

East African Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory



NOT FOR
SALE

2024
EDITION

The Zenith of *Graceful Glamour*

DIGITAL
FLOOR TILES

600x
600mm

400x
400mm

DIGITAL
WALL TILES

300x
600mm

250x
400mm

MODERN
Tiles

MARBLE • RUSTIC • TERRAZO • VINTAGE • WOOD

Plot No - 284, Block 295, Model Farm, Njeru Municipality, PO Box 84, Jinja, UGANDA.
+256 701 988211 | +256 708 990133 ✉ sales@moderntiles.co 🌐 www.moderntiles.co



MODERN
ALUMINIUM

WIDE RANGE OF ALUMINIUM PROFILING

WITH HIGH TECH EXTRUSION AND MANUFACTURING FACILITY

SLIDING DOORS & WINDOWS

OFFICE PARTITIONS & SHOP FRONTS

CURTAIN WALLS



Mill Finish - Die Manufacturing - Powder Coating - Wood Effect - Anodized Effect

Plot no 19, Kyaggwe Block 295, Nr. The Amazima School, Modern Road, Mbiko, Jinja, Uganda. +256 754 999 299 | modernaluminiumug@gmail.com

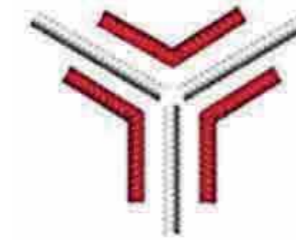


EXIM AT WORK TODAY FOR TOMORROW

Unlock a world of opportunities with **Exim Bank's** expansive regional network. As your trusted financial partner, we're here to **fuel growth** and connect you with **financial solutions** without borders.



For more details Call: 0800 780 111
or email us: customercare@eximbank.co.tz



YOGI STEELS LTD

Leading Manufacturer of All Steel Products.

Products

- TMX STEEL BARS
- T - ANGLES
- WHEEL BARROWS
- DRUMS AND BARRELS
- ROUND BARS
- Z - ANGLE
- WATER TANKS
- CHAIRS
- BINDING WIRE
- ANGLES BARS
- DPC POLYTHEN ROLL
- FLAT BARS
- SQUARE BARS



Head Office

Plot No. 270,
P.O. Box 2207 Njeru
Kayunga Road, Malindi,
Wakisi Division,
Buikwe District,
Jinja - Uganda.

Kampala Office

Room F10,
Kampala Boulevard Suits,
Opposite Bank of Uganda,
Kampala Road, Kampala

+256 758 123131, +256 752 289841

0-800-312-345

admin@yogisteels.com
sales@yogisteels.com

NEW LOOK SAME QUALITY



BUILD FOR GENERATIONS



MOMBASA CEMENT LIMITED

Head Office

New Mombasa-Nairobi Road, Mikindani,
P.O. Box 83594 - 80100, Mombasa, Kenya.
T: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465 / 727 605899, 735 615465
E: info@nyumba.com
W: mombasacement.com

Athi River Plant

Old Mombasa Road,
P.O. Box 551 - 00204, Athi River.
T: +254 715 687 852 / 737 770 073
E: salesathi@mombasacement.com

- Mombasa Cement Limited
- MombasaCement
- MombasaCement

NYUMBA MABATI

LONG LASTING LIFE ON YOUR ROOF



NYUMBA
Almasi



NYUMBA
Colourcot

Pre-painted
roofing sheets



CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED

Head Office

New Mombasa-Nairobi Road, Mikindani,
P.O. Box 83594 - 80100, Mombasa, Kenya.
T: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465 / 727 605899 / 735 615465
E: csl@nyumba.com
W: steelitems.com

Nairobi Office

Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road,
P.O. Box 39020 - 00623, Nairobi, Kenya.
T: +254 20 2668311
E: csldepot@nyumba.com

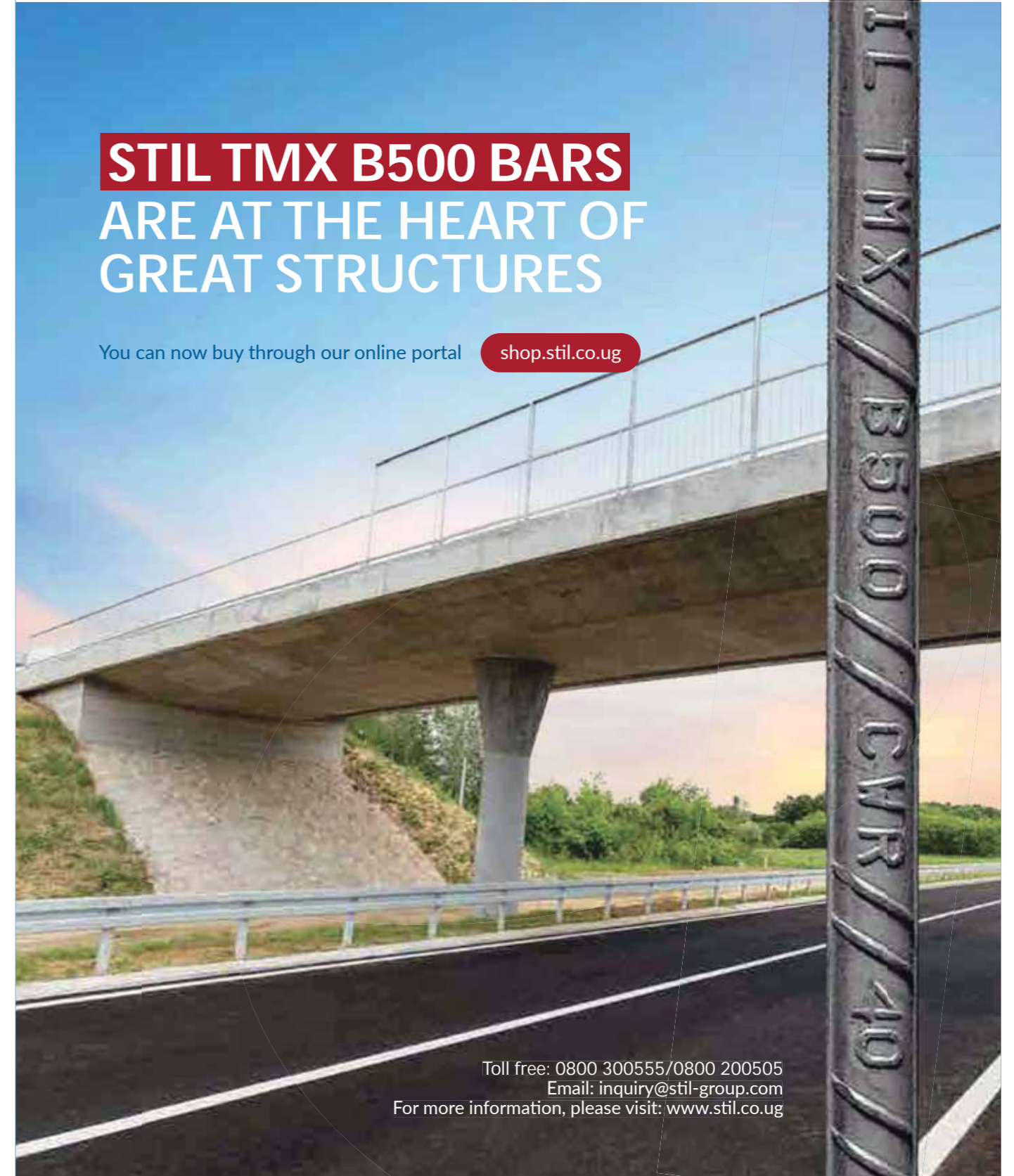
- Corrugated Sheets Limited
- corrugatedsheetslimited
- CSL_Kenya



STIL TMX B500 BARS ARE AT THE HEART OF GREAT STRUCTURES

You can now buy through our online portal

shop.stil.co.ug



Toll free: 0800 300555/0800 200505
Email: inquiry@stil-group.com
For more information, please visit: www.stil.co.ug

KENYA BUILDERS & CONCRETE COMPANY LTD



Off Airport North Rd, Embakasi - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 46332 - 00100, GPO NRB.
+254 733 622 688, +254 722 205 133.
sales@kenyabuilders.com

Kenya Builders and Concrete Company Ltd
@kenyabuilders
kenya-builders-concrete-co-ld/



Aggregates / Kokoto



Concrete Paving Blocks



Precast Products



Masonry Blocks

WARREN CONCRETE LTD



Kasarani Mwiki Rd, Kasarani - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 46332 - 00100, GPO NRB.
+254 723 333 312, +254 734 333 312.
sales.wcl@warrenconcreteltd.com

Warren Concrete Limited



Concrete Pipes



Concrete Roofing Tiles



Precast Products



Concrete Paving Blocks

EUROCON TILES



Off Airport North Rd, Embakasi - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 46332 - 00100, GPO NRB.
+254 733 622 688, +254 722 205 133.
sales.etpl@eurocn.co.ke

Eurocon Tiles Products Ltd



Natural Stone Tiles



Eurocon Tiles



Construction Chemicals



Cobblestones

EXIM AT WORK TODAY FOR TOMORROW

Unlock a world of opportunities with **Exim Bank's** expansive regional network. As your trusted financial partner, we're here to **fuel growth** and connect you with **financial solutions** without borders.



For more details Call: 0800 780 111
or email us: customercare@eximbank.co.tz



Forward

I take this opportunity once more to present to you the East African Manufacture's and Investor's Directory 2024 edition which is issue No. 11. As usual, we have captured most of vital information on manufacturing and service sectors in the entire EAC region.

We have collected accurate data on manufacturing companies and listing is done alphabetically according to industry, product and service. Telephones contacts, whatsups numbers and email addresses of various establishments are readily available for easy access and communication.

Our determination is to create networks for business to business establishments in the EAC member states of Burundi, Democratic Republic of Congo, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, South Sudan and Uganda to the outside world. This directory still remains one of the most cost effective advertising medium in entire East Africa in terms of circulation and reach. With an estimated population of over 350 million people, you can't go wrong. The directory is updated, printed and distributed each year to various establishments and to the general public for free.

We have well established physical offices in the Five (5) EAC member states which are also our distribution outlets.

The information in this directory is online and can be accessed free of cost through our official website www.eamanufact.com

I take this opportunity once more to pay a special thanks to our esteemed clients and business partners across East Africa for the trust, confidence and support in terms of advertising. Without your support, this directory could have not been printed and distributed. Please continue supporting us so that we can together keep the spirit of EAC integration alive.

We wish you a happy reading and successful 2024.

Email us on: info@eamanufact.com

www.eamanufact.com

Contributors

Business Development Manager : [Peter Oguwi](#)
 Design & Layout : [James Ouma](#)
 Photography : [George Bryamwasaki](#)
 Production Director : [Rajiv Janjua](#)

COUNTRY REPRESENTATIVES

Uganda : [Peter Oguwi](#)
 Burundi : [Gerard Ndayiragije](#)
 Kenya : [Dishon Emali](#)
 Tanzania : [Alex Gogo](#)
 Rwanda : [Mbuga Peter](#)

EAST AFRICAN MANUFACTURERS & INVESTOR'S DIRECTORY REGIONAL OFFICES

 **BURUNDI**
 East African Education Directory , Sarl Bujumbura, Burundi Office. P.O BOX 2556 Bujumbura Burundi, Boulevard de L'Uproma No 20, Office no 30,
 Tel: +257 77790342, +257 79394725, _257 71513293
 Whatsup: +257 75 789245,
Email: info@eamanufact.com, **Web:** www.eamanufact.com

 **KENYA**
 NYAGOKO MEDIA EAST AFRICA LTD , Utalii House 1st Floor, Northwing, P.O BOX 15828-00100 Nairobi, Kenya
 Tel:+254 720 002305, +254 723 959612
Email: info@eamanufact.com,
Web: www.eamanufact.com

 **RWANDA**
 East Africa Education Directory Ltd,Centenary House, 1st Floor. P.O BOX 7409, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 785-022910, **Email:** info@eamanufact.com,
Web: www.eamanufact.com

 **TANZANIA**
 Education Directory for East Africa Ltd. Co-Architecture Building 5th Floor, Plot 12, Block 75. Uhuru Road / Livingstone Street Dar es Salam.
 P.O BOX 80482 Dar es Salam.
Tel: +255- 766-523 527 / +255 753-568 049,+255-748 665 755
Email: info@eamanufact.com
Web: www.eamanufact.com

 **UGANDA**
 Interafrica Communications Services (U) Ltd, Musana Plaza, 1st Floor P.O BOX 1988, Kampala Uganda,
 Tel: 0772-353292, 0700 456856.
Email: info@eamanufact.com
Web: www.eamanufact.com

VICTORIA TYRES LTD.

We Manufacture Durable Tyres



Plot 106/107/108
 Block 270 Njeru - Kayunga Road, Malindi
 Wakiso Division, Buikwe District

0752 823762



Advertisers Index

BURUNDI.....



BUJUMBURA MAYORSHIP	26
OTB	28
BBCI.....	29
BGF	30
B.H.B	32
CRDB BANK	42
CECADM.....	34
ECOBANK	36
FSTE	37
BCAB BANK	38
BIC.....	39
INKINZO	40
CMCK HOSPITAL	41
SAINT JOSEPH POLYCLINIC.....	42
KIRA HOSPITAL.....	43
BETA GAS.....	44
BUMAC	45
ESTIS HOUSE	46
FOMI	47
ITRACOM PACKAGING	48
INTRAPACK.....	49
KINJU	50
LIQUIDS.....	51
NITRA	52
SOBUPRODIA.....	53
ROBBIALAC.....	54
ALCHEM.....	56
SALAMA PHARMACIE.....	57
CHIMIO	58
KINGS CONFERENCE.....	59
TANGANYIKA BUSINESSS	60
PRIDE OF BURUNDI.....	62
FINE FURNITURE.....	63
KBT KUHUKA	64

KENYA.....



MOMBASA CEMENT	2
KENYA BUILDERS.....	4
OSHO CHEMICALS	73
PKF	76
CHLORIDE EXIDE.....	79
SUNDRIES BURGAINS.....	92
KENS METAL	95
SINRESINS.....	103
ROCK INDUSTRIES	120
HI-TECH	125
METROPLASTIC	128

RWANDA.....



MACC CONSULTANT	153
SHARMA & VARSWANI	153
FAST CFS CARGO.....	157
SYMPHONY.....	158
MOETI	161
SULFO	162
SPERANZA GROUP LTD.....	164
VICTORIA FURNITURE	166
PRIME IMPEX RWANDA.....	167
KIGALI STEEL & ALUMINIUM ..	171
FINE FURNITURE LTD.	156
RWANDA LTD	161

SOUTH SUDAN



JUBA ELECTRICAL CENTRE	179
------------------------------	-----

TANZANIA.....



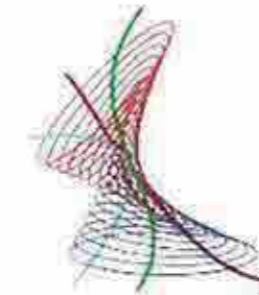
EXIM BANK	5
AZANIA GROUP.....	184
SILAFRICA	203
MULTI CABLE	193
BEST PACK	205
KIBOKO.....	209

UGANDA



YOGI STEEL.....	1
STEEL AND TUBE	3
VICTORIA TYRES.....	7,298
VICTORIA NILE	9, 293
PROMPT SUPPLY 2011 LIMITED	68
TOTAL CABLES	10, 229
JOHN DISTILLERS.....	220
MODERN ALUMINIUM	221
PRAYOSHA	222
ARCE ENGINEERING.....	222
NELION TRADING	224
DELICIOUS BAKERY LTD.....	225
DTB.....	227
HI TECH CABLES	228
CABLE CORPORATION	230
STANDARD CORPORATION	231

JASSANI	235
AHMED RAZA	236
BALAJI GROUP (EA) LTD.....	237
EUROSTAR	240
SUPER TERRAZZO.....	241
STONE PROVIDERS	242
KRISHNA CONSTRUCTION.....	245
KAMPALA ELECTRICAL MART.....	248
ARC CONTROL LTD.....	249
MASTER ENGINEERING	251
SIIA GLOBAL IMPEX SMC LTD.....	254
KAMPALA SALT	255
UGANDA OXYGEN LIMITED	261
HAIDERY.....	263
OUM TRADING	264
KIBOKO.....	265
OSHO CHEMICALS.....	266
LSG CHEMICALS LIMITED.....	268
GLOBO CHEMICALS	269
JCA.....	269
AQUVA INTERNATIONAL LTD.....	270
KENGROW.....	275
YUVRAJ	277
EAST AFRICAN PACKAGING SOLUTIONS	279
PRINT & CARTON.....	281
EASY PACKAGING LIMITED	283
AFROPLAST.....	285
NEXTGEN.....	286
NILE PLASTIC INDUSTRIES.....	287
ACE PACKAGING LIMITED.....	288
GENERAL MOULDING.....	289
PIPLINE DESIGN AND FOAM.....	290
CRESTANKS	291
COSMO INDUSTRIES.....	292
BAVIMA STEEL.....	299
STEEL WORKS	300
TEMBO STEEL	301
GIANT STEEL	302
PRAMUKH STEEL.....	303
THE METAH GROUP	306
KOB BRANDS.....	307
MODERN TILES.....	310
CARD BOARD	312



Victoria Nile Plastics Limited



JERRYCANS



RELUGAR CHAIRS



STOOLS



COFFEE TABLES



SOFA CHAIRS



WATER TANKS



DRUMS



BASINS



DPM ROLL & WHEELBARROWS



GUM BOOTS



PLASTIC TRAYS



BASKETS



P. O. Box 2228, Jinja - Uganda
Plot No. 2-20 Njeru - Kayunga road
Opposite Salini Constuttori Jinja - Uganda
+256 752 098422



admin@victorianileplastics.com

TOTAL CABLES UGANDA LTD

Manufacturers of Quality Copper wires & Cables

Single Core, 2 Core, 3 Core & 4 Core Flexible, Armoured Cables, Copper tape, Earth Matte, Earth Rod, and Lightning Arrestor.



East Africa Community Background



**EAC Secretary General,
Hon. Dr. Peter Mutuku Mathuki**

EAC Background

The East African Community (EAC) is the regional intergovernmental organization of the Republics of Kenya, Uganda, the United Republic of Tanzania, South Sudan, Republic of Burundi, Republic of Rwanda and Democratic Republic of Congo with its headquarters in Arusha, Tanzania.

The EAC aims at widening and deepening co-operation among the partner states and other regional economic communities in, among others, political, economic and social fields for their mutual benefit.

The Treaty for Establishment of the East African Community was signed on 30th November 1999 and entered into force on 7th July 2000 following its ratification by the Original 3 Partner States – Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania. The Republic of Rwanda and the Republic of Burundi acceded to the EAC Treaty on 18th June 2007 and became full Members of the Community with effect from 1st July 2007.

Aims and Objectives

The EAC aims at widening and deepening co-operation among the Partner States in, among others, political, economic and social fields for their mutual benefit. To this extent the EAC countries established a Customs Union in 2005 and are working towards the establishment of a Common Market by 2010, subsequently a Monetary Union by 2012 and ultimately a Political Federation of the East African States.

Enlargement of the Community

The realization of a large regional economic bloc encompassing Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, South Sudan and Uganda and Democratic Republic of Congo with a combined of 310 million people, bears great strategic and geopolitical significance and prospects of a renewed and reinvigorated East African Community.

Current status

The regional integration process is at a high pitch at the moment. The encouraging progress of the East African Customs Union, the enlargement of the Community with admission of Rwanda and Burundi,

the ongoing negotiations of the East African Common Market as well as the consultations on fast tracking the process towards East African Federation all underscore the serious determination of the East African leadership and citizens to construct a powerful and sustainable East African economic and political bloc.

Vision

The vision of EAC is to be a prosperous, competitive, secure, stable and politically united East Africa.

Our Mission

The mission of the Community is to widen and deepen economic, political, social and cultural integration in order to improve the quality of life of the people of East Africa through increased competitiveness, value added production, trade and investments.

Our Values

Underpinning the EAC is our commitment to our values:

- ◆ Professionalism
- ◆ Accountability
- ◆ Transparency
- ◆ Teamwork
- ◆ Unity in Diversity
- ◆ Allegiance to EAC ideals

The Secretariat

The Secretariat is the executive Organ of the Community. It ensures that the regulations and directives adopted by the Council of Ministers are properly implemented, and provides the Council of Ministers with strategic recommendations.

EAC Headquarter

The headquarters of the EAC Secretariat is located in Arusha, Tanzania.

Our Leadership

At the head of the EAC Secretariat is the Secretary General.

The Secretary-General is the principal executive and accounting officer of the Community as well as the Secretary of the Summit; he/she is appointed by the Summit for a fixed five-year, non-renewable term.

The four Deputy Secretaries-General deputies and support the Secretary-General in the management and executive direction of the EAC Secretariat. They are appointed by the Summit on recommendations of the Council and on a rotational basis. Each Deputy Secretary-General can serve a maximum of two three-year terms.

The Counsel to the Community is the principal legal adviser to the Community.

How we work

The EAC Secretariat is organized along 6 key offices, each having distinct spheres of responsibility. These key

offices coordinate seamlessly as they carry out the day-to-day work of the Community.

Executive Office of the Secretary-General

- ◆ Office of the Secretary-General
- ◆ Counsel to the Community
- ◆ Corporate Communications and Public Affairs
- ◆ Regional Co-operation in Defense
- ◆ Internal Audit
- ◆ Resource Mobilization

Customs and Trade

Customs Directorate Trade Directorate Planning and Infrastructure Infrastructure Directorate Planning and Investment Directorate Productive and Social Sectors Productive Sectors Directorate Social Sectors Directorate Co-operation in Political Matters Political Affairs Department International Relations Department Peace and Security Department Finance and Administration Finance Directorate Human Resources and Administration Directorate

East Africa Community Organs

The main Organs of the EAC are the Summit, the Council of Ministers, the Co-ordinating Committee, the Sectorial Committees, the East African Court of Justice, the East African Legislative Assembly and the Secretariat.

The Summit

The Summit comprising of Heads of Government of Partner States gives strategic direction towards the realization of the goal and objectives of the Community.

The Council of Ministers

The Council of Ministers (or simply, the Council) is the central decision-making and governing Organ of the EAC. Its membership constitutes Ministers or Cabinet Secretaries from the Partner States whose dockets are responsible for regional co-operation.

Every year, the Council meets twice, one meeting of which is held immediately preceding a meeting of the Summit. The Council meetings assist in maintaining a link between the political decisions taken at the Summits and the day-to-day functioning of the Community. Regulations, directives and decisions taken or given by the Council are binding to the Partner States and to all other Organs and Institutions of the Community other than the Summit, the Court and the Assembly.

The Council, each year, elects a Chairperson by rotation to serve a one-year term to the office of Chairperson of the Council of Ministers.

The Coordinating Committee

Under the Council, the Coordinating Committee has the primary responsibility for regional co-operation and co-ordinates the activities of the Sectoral Committees. It also recommends to the Council about



the establishment, composition and functions of such Sectoral Committees. It draws its membership from Permanent / Principal Secretaries responsible for regional co-operation from the Partner States.

Subject to any directions given by the Council, the Coordinating Committee meets twice a year preceding the meetings of the Council. Moreover, it may hold extraordinary meetings at the request of the Chairperson of the Coordinating Committee.

Sectoral Committees

Sectoral Committees conceptualize programs and monitor their implementation. The Council establishes such Sectoral Committees on recommendation of the Coordinating Committee.

The Sectoral Committees meet as often as necessary for the proper discharge of their functions.

The East African Court of Justice

The East African Court of Justice (or simply, the Court) is the principal judicial Organ of the Community and ensures adherence to the law in the interpretation and application of compliance with the EAC Treaty. It was established under Article 9 of the Treaty for the Establishment of the East African Community.

Arusha, Tanzania is the temporary seat of the Court until the Summit determines its permanent seat. The Court established its Sub-registries in the Partner States, which are located in the premises of the National Courts.

The Court is currently composed of ten judges, appointed by the Summit from among sitting judges of any Partner State court of judicature or from jurists of recognized competence, and the Registrar who is appointed by the Council of Ministers.

The Court has two divisions: an Appellate division and a First Instance division.

For more information, please visit the EACJ website.

The East African Legislative Assembly

The East African Legislative Assembly (EALA) is the Legislative Organ of the Community and has a cardinal function to further EAC objectives, through its Legislative, Representative and Oversight mandate. It was established under Article 9 of the Treaty for the Establishment of the East African Community.

The Assembly has a membership comprising of 45 elected Members (nine from each Partner State), and 7 ex-officio Members consisting of the Minister or Cabinet Secretary responsible for EAC Affairs from each Partner State, the Secretary-General and the Counsel to the Community totaling 52 Members.

The Assembly draws the authority to establish its Standing Committees from its Rules of Procedure. It currently has 6 Standing

Committees to execute its mandate:

The Accounts Committee; The Committee on Legal, Rules, and Privileges;

The Committee on Agriculture, Tourism and Natural Resources;

The Committee on Regional Affairs and Conflict Resolution;

The Committee on Communication, Trade and Investment, and

The Committee on General Purpose.

The EALA Commission which oversees the management of the Assembly is established following the enactment of the Administration of the EALACT 2012.

For more information, please visit the EALA website.

The Secretariat

The Secretariat is the executive Organ of the Community. As the guardian of the Treaty, it ensures that regulations and directives adopted by the Council are properly implemented.

In service of the Community, the Secretariat comprises the Secretary-General, 4 Deputy Secretaries-General, the Counsel to the Community and hundreds of EAC staff members who carry out the day-to-day work of the EAC as mandated by the Council.

The Secretary-General is the principal executive and accounting officer of the Community, the head of the Secretariat and the Secretary of the Summit; he/she is appointed by the Summit for a fixed five-year, non-renewable term.

The Deputy Secretaries-General are appointed by the Summit on recommendations of the Council and on a rotational basis. They deputize the Secretary-General and each serves a three-year term, renewable once.

The Counsel to the Community is the principal legal adviser to the Community.

Working in East Africa

The EAC Common Market Protocol allows workers from any Partner State to accept employment within any other EAC country. They cannot be discriminated against on the basis of their nationality.

Furthermore, a worker will have the right to social security benefits and can be accompanied by a spouse and children.

It is however worth noting that, Employment in the public service is excluded unless permitted by the particular Partner State.

Using the ILO classification, Partner States have committed to open up for the following categories of workers:

Burundi - Professionals; By 1st July 2010

Kenya - Managers, Professionals, Technicians and Associate Professionals, and Craft and Related Trades Workers; By 1st July 2010

Rwanda - Professionals and Technicians and Associate Professionals; By 1st July 2010

Tanzania - Professionals and Technicians and Associate Professionals; Ranging from 1st July 2010 to 2015

Uganda - Managers, Professionals and Craft and Related Trades Workers; By 1st July 2010

Entry, Stay and Exit

A citizen of a Partner State, who seeks to enter or exit the territory of another Partner State as a worker, shall do so at entry or exit points designated in accordance with the national laws of the Partner State and shall comply with the established immigration procedures.

Work Permits

A worker who has a contract of employment of a period of more than 90 days in the territory of another Partner State shall apply to the competent authority for a work permit within 15 working days from the date of entry into

the territory of the host Partner State.

Where a worker secures employment for a period of not more than 90 days, the worker shall apply for, and be issued with a special pass.

Where the competent authority rejects an application for a work permit, the competent authority shall in writing, notify the applicant, stating the reasons for the rejection.

Important to note

The Republics of Kenya and Rwanda have abolished work permit fees for East African nationals working in the two countries.

Access to Employment Opportunities

The Partner States shall endeavour to collect and disseminate information on job vacancies and put in place labour market information systems to facilitate access to employment opportunities by the citizens of the Community.

Equal Treatment in Employment

The Partner States provide for regular labour inspections and any other appropriate measures to ensure that the same treatment is accorded to the workers from other Partner States as is accorded to the nationals of the Partner State with regard to:

- Terms and conditions of employment;
- Equal opportunities for both men and women and in particular, access to employment;
- Occupational health and safety;
- Contribution to a social security scheme;
- Access to vocational training;
- The freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining;
- Access to dispute resolution mechanism; and
- Any other right accruing to a worker under the provisions of the national laws of the Partner State.

Self-Employment

EAC citizens have the right to establish their business in any Partner State and pursue economic activities in accordance with the national laws of the Partner State.

Self-employed persons are able to carry out their work across the region, and be entitled to social security schemes in the host country.

The Protocol requires Partner States to remove all restrictions on the right of establishment based on the nationality of the companies, firms and self-employed persons.

- [Kenya](#)
- [Burundi](#)
- [Rwanda](#)
- [Uganda](#)
- [South Sudan](#)
- [Tanzania](#)

Table Of Contents

FORWARD.....	6	PACKAGING MATERIALS	24
ADVERTISERS INDEX	8	HEALTH AND PHARMACEUTICALS.....	25
EAST AFRICA COMMUNITY BACKGROUND.....	11	PRINTING HOUSES	25
BURUNDI19		SHEET METAL HOUSE	25
BURUNDI	19	SUGAR COMPANIES	25
BURUNDI PRESIDENT.....	19	SUPERMARKETS.....	25
GEOGRAPHY OF BURUNDI.....	20	TEA FACTORIES	25
BURUNDI VARIOUS MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS		TELECOMMUNICATIONS	25
ADMINISTRATION	21	TEXTILE PRODUCTS COMPANIES	25
AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS	21	TILE PRODUCTION COMPANIES	25
AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENTS, CHEMICALS, AND SEEDS.....	21	TRAVEL AGENCIES.....	25
ARTISAN COMPANIES.....	21	VEHICLE SELLERS HOUSES.....	25
ASSOCIATION	21	DRC SECTION.....65	
BANKS AND MICROFINANCE INSTITUTIONS	2	DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO	65
BREWERS	21	DRC PRESIDENT	65
CEMENT COMPANIES	21	DRC PROFILE	66
COFFEE DEALERS	21	MANUFACTURING COMPANIES IN DRC	67
COLORING PRODUCT COMPANIES	21	KENYA SECTION69	
COMPUTER SUPPLIERS AND ICT SERVICES.....	22	KENYA	69
CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES	22	KENYA PRESIDENT	69
CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL SELLERS	22	KENYA PROFILE	70
FURNITURE.....	22	ACCESS CONTROL	71
GAS PRODUCING AND SELLING COMPANIES	22	ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE & CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS.....	71
GENERAL TRADING COMPANIES	22	ADHESIVES.....	71
HOSPITALS AND CLINICS	22	ADHESIVES PAPER ROLLS	71
HOTELS	23	ADHESIVES TAPES.....	71
INSURANCES.....	23	ADVANCED SYSTEMS FOR PROCESSING	72
IRON MANUFACTURING COMPANIES.....	24	ADVERTISING	72
JUICE COMPANIES.....	24		
LARGE GARAGES.....	24		
MINERAL WATER PRODUCTION	24		
OIL AND PETROLEUM COMPANY	24		

Table Of Contents

AEROSOL CANS.....	72	BABY CARE PRODUCTS AND CLOTHING.....	76
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS,MACHINERY TOOLS	72	BABY DIAPERS	76
AGGREGATES / KOKOTO	72	BABY FOOD AND GRIP MIXTURE	76
AGROCHEMICALS	72	OTHER VARIOUS MANUFACTURERS.....	76-150
AIR BRAKE VALVE REMANUFACTURING	72		
AIR COMPRESSORS AND DRIERS	72	RWANDA.....151	
AIR FILTERS	72	RWANDA PRESIDENT.....	151
AIR FRESHENER	72	UGRWANDA ANDA PROFILE.....	152
AIRLINE FOOD	74	VARIOUS MANUFACTURERS IN RWANDA.....	153-174
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.....	74		
ALKYDS RESINS	74	SOUTH SUDAN.....175	
ALUMINISED EXHAUST SYSTEM (OEM)	74	SOUTH SUDAN PRESIDENT.....	175
ALUMINIUM COATED & PREPAINTED STEEL COILS & SHEETS.....	74	SOUTH SUDAN BACKGROUND AND	
ALUMINIUM FOILS	74	ECONOMYSOUTH SUDAN SECTION.....	176
ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS	74	MANUFACTURIG COMPANIES IN SOUTH SUDAN.....	177-180
ANGELS & FLATS.....	74		
ANIMAL FEED AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	74	TANZANIA181	
ANIMAL HEALTH PHARMACEUTICALS & VETERINARY DRUGS.....	75	TANZANIA PRESIDENT.....	181
ARCHITECTURAL IRONMONGERY	75	TANZANIA BACKGROUND	182
ASSEMBLY OF MOTOR AND SELLING VEHICLES.....	75	TANZANIA PEOPLE AND SOCIETY.....	182
ASSOCIATION OF TEA GROWERS.....	75	MANUFACTURIG COMPANIES IN TANZANIA.....	183-212
ATM, POS, THERMAL, A / M ROLLS.....	75		
AUDITING & ACCOUNTANCY.....	75		
AUTOMATIC LABELING MACHINES	75		
AUTOMATION AND CONTROL (INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS	75		
AUTOMATION & DRIVES.....	75		
AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS.....	75		
AUTOMATIVE GLASS.....	75		
AUTOCELL LEAF SPRING ASSEMBLIES	75		
AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS	75		
B.R.C.....	76		

Table Of Contents

UGANDA 213

UGANDA PRESIDENT,.....	213
UGANDA PROFILE	214
ACCOUNTANCYCERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS	215
ADVERTISING, MARKETING & PROMOTIONS.....	215
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE & DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES	215
AGRO-INPUT SHOPS; TOOLS; FERTILIZERS, HERBICIDES,	
FUNDICIDES & PESTCIDES, SEED SUPPLIERS,DISRTRIBUTORS & STOCKISTS..	216
AGRO-PROCESSING MACHINERY & POST HARVESTING	
EQUIPMENTS.....	218
AIRLINE HANDLING SERVICES	
AIRLINE SERVICES & AVIATION.....	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES,WINES AND SPIRITS	219
ALUMINIUM & GLASS PRODUCTS.....	220
ARCHITECTS & SURVEYORS.....	223
AUTOMOBILES & ACCESSORIES	223
BABY DIAPERS	225
BAKERIES.....	225
BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	226
BATTERY	228
CABLE COMPANIES	228
CANDLES & ACCESSORIES	232
CAPITAL MARKETS & SECURITIES.....	232
CEMENT MANUFACTURERS & DEALERS.....	232
CHALK MANUFACTURERS & DISTIBUTORS.....	232
CLEARING AND FORWARDING	232
COCOA.....	233
COFFEE.....	234
CONFECTIONARIES.....	235

Table Of Contents

CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS.....	239
CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	240
CONSULTANCY SERVICES.....	244
COSMETICS AND PERSONALCARE PRODUCTS.....	446
COTTON	246
CRAFTS & GIFTS.....	248
DOMESTIC LIGHTING MATERIALS	247
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES & ACCESSORIES.....	247
ELECTRICITY GENERATION AND SUPPLIERS.....	250
ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS & SUPPLIERS.....	250
ELEVATORS, LIFTS & ESCALATORS SALES & MAINTENANCE	250
ENERGY SERVICES & ENERGY RELATED PRODUCTS	251
ENGINEERING SERVICES & CIVIL WORKS	252
ENVIRONMENTAL RELATED SERVICES.....	252
EVENTS & TENTS MANUFACTURERS.....	252
FIRE AND SAFETY	253
FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS.....	253
FOAM MATTRESSES	253
FOOD AND BEVERAGES.....	254
FOREX BUREAU's	259
FURNITURE, FLUSH DOORS AND WOOD PRODUCTS	259
GASES – INDUSTRIAL & MEDICAL.....	261
GENERATORS AND POWER EQUIPMENT	261
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS.....	262
HARDWARE.....	262
HEALTH AND PHARMACEUTICALS PRODUCTS.....	264
HOTEL, HOSPITALITY AND CONFERENCE FACILITIES	267
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES.....	267

Table Of Contents

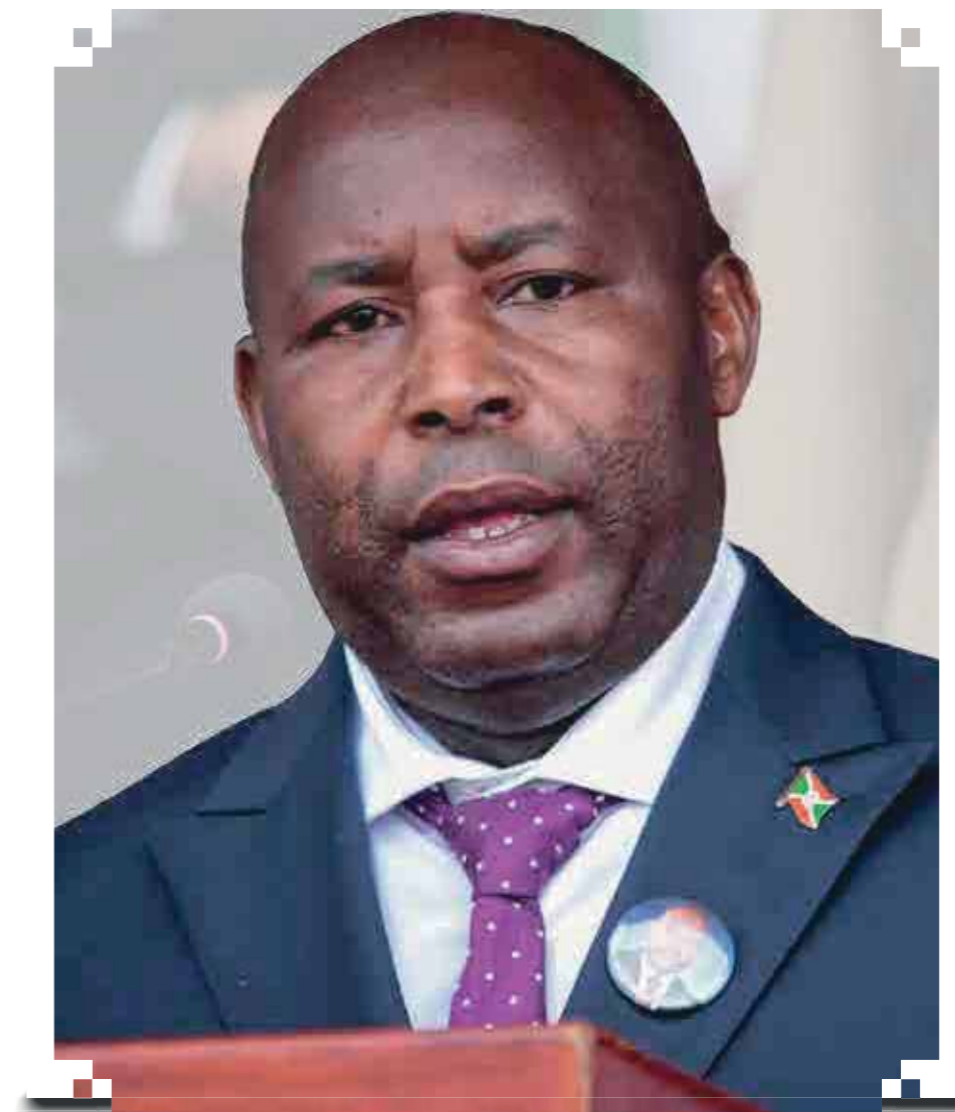
INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS (MANUFACTURERS & DISTRIBUTORS).....	268
INDUSTRIAL TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY & SERVICES.....	268
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERNET AND COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	270
INSURANCE COMPANIES.....	271
IRRIGATION & GREENHOUSES.....	272
LABORATORY, TEST, INSPECTION	272
LAUNDRY, TOILETTRIES, SOAPS & DETERGENTS	273
LEGAL SERVICES.....	273
MEDIA HOUSES AND INSTITUTIONS	273
MICRO FINANCE.....	274
MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS	274
MILLERS	275
MINING, MINERAL PROCESSING & STONE QUARRY.....	276
MOTOR OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.....	276
MOTORBIKES DISTRIBUTORS.....	277
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.....	278
PACKAGING MATERIALS, PACKAGING LABELS CORRUGATED CORTONS	279
PAINTS AND PAINTS PRODUCTS.....	282
PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	282
PLASTIC PACKAGING MATERIALS & LAMINATORS.....	284
LAMINATORS.....	294
PLASTIC WATER TANKS, PIPES & FITTING MANUFACTURERS	295
POULTRY FEEDS.....	295
PRINTING EQUIPMENTS & MATERIALS.....	295
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.....	295



BURUNDI

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory

2024 EDITION



H.E. ÉVARISTE NDAYISHIMIYE
President of the Republic of Burundi

Table Of Contents

REAL ESTATES	296
RECYCLING.....	296
ROOFING PRODUCTS.....	297
RUBBER PRODUCTS/ TYRES	297
SECURITY EQUIPMENTS AND SERVICES	297
STEEL AND IRON PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS	299
STATIONERY, DESIGNING, PUBLISHING & PRINTING	302
SUGAR MANUFACTURERS	305
TANNERY, LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	306
TEA MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS	307
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	308
TILES MANUFACTURERS	309
TOBACCO	309
TOURISM & TRAVEL.....	309
VEGETABLE OIL.....	311
WATER EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	311

FOR BOOKING IN

2025 EDITION, Call our regional offices on

						
Burundi	Democratic Republic of the Congo	Kenya	Rwanda	Tanzania	S. Sudan	Uganda
+257 71513293 +257 79304725	+257 71513293	+254 720 002 305 +254 723 959 612	+250 785022910	+255 786-523 527 +255 748-685 785	+256 700456865	+256 700456865 +256 772353292

Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com

Geography of Burundi

One of the smallest countries in Africa, Burundi is landlocked and has an equatorial climate. Burundi is a part of the Albertine Rift, the western extension of the East African Rift. The country lies on a rolling plateau in the centre of Africa. The average elevation of the central plateau is 1,707 m (5,600 ft), with lower elevations at the borders. The highest peak, Mount Heha at 2,685 m (8,810 ft), lies to the south East of the capital, Bujumbura. The source of the Nile River is in Bururi province, and is linked from Lake Victoria to its headwaters via the Ruvyironza River. Lake Victoria is also an important water source, which serves as a fork to the Kagera River. Another major lake is Lake Tanganyika, located in much of Burundi's southwestern corner.

Burundi's lands are mostly agricultural or pasture. There are two national parks, Kibira National Park to the northwest (a small region of rain forest, adjacent to Nyungwe Forest National Park in Rwanda) Ruvubu National Park to the northeast (along the Ruvubu River, also known as Ruvubu or Ruvuvu). Both were established in 1982 to conserve wildlife populations.

Economy of Burundi

Burundi's largest industry is agriculture, which accounted for just over 30% of the GDP. Subsistence agriculture accounts for 90% of agriculture. The nation's largest source of revenue is coffee, which makes up 93% of Burundi's exports. Other agricultural products include cotton, tea, maize, sorghum, sweet potatoes, bananas, manioc, beef, milk, and hides. Subsistence farming is highly relied upon.

Some of Burundi's natural resources include uranium, nickel, cobalt, copper, and platinum. Besides agriculture, other industries include: assembly of imported components; public works construction; food processing, and light consumer goods such as blankets, shoes, and soap.

Burundi is part of the East African Community and a potential member of the planned East African Federation. Economic growth in Burundi is relatively steady.

Currency

Burundi's currency is the Burundian franc (ISO 4217 code BIF)

Monetary Policy is controlled by the central bank, Bank of the Republic of Burundi.

FOR BOOKING IN

2025 EDITION, Call our regional offices on

 Burundi +257 71513283 +257 79384725	 Democratic Republic of the Congo +257 71513283	 Kenya +254 720 002 305 +254 723 959 612	 Rwanda +250 785022910	 Tanzania +255 766-523 527 +255 748-665 755	 S. Sudan +256 700456865	 Uganda +256 700456865 +256 772353292
---	---	---	--	--	--	--

Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com

ADMINISTRATION

Bujumbura Mayorship
Mairie de Bujumbura, Hotel de Ville, Avenue de l'Université
P.O Box, 117 Bujumbura,
Tel: (+257) 22 229 531/
(+257) 22 246 621,
Email: info@bujumburamairie.gov.bi

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

FERTILISANTS ORGANO-MINÉRAUX
INDUSTRIES (FOMI)
Phone: (+257) 22278790
Email: info@fomi.bi
Web site: fomi.bi

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENTS, CHEMICALS, AND SEEDS

SOBUPRODIA
Ngagara, Q Industriel Av De L'OUA N°06
Tel: (+257) 61 308 308
Email: sobuprodiaurundi@gmail.com

ARTISAN COMPANIES

MAISON DU BOIS
Tel: (+257) 79 970 870

ASSOCIATION

CEPRODILIC
Avenue du Commerce No. 17
Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222763771 / 22 258 757
Web site: www.ceprodilic.org
Services: Education, Food security, Youth and Women Empowerment.

BANKS AND MICROFINANCE INSTITUTIONS

BANCOBU
Chaussée du Prince Louis
Rwagasore, P.O Box, 990
Tel: (+257) 22 26 52 00
Fax: (+257) 22 22 10 18
Email: info@bancobu.com
Web site: www.bancobu.com

BBCI
Chaussée du peuple Murundi
Tel : (+257) 22 22 33 28
Fax : (+257) 22 22 33 39
Email : info@bbcibank.com

BCAB
Chaussée du Peuple murundi
P.O BOX, 428 Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel : (+257)22 28 78 00
Email : info@bcab.bi
Web site: <http://www.bcab.bi>

BCB
Boulevard -Patrice Lumumba
P.O Box, 300 Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 22 20 11 11
Fax: (+257) 22 22 30 07
Email: direction@bcb.bi



BGF
Av Palmier
Tel: (+257) 22 22 13 52
Fax: (+257) 22 22 13 51 / 22 22 51 23
Email: info@bgf.bi



BHB
Boulevard de la liberté
P.O Box, 1996 Bujumbura
Tel: (+257)22 22 76 76
Email : info@bhb.bi

BNDE
Av de l'enseignement
Tel : (+257) 22 22 28 88
Fax : (+257) 22 22 37 75
Email: bnde@cninf.com



CECADM
Boulevard Mwezi gisabo
P.O Box, 3461 Bujumbura 11
Tel: +257 22 281 545
Email: siegeagence@gmail.com
Website: www.cecad.bi



CRDB BANK BURUNDI
S.A Capital Social :

19.625.000.000 BIF
Tel: 76 700 009 - 71 700 001
Webwww.crdbbank.co.bi

DTB
14Chaussee Prince Louis
Rwagasore
P.O Box, 2871 Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel: (+257)22 25 99 88
Fax: (+257) 22 25 99 65
Email: info@dtbb.co.bi
Web site: <http://zzz.dtbafrica.com>

ECO BANK
6 Rue de la science, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257)22 28 03 92 / 22 28 07 81 / 22 20 81 00
Fax: (+257)22 22 54 37
Email: ecobankbi@ecobank.com
Website: <http://www.ecobank.com>

FINBANK
16 Boulevard de la liberté
Bujumbura
Tel : (+257)22 24 32 06
Fax: (+257)22 24 32 07
Email : info@finbankburundi.com
Web site: <http://www.finbankburundi.com>

IBB
15 AV de l'Industrie Bujumbura
Tel : (+257) 22 22 06 29 / 22 26 96 66
Fax : (+257)22 22 04 61 / 22 22 51 93
Email : info@interbankbdi.com
Web site: www.interbankbdi.com

KCB
Boulevard Patrice lumumba
Tel: (+257)76 522 500
Email: kcbbankburundi@bi.kcbbankgroup.com,
serviceclientele@bi.kcbbankgroup.com
Web site: <http://www.kcbbankgroup.com>

THE SOLIDARITY FUND FOR EDUCATION WORKERS (FSTE)
Avenue du Gouvernement N°22, en Face de la BRB, P.O Box, 3001, Bujumbura11
Tel: (+257) 22 28 91 02/ 09
Email: info@fste.bi
Website: www.fstefonds.bi

WOMEN'S INITIATIVE FOR SELF EMPOWERMENT (WISE)
Rohero1 N°36, avenue du 18 Septembre
Tel: +257 22 257177/ +257 22 25 71 78
Email: inf.wise08@gmail.com
Website: www.wise.bi
Products/ Services: Savings,

Loans, Digital service among others.

BREWERS

BRARUDI
Boulevard du 1è Nov, Bujumbura
P.O BOX, 540
Tel: (+257) 22 21 53 60
Email: info@brarudi@heineken.com
Web site: www.brarudi.bi

CEMENT COMPANIES

COMPANY FORESEARCH, SUPPLY AND BUILDING
Av Ngendandumwe
Tel: (+257) 79 262 137

BUCECO
Av de la liberté
Tel: (+257) 79 461 444

COFFEE DEALERS

AFRI COFFEE
PO Box, 450 Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 22 225 333/ 22 242 685
Email: info@afric.gov.bi

ODECA
279, Boulevard de la Tanzanie
Po Box, 450 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22225333/ 22242685/ 22219915
Email: odeca.infos@gmail.com
Website: www.odeca.gov.bi

COLORING PRODUCT COMPANIES

MUCO PAINT
Q asiatique MAGAZIN
MANIRAKIZA
Tel: (+257) 79 939 582

NICE PAINTS
Ngagara Q10 Av OTRACO
Tel: (+257) 79 955 763

ROBBIALAC BURUNDI SA UD GROUP
Avenu de la Ruhwa N°3
P.O Box, 2441 Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 22 224 553
Fax: (+257) 22 228 500
Email: info@udgroup.bi
Web site: www.udgroup.bi

RUDI PAINTS
Q Industriel Rue Ruhwa,
P.O Box, 1111 Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 22 22 50 08 / 22 22 34 72
Fax: (+257) 22 22 34 38



UNIVERSAL PAINTS
Chausse d'Uvira, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 65 555 511

COMPUTER SUPPLIERS AND ICT SERVICES

GRA PHISTE
Tel: +257 68 834 195
Email: hervilung@gmail.com

AFRICA NER BURUNDI
Tel: +257 22 21 9627

NET WORTH EQUIPMENT TECHNOLOGY
Tel: +257 22 253311

SERTEM
Tel: +257 22 252591

SPI DERNET
Tel: +257 22 258480

BURINFO
Tel: +257 22 251888

CAL BURUNDI
Tel: +257 22 222451

COMPUSERVIES
Tel : +257 22 24 6226

COMPUTECS
Tel: +257 22243921

INFORMARKET
Tel: +257 22 254568

MICROINFORM BURUNDI
Tel: +257 22248040

STAR SYSTEMS
Tel: +257 22 218127

UNITEC
Tel: +257 22 210111

DIMAC
Avenue du Commerce
P.O Box, 2337, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 224500

FESTE
P.O Box, 3001 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 226050
Email: exim@cibf.com

METALUSA
Boulevard du 1 er novembre
P.O Box, 530 Bujumbura.
Tel: +257 22 21 3775
Email: metalbia@usan-bu.net

MASTER MINUTE SERVICE
Avenue de France
P.O.Box, 1536 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 229398
Email: mms@usan-bu.net

ONATEL
P.O Box, 80 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 266605
Email: onatel@onatel.bi
Web site: www.onatelburundi.bi

PROCOBU
Rua du Poisson
P.O Box 465, Bujumbura
Tel: +250 22 222231
Email: procobu@usan-bu.net

RAFINA
Boulevard du 1 er novembre
Po Box, 462, Bujumbura
Tel: +250 22 223247
Email: rafina@speednet.bi

CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES

ACOCES
Av de la grece
Tel: (+257) 79 972 430
/68 464 627/ 79 972 460

ACROSS BURUNDI
Boulevard de la liberte n°10
P.O BOX, 6268
Tel: (+257) 69 593 598

AMA CONSTRUCTION
Av 30 rue Jean Paul II
Tel: (+257) 61 38 90 60

AMSAR
Av de l'OUA, Bujumbura
Ngagara Q industriel
Tel: (+257) 22 22 44 99 /
22 22 55 39 / 76 660 060

APIB
Rohero, Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel: (+257)22 27 69 39 /77 780 000

AQUA CONSULT
Av de la révolution n°19
Tel: (+257) 77 739 203

BERCO
Ngagara Q9 P.O Box, 3343
Tel: (+257) 22 22 96 28
Fax: (+257) 22 21 37 82

BETRACO
Kigobe nord en face de l'ANSS
Tel: (+257) 22 24 40 42
Fax: (+257) 22 24 40 42
Email: besd.consult@gmail.com

BMC
Rohero Av kayanza Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 22 22 24 16 /77 732 833

CEETRACO
Boulevard de l'uprona n°5
Tel: (+257) 79 671 369
Web site: <https://ceetraco.com>

ECMP
H9C2+JF7, Bujumbura
Tel : (+257) 69 849 251

ECOCOGM
J8Xm+RM2, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257)71 320 270

ETRAC
Ngagara G3, Bujumbura
Tel : 22 23 76 17 / 79 400 935
P.O BOX, 935-Bujumbura

GETRA
Q Industriel, 4 Av Nyabisindu
P.O BOX, 1848
Tel : (+257)22 24 27 49
Fax : (+257) 22 24 11 65

MALEX CONSTRUCTION
Nyabisindu, Q Industriel Q 10 19-
20 Av
Tel : (+257) 71 700 000/
79 935 871 / 76 935 811

NDIZEYE BURUNDI COMPANY (NBCO)
J99C+5W5 Boulevard de l'indépendance
Tel : (+257)69 000 063

RIDEL CONTRACTIONS
Boulevard Patrice Lumumba,
Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 76 700 644

UBAKANATION GROUP
Boulevard de l'indépendance,
Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 76 074 777

UMZ BURUNDI
1 Av de la Tanzanie, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 79 946 041

CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL SELLERS

MAGASIN IRAKOZE MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION
Tel: +257 76 150 151/ 76 22 02 20
Website: www.magasinirakoze.bi
Products: corrugated sheets and rebars
Paint, Cement among others.

FURNITURE

ALPHA CD TECHNOLOGY
Q.Industriel,blvd oua No25
Bujumbura.
Tel: +257 22254209/10/11/12
Email: info@alphacd.biz
Website: www.alphacd.biz
Products: Office and Home Furniture

FINE FURNITURE (B) S.P.R.L
No.7 AVE BU COMMERCE, Q
Rohero, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 69 330 000
Email: info@finefurniture.bi
Website: www.finefurniture.bi
Products: Office and Home Furniture

GAS PRODUCING AND SELLING COMPANIES

BETAGAS
Q asiatique av songa n°9
Tel: (+257) 22 28 07 36 / 61 868 686, Email: betagas@gmail.com

RUCSA GAZ
Chausse d'uvira, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 79 915 393

GENERAL TRADING COMPANIES

GENERAL TRADING SERVICES(GTS)
15 Avenue de l'OUA, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 22 244 747
Email: info@gts-burundi.com
Products: Interiors, motorbikes, fire safety equipments, Coolants, Special hire, among others.

TANGANYIKA BUSINESS COMPANY
Boulevard Patrice Lumumba,
N.10, Av. de La Mission,
Av, de La science N.9
P.O Box, 2694, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 22 24 60 56
Email: tbusinesscompany@yahoo.fr

Web site:
tanganyikabusinesscompany.bi
Products: Textiles, house interior, Kitchen ware, among others

HOSPITALS AND CLINICS

BUMEREC
Av du cercle-Nautique Bujumbura,

P.O Box, 2986
Tel: (+257)22 27 56 32/
22 27 56 36/ 79 519 243

CLINIQUE PRINCE LOUIS RWAGASORE
Av Ngendandumwe
Tel: (+257) 22 22 38 82/22 22 51 37

CLINIQUE SAINT MARC
Av Mwaro POBOX : 822

CMCK
Boulevard Mwezi Gisabo (Route Rumonge)
Tel: (+257) 22 24 34 42
Email: info@cmckhospital.org

HOSPITAL ROI KHALED
Boulevard du 28 Novembre
P.O Box, 2210
Tel: (+257) 22 23 60 62/
22 23 37 04 /22 23 14 82

KIRA HOSPITAL
Av Nzéro, Muha Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 71 610 610/ 22 25 50 00, Email: info@kirahospital.org
Web site: <https://kirahospital.org>

POLYCLINIQUE CENTRALE DE BUJUMBURA
Boulevard de l'uprona,
P.O Box, 378
Tel: (+257) 22 22 50 50
Fax: (+257) 22 25 24 63

UNITE MEDICALE SANTA MARIA
Av de la grece, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 22 25 99 89/ 22 25 99 90

POLYCLINIQUE SAINT JOSEPH
Health Municipality of Bujumbura,
North Health District, South
Kigobe Quarter Kibingo Avenue
number
Tel: (+257) 79 839000



TANGANYIKA HOSPITAL
Chaussée de Gitega, Kinanira 5,
MUHA-BUJUMBURA-BURUNDI
Téléphone : +257 76 79 12 38
Web: www.tanganyikacare.com,
E-mail: info.tanganyikacare@gmail.com,

HOTELS

ALEXESTEL HOTEL
Av Heha, Rohero, Bujumbura-
Burundi, Tel: (+257) 22 25 39 72 /
22 21 61 17
Web site: www.alexestel.tk

AMAHORO'S HOTEL
Av de l'industrie, Bujumbura.
P.O Box, 1524 Hotel
Tel: (+257)76 992 191 /22 24 75 50 /
22 24 75 51
Email: reservations@hotelamahoro.com

BELAIR
Kiriri, Belair road, n°18, Bujumbura
Bujumbura
P.O Box, 6984, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257)22 25 43 17

BEST OUT LOOK HOTEL
Av du prince Louis rwagasore
Tel : (+257)22 27 77 58

BOTANIK
J997+RRP, 9 Boulevard de l'Uprona, Bujumbura
P.O Box, 1251
Tel : (+257)22 22 67 92/ 22 22 87 73
Mob : (+256)787 564 567
Email : johnmuhaisebikalemesa@yahoo.com

CITY HILL
J9711+348 boulevards du 28
Novembre
Tel : (+257)22 27 77 84
Email : info@cityhillhotel.com

CLUB DU LAC TANGANYIKA
Chaussee d'uvira Bujumbura.
P.O Box, 6573 Bujumbura
Tel : (+257)22 25 02 20 /79
195 000, Fax : (+257)22 25 02 19
Email : info@hotelclubdulac.com

CLOS DES LIMBAS
Kinanira II, limba's road Ndeg 4,
Bujumbura
Tel: (+257)22 25 30 00

DORADO HOTEL
145 Av de l'industrie n°3,
Bujumbura
P.O Box, 2346
Tel : (+257) 22 25 95 07
Fax : (+257) 22 25 95 08
Email : dhreservation19@gmail.com

EMERAUDE HOTEL
17 Av.Kunkiko, Bujumbura
Tel : (+257) 22 27 65 50

GUY HOTEL
Av de la santé, Bujumbura, gelée
road , Tel : (+257) 22 70 2 09 /42
67 66 77

GOODLIFE RESIDENCE
Q Mutanga sud ,32 Rue sororezo,
Bujumbura
Tel : (+257)76 193 033
HIBISCUS HOTEL
8 Av de Grece, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257)61 123 456

KANGAROO HOTEL
40 Quartier industriel, Bujumbura
Burundi
Tel : (+257)22 27 99 00/
65 513 409
Email: reservation@kangaroohotel.bi

KING'S CONFERENCE
H8RX+3FJ, Av du large, kinindo,
Bujumbura
P.O Box, 5970 Bujumbura
Tel: (+257)22 27 36 36

KIRIRI GARDEN
Av Belvedere 12, kiriri, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257)22 25 14 90

LA CASA HOTEL
Kigobe sud Embassy of America,
Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 69 947 948 / 22 27 76
13/ 22 27 76 10
Email: info@lacasa-hotel.com
Web site: www.lacasa-hotel.com

LA TULIPE HOTEL
Mutanga Nord, Boulevard du 28
novembre Av inkondo
Tel: (+257)22 27 65 50

LE CHANDELIER HOTEL
Av de la J.R.R, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 22 27 68 04

LE BOUQUET HOTEL
AV de la révolution
Tel: (+257)22 25 84 22
Email: lebouquetbdi@yahoo.fr

MARTHA HOTEL
84 Chausse du Prince louis
Rwagasore , P.O Box, 2551
Tel: (+257)22 27 33 33

MAKETCH HOTEL
19 Road Mwisale, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 7 1869 613

MOUNT ZION HOTEL
Av Mao Tse Toung n°4
Tel: (+257) 22 21 00 07
Email: info@mountzionhotel.bi

OLIVIA HOTEL
Av kiriri, Belair road, n°118
Bujumbura
P.O Box, 4068 Burundi
Tel : (+257)22 25 43 17 / 69 055
055

Email: reservations@oliviahotel.africa
PEARL RESIDENCE
Av du 13 Octobre, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257)22 27 73 09

ROCA GOLF
Boulevard de le Tanzaniaie
P.O Box, 6506 Rohero 1,
Bujumbura
Tel: (+257)22 27 71 00 /22 27 71 00

ROYAL PALM RESORT
Chaussée d'uvira, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257)22 27 03 66

SAFARI GATE
J952+vPQ, Av du cercle Nautique,
Bujumbura
Tel: (+257)22 21 47 80/22 21 47 79

STAR HOTEL
Chaussee du peuple Murundi,
Bujumbura 2011
PO Box, 7023
Tel: (+257) 22 24 80 16

SOURCE DU NIL
Av du stade, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257)22 22 52 22

THE CITY BLACK APARTEMENT
Av Paradise,kinindo-ouest-
Bujumbura
Tel: (+257)69 198 252

TANDOOR
Av de la culture Rohero 1
Tel: (+257) 79 123 000 / 62 103
000

TIGER'S APARTEMENT
Av saga, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257)22 27 95 00

URBAN LODGE
38 Av Kunkiko, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257)79 922 277

INSURANCES

ARCA
72A, Boulevard du 1er Nov,
Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 22 28 40 40

ASCOMA
Place de l'indépendance,
Chaussee du
Prince Louis Rwagasore (Immeuble
old East)
Tel: (+257)22 25 64 23

AVIA
5 AV de la France, Rohero 1
Tel: (+257) 79 338 044 /22 28 15
12



BIC S.A

BUSINESS INSURANCE & REINSURANCE COMPANY S.A

UNE VALEUR SÛRE

Avenue de l'ONU N° 6, Rohero 1.
BP 362 Bujumbura-Burundi
RC: 08794 W: www.bic.bi



Av. de Grece N.11 B.P 2377
Tel: (+257) 22 22 28 20
Bujumbura - Burundi
bicolor@bicolor.bi,
www.bicolor.bi

SANLAM INSURANCE
Avenue d'Italie N.1, Rohero 1
P.O box, 2884 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 21 07 31
Email: info@socar.bi
Website: www.socar.bi

SOCABU
Av de l'amitié
Tel: (+257)22 20 90 00
Fax: (+257)22 22 68 03
Email: socabu@socabu-assurances.com
Web site: www.socabu-assurances.com

SOCAR
Av de l'Italie
Tel: (+257)22 27 98 88 /22 21 07 31
P.O Box, 2884
Email: info@socar.bi
Web site: www.socar.bi

SOGEAR
Chaussée Prince Louis Rwagasore
Immeuble Ndamama house 1er étage
Tel: (+257) 22 22 23 45
Email: info@socar.bi

SONAVIE

6 Av Kunkiko Rohero
P.O Box, 822 Bujumbura Bibenga

IRON MANUFACTURING COMPANIES

MIRA STEEL
Q Industriel
Tel: (+257) 65 655 555
Email: info@mirasteel.bi

MUSUMBA STEEL
Chausse de l'agriculture 300m de la cotebu
Tel: (+257) 22 23 05 97
Fax: (+257) 22 23 05 97

IRON & STEEL BURUNDI
Avenue de Agriculture Quartier Industriel, Bujumbura
Tel. +25775889888/+25775965099

JUICE COMPANIES

AKEZAMUTIMA
Peace house office n°5 boulevard du 1er Nov, Bujumbura
Email: info@akezamutima.com, akezamutima2009@gmail.com
Web site: http://www.akezamutima.com

EMBE & FURSANA (AZAM BAKHRESA MILLING)
RN5 Maranyva. P.O Box, 1648
Tel: (+257) 76 172 762
Email: mohamednali-zim@yahoo.com, bgmburundi@bakhresa.com
Web site: www.bakhresa.com

FRUITO
Indurundi, Av de la Tanzanie
Tel: (+257) 22 22 38 56

GOFRESH
M782+9J5, Gatumba
Tel: (+257)69 998 888
Email: niyukurijust@gmail.com

JUICED
J94F+QG, Av Pierre Ngendandumwe
Tel: (+257)61 277 307

LIQUIDS S.P.R.L
Chaussee d'uvira Q Industriel 1
P.O Box, 1107
Tel: (+257) 22 22 56 41
Email: info@liquids.bi
Website: www.liquids.bi

LARGE GARAGES

AUTOTECH
No 20 Autotech Building, Quarter industriel, Avenue de l'oua
Po box, 2283 bujumbura
Tel : +257 22 24 8080/22 24 8081
Mob : +257 62 24 8081
Email : auto@autotechbu.com
Web site : www.autotechbu.com
Services : Auto repair, Bosh diesel center, body shop, and spare parts

BUDUDUYE MOTORS
47 Av de l'OUA, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 71 149 182

GARAGE AUTO PARTS
Boulevard du 1er Novembre
Q Industriel P.O Box, 1637
Tel: (+257) 22 22 45 21

GARAGE STRM
Chausse d'uvira, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 68 992 792

GROUPE LADAK TVS
Av Ntahangwa, Q Asiatique
P.O Box, 799 Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 22 22 32 10

GTS
Av de l'OUA Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: (+257) 22 47 47 46/ 22 24 47 47/ 22 21 83 19
Fax: (+257) 22 24 47 45
P.O Box, 2283
Email: info@gts-burundi.com
Web site: www.gts-burundi.com

MINERAL WATER PRODUCTION

AMAZI WATER
Melchior NDADAYE AIRPORT ROAD
Tel: (+257)22 27 96 62/ 61 072 662

AQUAVIE LIQUIDS
Chaussée d'uvira Q industriel 1
P.O Box, 1107
Tel: (+257)22 22 56 41 /76 888 142
Email: info@liquids.bi
Web: www.liquids.bi

EAGLE MINERAL WATER
Tel: (+257)69 262 575

KANDI WATER
RN9 1111, Mutimbuzi, Burundi
Tel: (+257) 61 841 984
Email: kandi.infos@gmail.com

KINJU EAU MINERALE
Bonauto Warehouse, Av de la Tanzanie Q industriel
Tel: (+257) 22 24 84 54/ 76 068 000 / 76 557 872
Email: info@kinju.bi
Web site: https://kinjuburundi.com

OIL AND PETROLEUM COM-

PANY

BURUNDI PETROLEUM
Av Ntahangwa Q industriel, P.O Box, 6834
Tel: (+257) 22 27 51 26 / 79 204 793

EGEN PETROLEUM
Boulevard du 28 Novembre
Tel: (+257) 22 22 28 48
Fax: (+257) 22 22 66 25

FOGEPES
Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 79 795 743

KING STAR
Bwiza 7è avenue, P.O Box, 7056 Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 76 220 220
Email: stationkingstar@yahoo.fr

INTERPETROL ENERGY
6, Place de l'indépendance
Tel: (+257) 22 22 28 48

INTERWORK BURUNDI
J9P5+3HH, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 31 009 366

MOGAS STATION
Boulevard du 28 Novembre,
P.O Box, 2709
Tel: (+257)22 27 58 41
Web site: https://www.mogasoil.com

SODICA
Av du cinquantenaire n°4
Tel: (+257) 79 882 969

PACKAGING MATERIALS

ITRACOM PACKAGING
Commune Ntahangwa, Ngagara Q.9, Avenue SODECO
P.O Box, 1101 Bujumbura
Tel : +257 22 28 13 28
Email : itracompackaing@gmail.com
Products : Packaging bags

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
North AirPort Road
P.o Box, 22015-0400 Tom Mboya Nairobi- Kenya
Tel: +257 7228529/ 733 88 3329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Web site: http://www.statpack.co.ke
Products : Adhésives Tapes and Carton Ceiling Machines.

HEALTH AND PHARMACEU-

TICALS

ALCHEM
Alchem Les Industries 13, rue de La Victorie, P.o Box, 2491 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22222632
Email: info@alchemburundi.com
Products: Human Pharmaceuticals, Medical, Equipment, Diagnostics, Veterinary medicine, Agrochemicals, Disinfectants and Sterilization products.

CHIMIO
7, Chaussée du prince louis Rwagasore, P.O Box, 2676
Tel: (+257) 22 21 06 99
Email: achals@chimio.net
Web site: www.chimio.com

SALAMA PHARMACIE
Av de commerce
Tel: (+257) 71 818 818/ 22 21 46

SHAMA PHARMACIE DE GROS
6Av de l'amitié
Tel: (+257)22 28 00 99

PRINTING HOUSES

BEST IMPRIMERIE
10è Av de Luxembourg
Tel: (+257)22 27 87 85

BURUNDI MANUFACTURING ACTIONS (BUMAC)
QUATIRE INDUSTRIEL, Chaussee de l'Agriculture, Vision Building n° 5 Bujumbura
Tel: (+257)79 195 932
Email: info@bumac.bi
Web site: www.bumac.bi

ELICOM IMPRIMERIE
Bujumbura-Q.INSS, Avenue Muyiga N° 36
Tel: +257 22 280 950, +257 71 122 224
Email: imprimerie@elicom.bi
Web site: www.imprimerie.elicom.bi

Products: Digital Printing, offset printing, Large Format and Screen Printing

ESTIS HOUSE
Rohero 11 bujumbura, Avenue Moso N °11
Tel: (+257) 22 275 823/ (+257) 79 722 770
Email: estishouse@gmail.com
Web site: www.estishouse.com
Products/ services: design and Branding, Reprography and Paper Printing, rent car and

tourism.

LIBRAIRIE SAINT PAUL
Boulevard de l'indépendance, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 22 22 23 31

MEX
Boulevard de l'indépendance n° rohero I Bujumbura
P.O BOX, 3677
Tel: (+257)22 21 61 17

MISTER MINUTE SERVICES
Q Asiatique, Av du musée vivant
P.O Box, 1536
Tel: (+257) 22 22 93 98

SHEET METAL HOUSE

IRON & STEEL BURUNDI
Avenue de Agriculture Quartier Industriel, Bujumbura
Tel. +25775889888/ +25775965099

MUSUMBA STEEL
Chaussee de l'agriculture 300m de la cotebu
P.O Box, 40 Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel: (+257)22 23 05 97
Fax: (+257) 22 23 05 97
Web site: www.musumba-steel.bi

SUGAR COMPANIES

SOCIETE SUCRIEREDU MOSO (SOSUMO)
P.O Box. 835 gihofi- Rutana
Tel: +257 507 101
Email: sosumo-burundi@yahoo.fr
Siege de la sosumo
Tel: +257 22 507008
Bureau de Liaison, Bujumbura

SUPERMARKETS

BONJOUR SUPERMARKET
Boulevard du 28 Novembre
Tel: (+257) 79 935 780

HOME WORLD SUPERMARKET
Av de le Révolution, Bujumbura
Tel: (+257) 79 424 432

KIGOBE SUPERMARKET
NTAHANGWA Q Kigobe
Boulevard Mwezi Gisabo
Tel: (+257) 71 730 013

SUNCITY SUPERMARKET
Av de la France, Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel: (+257) 79 045 034

T2000

Boulevard de l'uprona, Bujumbura
P.O Box, 1120
Tel: (+257) 22 25 40 99

TEA FACTORIES



OTB
Tel: +257 2224 7940
P.O. Box 2680 Bujumbura
Bid de l'Uprona
Email: sdogtb@gmail.com

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

IBB MOBILE PLUS
IBBM+, une marque d'interbank Burundi
Web site : www.ibbmobileplus.bi



RÉGIE NATIONALE DES POSTES
Avenue Patrice Lumumba N 1
Tel: +257 22 223 251
Email: rnp@posteburundi.bi
Web site: www.posteburundi.bi
Services: Express Mail Services, Bus post, Postal Parcels and Financial services

LUMITEL
Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel. +25768139418

TEXTILE PRODUCTS COMPANIES

AFRITEXTILE
J9R6+4W6 Bujumbura Textile Complex , P.O Box, 4916
Tel : (+257) 22 27 64 61
Email: info@afritextile.net

KAZURI CREATIONS
Q asiatique, immeuble Peace Corner
Tel: (+257) 61 396 476

SHAMSHOP TEXTILE
Av de la mission
Tel: (+257)68 084 098

TLLINNO S.A
Ngagara Q 10
Tel: (+257) 22 28 00 50

TILE PRODUCTION COMPANIES

ALAO
Rohero I Av du progrès
Tel: (+257) 76 525 252 / 78 525 252

TEMAC COMPANY
Q Industriel RN4
Tel: (+257)22 28 14 87 / 61 332 055/ 69 271 329

TRAVEL AGENCIES

BURUNDI CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY
Melchior Ndaye International Air port
P.O Box, 6994 Bujumbura
Tel : (+257) 22223707
Email : aacb@aacb.bi
Website : www.aacb.bi

GO TRANSPORT COMPANY (GOTRACOM)
Quartier Industriel, Avenue l'Oua, Galerie Tokyo Business Center, Bujumbura.
Tel : (+257) 6109 1041/ (+257) 619 760 010
Web site : www.gotracom.rf.gd

NILE TRAVE AGENCY
Former ECONET LEO Building, Place de l'indépendance (Ground Floor)
Tel: (+257) 22 22 23 21/ 79 922 555
Email: reservations.nitra@bcdtravel.bi

MEMENTO TRANSPORT EXPRESS
Bujumbura
Tel: +257 67 590347
Email: mementoexpress.com
Web site: www.memntotransportexpress.com

VEHICLE SELLERS HOUSES

OLD EAST CHANIC
Q Industriel Av de l'agriculture
P.O Box, 330, Tel: (+257) 22 22 60 92 / 22 22 25 89, Fax: 22 22 48 95
Email: info@oldeast.net

TOYOTA BURUNDI
Rue kanzigiri ,9è av de la Tanzanie, Bujumbura
Tel: 79 494 128/ 22 22 47 49
Email: info@toyotaburundi.com

Bujumbura Town Hall Mayor's Office



1. Presentation

Bujumbura Mayor Ship is one of the eighteen provinces of Burundi. It consists entirely of the city of Bujumbura, Burundi's former political capital and is the current economic capital of the country.

The municipal administration is organized into a central administration and a District administration. It is an administrative entity with legal personality and management authority. It is directed at the highest level by an advisory body which is the Municipal Council and at the head of the institution, the Mayor is directly responsible. The Mayor is surrounded by the chief of staff and five advisors. Six departments make up the town hall. The services of the town hall are housed in a building built by the town hall and called HOTEL DE VILLE. This seven floor building also houses the private services for different businesses.

General Jimmy HATUNGIMANA Mayor of Bujumbura City

2. The Current Mayor and his Vision

The current Mayor's name is Brigadier General of Police Jimmy HATUNGIMANA. Since he started to lead the Bujumbura Mayor ship, he has announced an urgent program of making the city peaceful, clean and attractive. With this context in mind, he launched the campaign of the removal of waste scattered deposited in a disorderly manner in different places of the city of Bujumbura.

The Mayor ship had begun to computerize its services in order to make them easily accessible to applicants, beginning by tax services but aiming to extend the system to other services. Currently, the technology had been improved, payments are collected directly in the computer system through digitalization.

ADRESS:

Mairie de Bujumbura, Hotel de Ville,
Avenue de l'Université
P. O. BOX 117 Bujumbura, Fax : + 257 2222 7932
Tél : +257 2222 9531/22246621,
Email : info@bujumburamairie.gov.bi

Bujumbura Town Hall Mayor's Office

City Hall of Bujumbura



Even at the barrier's sites, payments are recorded via POS.

The Mayor has recently conducted public conferences in order to listen to populations' grievances. This was done in the intention of finding solutions and relieving them of their sufferings. Bujumbura mayorship promotes the young people through sports and culture activities. It also supports investors who want to implement their projects in Burundi, especially at Bujumbura.



Major M. BAHIZI Charles
Bujumbura Town Hall Chief of the Staff



Jimmy DAYISHIMIYE
Colonel of Police Security Officer



KINSHASA Christophe Bujumbura
Town Hall Socio Cultural Advisor



Mme Joselyne NIMPAGARITSE
Bujumbura Town Hall
Development Advisor



Mme KARABASUKA Madeleine
Bujumbura Town Hall
Jural Advisor



MADA Anitha NIMBONA
Bujumbura Town Hall
Finance Advisor

ADRESS:

Mairie de Bujumbura, Hotel de Ville, Avenue de l'Université
P.O. BOX : 117 Bujumbura, Fax : + 257 2222 7932
Tél : +257 2222 9531/22246621, Email : info@bujumburamairie.gov.bi



Tel: +257 2224 7940
 P.O. Box 2680 Bujumbura Bid de l'Uprona
 Email: sdogtb@gmail.com

With a view to promoting Tea Growing and Community Development in suitable territories for tea growing; more than 6,500,000 tea plants are intended for the Matana Project.

Concerning the marketing of Burundian Tea; Fairs and Exhibitions are commonly organized in Egypt, Qatar, St. Petersburg....., thus allowing interactions and the development of partnerships focused mainly on increasing exports.

To better integrate the Tea Grower in his self Development and Self-promotion, the constantly evolving Confederation of Tea Growers' Associations CNATHE has set up a Microfinance "Kamishicayi" while also giving the privilege to the staff of the Burundian Tea authority to integrate into the microfinance.



BANQUE BURUNDAISE POUR LE COMMERCE ET L'INVESTISSEMENT S.M

1. Our identity

The Burundian Bank for Commerce and Investment, BBCI in acronym, is a commercial bank with the status of a mixed company. It has been created in 1988 by private and public investors. Its shareholding has evolved and currently includes private shareholders, the State of Burundi and stable public and mixed companies as well.

Active on the market for around 35 years, BBCI Bank is one of the three pioneering banks in BURUNDI. It has 276 employees who work hard in the 17 points of sale for satisfaction.

The BBCI bank motto is "Banking at your fingertips".

4. Our Products and Services

Established in the economic capital Bujumbura and in 10 provinces within the country with 17 operating sites, the Bank offers the following main products and services:

☑ Investment credits	☑ Current Accounts
☑ Equipment credits	☑ Savings accounts
☑ Housing credit	☑ Supplementary pension
☑ Market advance loans	☑ Campaign credits
☑ Credits to employees	☑ Western Union
☑ Agricultural credits	
☑ Bank overdrafts	
☑ Commercial credits	

2. Our Vision

Our vision is " An innovative, solid and competitive Bank at the heart of the country's socio-economic development. »

5. Our values

Our values are as follows :

☑ Integrity	☑ Teamwork	☑ Professionalism
☑ Excellency	☑ Social responsibility	

3. Our Mission

Our mission is to " provide innovative financial products and services, adapted to customer expectations".

6. Our contacts

Address: 13, Chaussée du Peuple Murundi
 BP 2320 Bujumbura-Burundi
 Telephone: (+257) 22 22 33 28
 Email : info@bbcibank.com
 Website: www.bbcibank.com
 Facebook ,Twitter : BBCI

13, Chaussée du Peuple Murundi, B.P 2320 Bujumbura-Burundi
 Tél. : (+257) 22 22 33 28, Fax : (+257) 22 22 33 39 Capital social 18 073 944 000 BIF
 E-mail : info@bbcibank.com, Web : www.bbcibank.com, NIF:4000002800, R.C.28430

A STEP TOWARD DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION



Banque de Gestion et de Financement has been providing financial services for over 25 years, and is committed to continue meeting the needs of its customers. With a capital of 27 billion and 30,000 clients, BGF has established itself as a major player in the Burundian economy. BGF is actively involved in funding growth sectors, such as food and processing, infrastructure, industrial, and equipment. The bank is also committed to digital transformation, and has invested in new technologies to allow customers to make banking operations through a variety of channels.

BGF offers a range of electronic payment solutions, including wallet management, POS, and an ATM network, all of which are connected to the national B-SWITCH network to ensure interoperability with ATM of others banks. Thus, the bank is committed to financial inclusion and has recently begun to launch digital products to reach more Burundians

NEW DIGITAL BANKING SERVICES ACHIEVEMENTS AT BGF

- **BGF MOBILE:** A mobile banking service that allows customers to access their accounts and perform a variety of transactions without using the internet or through a smartphone.



- **HORIZON CARD:** A debit card that can be used to make withdrawals and payments at ATMs and POSs throughout Burundi.

A STEP TOWARD DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION



- **INTERNET BANKING:** A web-based platform that allows businesses and individuals to manage their accounts online.



THE ONLY BANK EVERYWHERE, EVERYDAY

BGF is committed to providing its customers with convenient and accessible banking services. With its motto "THE ONLY BANK EVERYWHERE, EVERYDAY," BGF is investing in new technologies and expanding its reach to meet the needs of all Burundians.





BANQUE DE L'HABITAT DU BURUNDI «B.H.B»

Leader dans le Financement du Logement
SOCIETE MIXTE AU CAPITAL DE 21 522 594 932 BIF
N.I.F. : 400000478, RC : 32122

Boulevard de la liberté n°20 Tel :+257 22 22 76 76,Email infos@bhb.bi



The 'Banque de l'Habitat du Burundi' 'BHB'
The 'Banque de l'Habitat du Burundi' 'BHB' is a commercial bank which was created on April 29th 2021. The 'BHB' is the fruit of the Financial Institution 'Fonds de Promotion de l'Habitat Urbain' established by Decree n° 100/128 of December 11, 1989 and which was transformed into a Bank. The 'BHB' is a credit institution governed by Law No. 1/09 of May 30, 2011 on the Code of Private Companies and Public Participation and by Law No. 1/17 of 22/08/2017 governing banking activities.

1. Global Objective, Vision and Mission

The overall objective of 'BHB' is to finance all housing and real estate investment operations mainly in the urban centers of Burundi. 'BHB' 's vision is to be number 1 in Burundi and among the leaders in the EAC as a provider of integrated solutions for the acquisition, development and improvement of housing at an affordable cost and thus contribute to improving the well-being of the population. 'BHB' 's mission is to finance the entire value chain of the real estate industry, particularly housing, from raw materials to the finished product, while respecting the environment, with the aim of facilitating access to decent housing for the people who need it. 'BHB' 's mission is to finance the entire value chain of the real estate industry, particularly housing, from raw materials to the finished product, while respecting the environment, in order to facilitate access to decent housing for the applicants.

2. Products and services offered by the 'BHB'

❖ Credit product

- 'BHB' customers benefit from the following credits:
- Credit for the development of the land;
 - Credit for the purchase of plots of the plots;
 - Credit for housing construction;
 - The credit for home purchases;
 - Credit for improvement and rehabilitation;
 - Housing extension;

- Credit for the purchase of building materials;
- The "Mfyaturira" credit and others.

❖ Savings product

- Retirement Savings or Supplementary Pension Funds
- The mobilization of resources through the supplementary pension funds of certain companies and partner organizations has enabled the 'BHB' to finance housing within the framework of the government's housing policy at affordable conditions.

Voluntary Pension Plan Benefits:

- The legal tax framework exempts the contribution of 20% of the gross salary from the 'IPR',
- Individualized management of retirement savings accounts,
- Interesting rate of pay,
- Capitalization of annual interest until retirement,
- Support in real estate projects at privileged conditions
- No management fees for the retirement savings account
- Other savings products
- Home savings;
- Ordinary savings,
- Housing Funds.

❖ Current account product

Did you know that?

You can save and open current accounts at 'BHB' whether you are in Burundi or abroad (Burundian diaspora)! BHB e-cash product With BHB e-cash and Ecocash, you can make:

- Deposit
- Withdrawal
- Balance
- Account history



General Manager of BHB



CRDB Bank Burundi is a commercial bank offering a complete range of products and services to individuals, professionals and companies throughout the country. With a vast network of ATM agencies, more than 1000 Turi Hose agents and franchises, the bank facilitates access to its services 7days a week and 24 hours a day.



Internet Banking

The technology that simplifies your money transfers wherever you are.



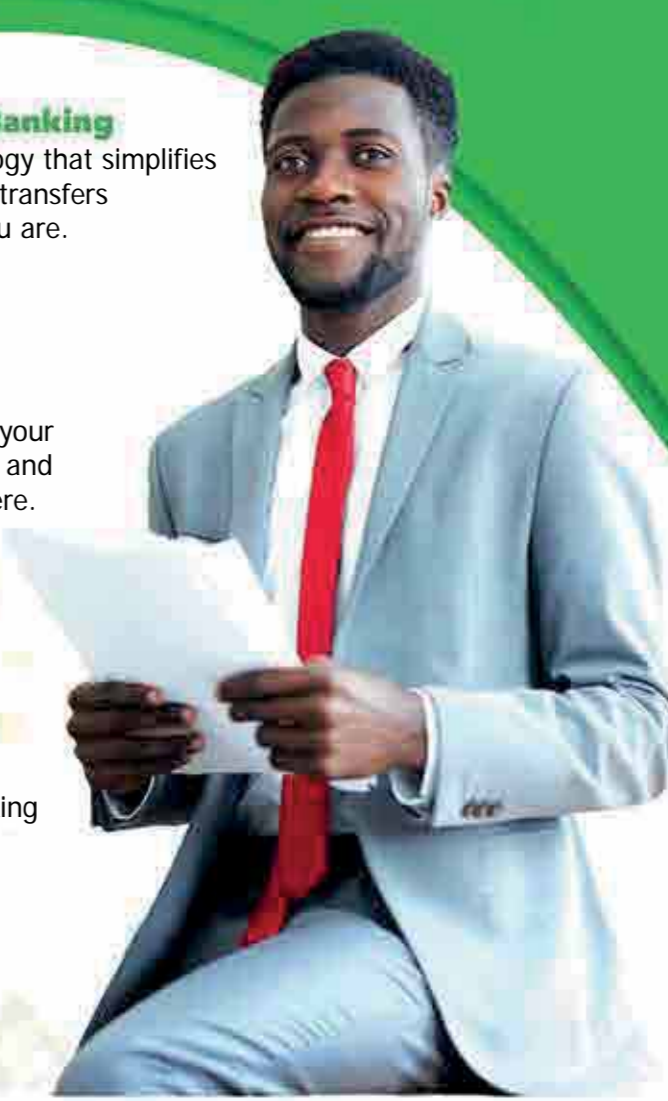
Simbanking

Your bank account at your fingertips. Dial *199# and access it from anywhere.



Agent Turi Hose

An agent nearby to facilitate all your banking transactions.



Capital Social
25,070,500,000 FBU
199

in @ f x @crdbbankburundi
www.crdbbank.co.bi





THE SAVINGS AND CREDIT COOPERATIVE FOR THE SELF-DEVELOPMENT OF THE MILITARY (CECADM)

ADRESS and CONTACTS: Boulevard MWEZI GISABO
BP. 3461 BUJA II TEL: (+257) 22281545
E-mail: siegeagence@gmail.com **Site web:** www.cecad.bi



Main Building which houses the CECADM

 <p>COOPERATIVE D'EPARGNE ET DE CREDIT POUR L'AUTO-DEVELOPPEMENT DES MILITAIRES</p> <p>Vision</p> <p>To be a financial cooperative of reference, through its sustainability and its social performance aimed at the well-being of its members and a pioneer of innovative modern technology for the satisfaction of its members</p>	 <p>COOPERATIVE D'EPARGNE ET DE CREDIT POUR L'AUTO-DEVELOPPEMENT DES MILITAIRES</p> <p>Mission</p> <p>To be a financial cooperative of reference, through its sustainability and its social performance aimed at the well-being of its members and a pioneer of innovative modern technology for the satisfaction of its members</p>	 <p>COOPERATIVE D'EPARGNE ET DE CREDIT POUR L'AUTO-DEVELOPPEMENT DES MILITAIRES</p> <p>Principles values and Attitudes</p> <p>Voluntary and open membership Democratic power exercised by members Economic participation of members Autonomy and independence Education, training and information Solidarity between members Commitment to the community CECADM relies on ethics and professional conduct and cultivates integrity and honesty</p>
--	---	--

OUR PRODUCTS & SERVICES



THE SAVINGS AND CREDIT COOPERATIVE FOR THE SELF-DEVELOPMENT OF THE MILITARY (CECADM)

ADRESS and CONTACTS: Boulevard MWEZI GISABO
BP. 3461 BUJA II TEL: (+257) 22281545
E-mail: siegeagence@gmail.com **Site web:** www.cecad.bi

The Savings and Credit Cooperative for the Self-Development of the Military CECADM in acronym is a third category microfinance institution or of the mutualistic or cooperative type

1. Its determinants

1.1. Member of CECADM

The members are made up of natural or legal persons belonging or having belonged to the Ministry having National Defense and Veterans Affairs in its attributions, their spouses as well as other persons whose application for membership has been accepted, such as civilian personnel. of the CECADM

2. Our performance

2.1. Financial performance

CECADM has the best indicators of the Microfinance sector in Burundi. It has achieved sustainability with capital greater than that of most local banks. It has a B+ rating from MICROFINANZA RATING. Balance sheet mass: around BIF 121 billion, Outstanding credit around BIF 72 billion, Equity around BIF 41,5 billion and a result of around BIF 4.5 billion

2.2. Social performance

CECADM products are regularly adapted to the needs of members. The staff monitors the impact of the products on its members. In this context, the CECADM agrees to remunerate members' savings at high rates so that their value is not eroded. It finances military spouses (especially women) who are in reality the real beneficiaries and responsible for the projects of their husbands retained elsewhere.

3. Prospects and challenges of the CECADM

CECADM continues to improve in the area of social performance. She is always listening to members to solve their problems and develop a form of symbiosis that is always more beneficial to both sides. Like SIDI in the Sahel, it finances the spouses of members to empower them and increase family income Above all, it intends to regularly evaluate the impact of products by randomization to boost the activities of its members

ADRESS and CONTACTS:

Boulevard MWEZI GISABO
BP. 3461 BUJA II
TEL: (+257) 22281545
E-mail:siegeagence@gmail.com
Site web:



Col. NINTERETSE Padon
Chairman Board of Directors of CECADM



Lt Col. IRADUKUNDA Jean Marie
General Manager of CECADM

SIMPLIFY YOUR TRANSACTIONS ONCE IN BURUNDI



POS

Pay your bills with our debit card



Access your funds anywhere with our prepaid card



USDD

Use your mobile phone for all banking transactions



EcobankAssist

An easy process that helps to resolve any concern you might have



Ecobank Online

Make all your banking transactions online

ecobankbf@ecobank.com

ecobank.com

Ecobank
La Banque Panafricaine

OVERVIEW



Chairman of the Board

The Solidarity Fund for Education Workers (FSTE) is a Microfinance Institution, created in 1985 and approved by Ministerial Ordinance No. 550/328 of 22 September 1986. It is a Cooperative Association organized in the form of a savings and credit cooperative based on the solidarity of the members and the non-distribution of dividends. FSTE is classified in the third category of Microfinance Institution. The number of the License of Approval by the Central Bank is : D1/970/2019.

VISION

To be a reference and leading Microfinance Institution in the granting of local credit to members and in the collection of savings to strengthen their solidarity and improve their socio-economic conditions.

MISSION

To offer local financial services, adapted to the needs of members by collecting savings and granting them loans in order to improve their living conditions and reduce poverty in general.



FSTE Executive Director

OBJECTIVES

- ✓ Increase financial resources
- ✓ Expand and stabilize members
- ✓ Build internal capacity



VALUES & MANAGEMENT ETHICS

- ✓ Solidarity
- ✓ Equality
- ✓ Fairness
- ✓ Democracy
- ✓ Honesty
- ✓ Open & voluntary membership

OUR PRODUCTS & SERVICES

- ✓ Savings
- ✓ Minimum contribution of 8% of basic salary
- ✓ Supplementary Voluntary Savings
- ✓ Voluntary School Savings
- ✓ Ordinary appropriations
- ✓ Housing loans
- ✓ Healthcare loans abroad
- ✓ Agro pastoral credits
- ✓ Monthly, quarterly & semi-annual overdrafts
- ✓ Account Protection Insurance
- ✓ Branch Services: Withdrawals and Deposits
- ✓ Remote Financial Services with FSTECASH



22 28 91 02
22 28 91 09

Avenue du Gouvernement N°22, en face de la BRB
P.O. Box: 3001, Bujumbura II

www.fstefonds.bi

info@fste.bi



1. ABOUT US

Banque Communautaire et Agricole du Burundi (BCAB s.a). was incorporated in Burundi in the year 2020 under the Company's Act. The Bank is wholly-owned by private investors at 100%. It offers a comprehensive range of Corporate, Retail and Agri-Business, banking product and services to the general public. It has a large coverage across the country throughout a wide branch network (12 branches). With the current digitalisation journey, the bank has developed a mobile banking solution (BCAB AKABIRYA) which allows our estimated customers to access their bank account via their mobile devices. We have gone also extra mile by adding payment facilities of some key utilities such as REGIDESO and STARTIMES bills.



OUR VISION

"To be the bank of reference in increasing living standards "



OUR MISSION

"Provide financial and innovative solutions to promote prosperous and united nations"



OUR VALUES

- Faith
- Integrity
- Service
- Innovation
- Inclusion
- Team work

2. OUR PRODUCTS



The bank offers various products and services which includes : account opening, credit facilities (via our product programs : leasing, invoice facility discount, transaction based facility, asset finance facility, BCAB TWESE KW'ITONGO..), trade finance products (Letter of credits, international transfers (inclusive of wester union and Money Gram) , as well as digital product BCAB AKABIRYA (manage your bank account in real time with bills payment facilities : REGIDESO & STARTIMES).



3. OUR BRANCH NETWORK

BUJUMBURA

- Main Branch
Chaussée du Peuple Murundi n° 11,
- INKINZO
Boulevard de l'Uprona,
- ITRACOM
Avenue de l'OUA,Cotebu
- KININDO
Route Rumonge,
- UMUCO
Boulevard du Patrice Lumumba,
- Bujumbura Port Branch
Port de Bujumbura



NORTH

- KAYANZA Branch
Q. Musage,
- NGOZI Branch
Q. Rubuye,Au Muyinga

CENTRE

- Gitega Branch
RN 16, Q. Shatanga

SOUTH-EAST

- GIHOFI Branch
Q. Kiganda, Gihofi

WEST

- MUTIMBUZI Branch
Zone Maramuya,

SOUTH

- RUMONGE Branch
Q. Birimba,



4. OUR CORRESPONDANT BANK:

- BOA FRANCE: AFRIFRPPXXX
- IBM BANK KENYA LTD: IMBLKENAXXX
- AFREXIM BANK EGYPT: AFXMEGCA XXX
- AKTIF YATIRIM BANKASI A.S: CAYTRISXXX

www.bcab.bi

JA KU KIVI NA BCAB

Facebook, Instagram, Twitter icons: BCAB BANK



BUSINESS INSURANCE & REINSURANCE COMPANY NON VIE S.A

UNE VALEUR SÛRE

SINCE 2017

JOIN US 7/7 DAYS HEADQUARTER & OUR BRANCHES

OUR PRODUCTS :

- 1 MOTOR INSURANCE
- 2 MARINE INSURANCE
- 3 MEDICAL INSURANCE
- 4 FIRE AND ALLIED PERILS
- 5 ENGINEERINGS INSURANCE
- 6 GENERAL LIABILITY
- 7 TRAVEL INSURANCE
- 8 GROUP / PERSONNEL ACCIDENT
- 9 BURGLARY & BONDS INSURANCE
- 10 ETC.



FOLLOW US

ASSURANCE BIC

Avenue de l'ONU N°6, Rohero 1

P.O.Box 362 BUJUMBURA, BURUNDI

T: (+257) 22 28 94 06

E: info@bic.bi

W: www.bic.bi





Transport of Goods Insurance



Agricultural Insurance



Car Insurance

OUR PRODUCTS:

- Health Insurance
- All- Risk Insurance on the construction site
- Civil Liability Insurance
- Credit Insurance
- Insurance of IARDT: Fire, Accident, Various Risk
- Transport of Goods



WITH INKINZO INSURANCE TOMORROW IS BETTER

**N° 27 Boulevard de l'Uprona, Bujumbura-Burundi,
B.P 956. Téléphone : 22 28 92 00
www.inkinzo.bi**



CMCK Hospital

- Founded in , CMCK Hospital is a renowned private healthcare institution.
- Known for its advanced surgeries, Hemato-oncology treatments, and other cutting- edge medical fields.
- CMCK serves patients from across the country and the East African Community, showcasing its regional and international reach.
- Equipped with highly qualified medical and surgical teams, ready to tackle any challenges.
- Continuous investments in state-of-the-art technologies for optimal and innovative care.
- Commitment to patient well-being: A conducive environment and high-quality hospitality services.
- **Social responsibility:** Active in community initiatives and sustainable development.
- **Our Vision:** To be the leading hospital group by transforming comprehensive patient care and making medicine increasingly humane.
- **Our Mission:** To provide equitable access to quality hospital and outpatient services while being a key partner in the regional healthcare system and promoting the training of medical personnel.

OFFERED SERVICES

Surgeries

- Urology
- Laparoscopic Surgery
- Visceral and Proctology Surgery
- General Surgery
- Neurosurgery
- Orthopedic Surgery

Internal Medicine

- Hemato-Oncology
- Gastroenterology
- Cardiology
- Pulmonology
- Nephrology/Dialysis
- Neurology

OTHER SERVICES

- Pediatrics/Neonatology
- Gynecology - Obstetrics Maternity
- Dermatology - Venereology
- Anesthesiology/Intensive Care
- Dentistry
- Ear, Nose, and Throat (ENT)
- General Medicine
- Ophthalmology
- Clinical and Social Psychology
- Physical Therapy/Physiotherapy

CONTACTS:

- Reception: 71619635 / 79 895 439 ET 22 24 34 29
- Emaergency: 67 769 176
- Pharmacy: 67 769 180



MEDICAL IMAGING

- CT Scan (Computed Tomography)
- Radiology
- Ultrasound SUPPORT SERVICES
- Emergency
- Ambulance
- Laboratory
- Hospitalization
- Pharmacy
- Care for PLHIV (People Living with HIV)

OUR ONCOLOGY REFERENCE SERVICE

- Our oncology service is a leading service in Burundi, pioneering in offering comprehensive oncological care. By providing various treatment option, it ensures comprehensive and integrated care for our cancer patients.
- The service aims to turn tragedies for Burundians and patients from neighbouring region who were deprived of the opportunity to travel abroad for cancer treatment due to insufficient financial resources. We offer advanced treatments, this reducing financial barriers and enabling them to access vital care.
- Our oncology service receives support from the Ministry of Public Health and the Fight against AIDS, as well as the Ministry of National Solidarity, Social Affairs, Human Rights, and Gender, allowing us to provide optimal and equitable care for cancer patients.
- More than 26 types of cancer treated: The oncology department at CMCK offers comprehensive expertise covering a wide range of cancers.
- Holistic care: Our three-pronged approach includes an effective combination of chemotherapy, surgery, and radiation therap, for the comprehensive care of cancer patients.
- Highly qualified experts: Our medical and surgical team consists of highly qualified specialists with extensive experience in cancer treatment.
- Social responsibility: The oncology department at CMCK provides equitable access to cervical cancer screening and treatment supporting at-risk and disadvantaged individuals and promoting their health.

CONCLUSION:

Our vision for CMCK is to enhance healthcare by establishing a state-of-the-art cancer treatment center, equipping it with advanced technology, providing ongoing training to medical staff to ensure quality expertise, and ensuring accessibility to essential medications for all patients. By combining these pillars, we aim to provide top-notch healthcare, promoting effective healing and sustainability well-being in our community. CMCK is committed to becoming a leading hospital, addressing medical needs holistically, and contributing to the overall improvement of health in the region.



www.cmckhospital.org
info@cmckhospital.org

Route Rumonge
N°2. Kinindo BUJUMBURA
- BURUNDI



SAINT JOSEPH POLYCLINIC

Location: Health Municipality of Bujumbura North Health District
South Kigobe Quarter Kibingo avenue number

VISION:

Be an essential reference in provision of quality and humanized care and in the optimization of overall well-being

MISSION:

In a comfortable and stimulating environment, maintain and improve the health of citizen providing integrated services while focusing on education and prevention by involving the patient in their own care. Be an essential reference in provision of quality and humanized care and in the optimization of overall well-being Health Municipality of Bujumbura.



SERVICES:

General or specialized outpatient consultations are provided. Medical and surgical emergencies are handled in a well-equipped department with a trained staff. If necessary, patients are admitted to the hospital care service.

MATERNITY - PEDIATRICS AND NEONATOLOGY

Pregnancies are monitored in a Well - Equipped Gynecology Obstetrics Department. Deliveries are led by experienced staff. A Neonatology service is available to care for new borns requiring special care.



INTERNAL MEDICINE AND CARDIOLOGY

Standard electrocardiogram, twenty-four hours electrocardiogram recording (Holter ECG), adult and pediatric cardiac ultrasound, vascular doppler ultrasound, ambulatory blood pressure measurement (Holter ABPM)



SLEEP MEDICINE

Sleep Apnea-Hypopnea Syndrome is a poorly known or trivialized disease but has both medical and psycho-social consequences. At the saint Joseph Polyclinic titration by continuous positive ventilation, which also constitutes the treatment of obstructive apnea, is carried out.



THE SAINT JOSEPH POLYCLINIC has a Digital X-Ray Machine and Ultrasound Machines.

BIOMEDICAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY

Biochemistry, hematology, serology and molecular biology analyzes are carried out twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week. Dosages of hormones, tumor marker and cardiac biomarkers help to refine diagnoses.



OPERATING ROOM

- ➔ Gynecology - Obstetrics
- ➔ Orthopedics - Traumatology
- ➔ Visceral Surgery

CALL US ON +257 79839000



The right to heal,
the duty to treat well

OUR SERVICES



Radiology and Imaging



Pediatrics and Neonatology



Emergency



Pharmacy



Laboratory



Surgery



Inpatient department



Dialysis Center

Other Services

- Internal Medicine
- General Medicine
- Ophthalmology
- Obstetrics and Gynaecology
- Anesthesia
- Psychiatric Services
- Intensive Care Unit
- Stomatology
- Neuropsychiatry
- Physiotherapy
- Urology
- Cardiology
- Vaccination

For more information

Nr 47 Av. Nzero, Kinindo
P.O Box: 2010 Bujumbura-Burundi
www.kirahospital.org
info@kirahospital.org
Phone: + 257 22 25 50 00
+ 257 71 61 06 10
+ 257 76 11 40 40

Kira Hospital's objective is to bring specialties that are yet inexistant in Burundi so that we may provide high quality care to the Burundian population and the ones from the neighbouring countries at an affordable cost and in order to reduce the number of people seeking healthcare abroad.

Our Pillars:

- Warm welcome and Empathy
- Hygiene and cleanliness
- High Quality care



BETAGAS IS A GAS STORAGE AND SALES



The idea arose from an environmental need, wanting to fight against environmental degradation by felling trees, BETAGAS Company has found other more modern methods to be used to produce energy.



BURUNDI MANUFACTURING ACTIONS (BUMAC SA)
 Quartier Industriel, Chaussée de l'Agriculture,
 Vision Building n°5, Bujumbura, Burundi
 Tel: +257 79 195 932
 Email: info@bumac.bi, Website: www.bumac.bi



BUMAC-Burundi Manufacturing Actions is a Burundian company founded in 2013 under the initiative of investors with the objective of developing the Burundian industry, especially stationery and printing products, while creating jobs for the Burundian population. Our philosophy is to guarantee the quality of our products by developing Burundian industry; the basis of the country's development and job creation.

Mission
 Build customer loyalty by offering quality products adapted to various business segments in Burundi and the region. Focus on innovative production processes through constant research and development, as well as on using environmentally friendly raw material and technology that sustain the future generation.

Objectives

- Achieve customer satisfaction levels
- Become the leader of the paper sector in Burundi and the region

Products
 BUMAC in particular has specialized in the production of papers of different formats according to the demand of our customers. With the help of our advanced technology machines. More than paper, we inspire dreams! On paper, we share experiences and create memories with our customers and partners. We unleash creativity and ideas, giving people the power to dream big.

BUMAC produces a Range of Paper Products:

- A4, A3, A1 photocopy paper
- Manila (Bristol) paper of various colors and grammage
- Offset papers
- Coated papers (Art papers)
- Carbonless papers
- School notebooks

CONTACT US:
 Burundi Manufacturing Actions
 Quartier Industriel, Chaussée de l'Agriculture n°5
 +257 71507484
 info@bumac.bi
 www.bumac.bi





ABOUT US

ESTIS HOUSE is a General Trading Company which operates in Bujumbura, Burundi, and specializes in

1 SALES OF ALL PROMOTIONAL ITEMS



2 RENTAL VEHICLES



3 REPROGRAPHY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES



4 TOURISM



OUR GOAL

Always satisfy the need of our customers

SPECIAL YEAR EVENT

This year, we celebrate the 10th Anniversary of the creation of Estis House. From small shop to big company Estis House is nowadays the company that serves especially customers of Burundi territory and Eastern DRC by offering good quality products and services on time.

OUR TARGET

To become a regional hub by spreading our service in neighboring countries

Join us to deal with the largest and leader company that aims to grow up and become the regional business platform and the top model.

Bujumbura, Rohero II, Av Moso N°11, Tél : +257 22 27 58 23 / 79 72 27 70
www.estishouse.com / estishouse@gmail.com    ESTIS HOUSE



FOMI'S PRODUCTS

FOMI-IMBURA which is a basal fertilizer with the nutrient content as follows : 9%N, 22% P₂O₅, 4% K₂O, 13%CaO and 2% MgO.

FOMI-TOTAHAZA which is a Nitrogen rich fertilizer for high nitrogen demanding crops such as cereals and legumes. It contains 21%N, 8% K₂O, 4%CaO and 2% MgO.

FOMI-BAGARA which is a potassium fertilizer shaped for roots and tubers crops. It contains 11%N, 22% K₂O, 4%CaO and 2% MgO.

AGRICULTURAL LIME which is a calco-magnesian amendment with 30% CaO and 20% MgO.

Mission

Support sustainable agriculture intensification by making available good quality and accessible organo-mineral fertilizers in East African sub-region.

Vision

To be a benchmark company in the production of qualified quality organo-mineral fertilizers in East African sub-region.

Goal

To produce organo-mineral fertilizers and agricultural lime of better quality and in enough quantity.

FOMI : The East African Pride

Fomi fertilizers are of the high quality. Since the plant activities inception in 2019, farmers appreciate the efficiency of the organo-mineral fertilizers on crop performance. Testimonies from the end-users stress the increase in agriculture production and the fast restoration of the soil fertility as well as the positive impact on the environment.

FOMI'S PERSPECTIVES

- Establish satellite plants in the EAC sub-region ;
- Widen the range /list of FOMI products ;
- Adapt the packaging to the different wealth classes of farmers to take into account their purchasing power ;
- Support further the research services, the agriculture intensification programs as well as the environment safeguard measures ;
- Export extra production.

ISO CERTIFIED COMPANY
ISO 9001:2015
ISO 14001:2015
ISO 45001: 2018

Since 2019

Web site: fomi.bi

E-mail: info@fomi.bi

Phone number : +257 22 27 87 90



ITRACOM PACKAGING

1. VISION

TO BE A REFERENCE COMPANY IN MANUFACTURING AND PRODUCTION OF PACKAGINGS.

2. MISSION

OFFER PACKAGINGS TO CUSTOMERS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES.

3. VALEUS

FAITH: WE BELIEVE IN ALMIGHTY GOD.

INTEGRITY: WE ARE COMMITTED TO BE HONEST TO WIN AND KEEP THE TRUST OF OUR CUSTOMERS.

INNOVATION: WE ARE OPEN TO NEW IDEAS THAT CAN CONTINUOUSLY IMPROVE THE MANAGING OF THE COMPANY. ENSURE THE VARIETY AND THE QUALITY.

TRANSPARENCY: WE ARE OPEN -HEARTED WORK.

PROFESSIONALISM: WE WORK IN A RESPONSIBLE AND METHODOICAL MANNER.

TEAM WORK: WE ARE COMMITTED TO A PROFESSIONAL COLLABORATION, A SINCERE COMMUNICATION AND POSITIVE ATTITUDE TO STRENGTHEN OUR TEAM SPIRIT.

4. MOTTO

SHINGURA MUTAZIMBWE NA ITRAPACK.



ITRACOM PACKAGING

PACKAGING BAGS MANUFACTURING FACTORY
ALL QUALITIES, ALL SIZE TO YOUR PREFERENCE.

Bujumbura-BURUNDI, Commune NTAHANGWA, NGAGARA Q.9 (extension), Avenue SODECO BP. 1101 Bujumbura.
Phone number : +257 22 28 13 28 , E-mail : itracompackaging@gmail.com

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE



FINANCIAL DIRECTOR
NAHIMANA Jacqueline



MANAGING DIRECTOR
NGENDA KURYO Saphonie



TECHNICAL ADVISER
KAGIMBI Richard



COMMERCIAL DIRECTOR
NGENZEBURORO Jean Piém



LOGISTICS DIRECTOR
SHISHIKAYE Sissy



TECHNICAL DIRECTOR
YSAY KUBARA JUMA



DIRECTOR OF INTERNAL AUDIT
NGUWAYEZU Louis



HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR
TOYI Emeréncienne



Kinju

Eau Minérale



100% recyclable bottle



Keep your city clean

Lodhia Food Products - "Kinju" ** No 18 Av. de la Tanzanie, Q. Industriel, Bujumbura-Burundi, B.P. 251
Tél: +257 22 248454 ** Mob: (+257) 76 557 872 & (+257) 76 068 000 ** Email: info@kinju.bi

Les gammes des produits liquids s.p.r.l



NOTRE MISSION

Contribuer au bien-être des clients en proposant des boissons rafraichissantes d'excellente qualité qui donnent du plaisir aux clients



NOTRE VISION

Être leader du marché des boissons «soft» du Burundi et dans la région, en proposant des produits innovateurs, accessibles et qui répondent à la demande du marché pour satisfaire les clients.



NOS VALEURS

1. Qualité et Innovation ;
2. Orientation Client ;
3. Accessibilité ;
4. Responsabilité Sociale ;
5. Intégrité et Transparence ;

Manufactured in Burundi by : Liquids s.p.r.l. ☎ +257 22 22 56 41 ✉ info@liquids.bi 🌐 www.liquids.bi

Services offer

Nile Travel Agency(NITRA) is one of the most experienced travel agency in Burundi established since 1987 and we also represent BCD travel in Burundi.

NITRA hold stocks of tickets from airlines that operate in burundi such as Ethiopian Airlines, RwandAir, Kenya Airways, Uganda Airlines, Brussels Airlines, Air Tanzania,...etc.

We also have stocks of tickets from companies not operating in Burundi such as Turkish Airlines, Qatar Airways, KLM, Emirates, Royal Air Maroc, Air France,Delta Airlines, British Airways, etc.

NITRA has two reservation systems called Galileo and Amadeus which facilitate and allow free reservations on all aircraft anywhere in the world.

we also offer you hotel reservations, vacation packages and cruises.

Vision

To give as many people an unforgettable and memorable travel experience

Mission

To organize air travel and tourism to people of any age to any destination in a quick and efficient way while growing with our capacity and services.

Values

Integrity
 Personal excellence
 Quality Service

Contact us

Phone: (+257) 22 22 23 21

Mobile: (+257) 79 922 555

Email: reservations.nitra@bcdtravel.bi

Location: Former ECONET LEO Building, Place de l'indépendance (ground floor)

" NITRA is not a travel agency with excellent customer service. It's a great customer service organization that happens to be in travel industry."

WELCOME TO NITRA,
YOUR TRAVEL AGENCY

SOBUPRODIA: Société Burundaise de Production et Distribution des Intrants Agricoles
 Adresse: Bujumbura-Burundi, Zone: NGAGARA, Q. Industriel Av de l'OUA n° 06
 E-mail: sobuprodiaburundi@gmail.com Tel: +257 61 308 308
 NIF: 4001297664 RC: 20349/19



SOBUPRODIA

Our Products

Agrochemicals



Materials



Hybrid Maize seeds



Vegetable seeds



ROBBIALAC



Electricity



Best Painting

- Hand Sanitizer**
- Based on Chlore



Location:

Av. Ruhwa N°3
Av. des Paysans à la
Galerie Coeur
d'Afrique Bureau N°06Z3
BP.2441 Bujumbura - Burundi
Fax: (+257) 22 22 85 00
Email: info@udgroup.bi
Site Web: www.udgroup.bi

CONTACT US:

Tél: (+257) 22 22 45 53

ROBBIALAC

- Based on Alcohol



Pool Maintenance

Professional Cleaning Products



By

ROBBIALAC



Location:

Av. Ruhwa N°3
Av. des Paysans à la
Galerie Coeur
d'Afrique Bureau N°06Z3
BP.2441 Bujumbura - Burundi
Fax: (+257) 22 22 85 00
Email: info@udgroup.bi
Site Web: www.udgroup.bi

CONTACT US:

Tél: (+257) 22 22 45 53



ALCHEM

An ISO 9001 2015 Certified Company
 www.alchemburundi.com

▶ **Since 1985**

▶ **Our Divisions**

Human Pharmaceuticals



Medical Equipment



Diagnostics



Veterinary Medicine



Agrochemicals



Disinfectant and Sterilization products



AGENCES URBAINES

SALAMA SIEGE
 71 818 818 / 22 22 21 46
 24/24 H - 7/7 Jours

SALAMA CITY
 71 819 819
 8H-23H Lundi - Dimanche

SALAMA LOTUS
 71 861 861
 24/24 H - 7/7 Jours

AGENCES DE L'INTERIEUR DU PAYS

SALAMA RUMONGE
 71 502 560
 8H-20H Lundi- Vendredi
 10H30-18H Weekend

SALAMA RUYIGI
 71 502 568
 8H-20H Lundi- Vendredi
 8H-18H weekend

SALAMA NGOZI
 71 502 520
 8H-22H Lundi- Samedi
 8H-18H Dimanche

SALAMA MUYINGA
 71 502 555
 8H-22H Lundi- Vendredi
 10H-22H Samedi
 10H-18h Dimanche

SALAMA MAKAMBA
 71 502 627
 8H-20H Lundi- Vendredi
 10H-18H weekend

SALAMA CANKUZO
 71 502 668
 8H-20H Lundi- Vendredi
 10H-18H weekend

SALAMA CIBITOKI
 71 502 580
 8H-20H Lundi- Vendredi
 8H-18H weekend

SALAMA KIRUNDO
 71 502 606
 8H-20H Lundi- Vendredi
 8H-18H weekend

SALAMA GITEGA
 71 502 507
 24/24 H - 7/7 Jours

SALAMA KAYANZA
 71 502 549
 8H-22H Lundi- Samedi
 8H-18H Dimanche

**A la Pharmacie Salama,
 vous trouverez tout,
 même un sourire!!!**

AGENCES KINSHASA

PHARMACIE SANTECURE
 +243 897 171 554
 8H-20H Lundi- Samedi

Boulevard du 30 Juin,
 Commune de la Gombe,
 Kinshasa

Contact : (+257) 22 22 21 46 / 71 818 818

CHIMIO

PHARMACIE DE GROS

Since 1998

Contact us

✉ info@chimio.net, B.P :2676
 📍 7,Chaussée du P.L.R, Bujumbura
 ☎ +257 22 21 06 99
 🌐 www.chimio.com



OUR SERVICES

Pharmaceutical Products



Medical Equipments



Cosmetic & Nutrition Products



ABOUT US

- The main business areas include:
- Pharmaceutical Products: branded as well as generic products.
- Medical equipments
- Reagents and laboratory equipments
- Nutrition and Hygiene products

Partners:



KING'S CONFERENCE CENTRE

Our mission

We believe that the future of this nation deserves an investment. More than a conference centre, we are a social enterprise that exists to transform the future of Burundi. From the materials we use, the people we employ, and the profits we make, King's Conference Centre is committed to investing in a future of hope, peace and development.

Comfortable guestrooms with international standards



Variety of conference rooms and videoconference facilities



High quality onsite and outside catering



Excellent fitness centre with Technogym equipments



Nice and large swimming pool

Address: Av. du Large-Ndamukiza-N°13. B.P:5970-KININDO.
 Tel: (+257) 22273636 / 61155555
 Email: info@kccburundi.org website: www.kccburundi.org

Follow us





TANGANYIKA BUSINESS COMPANY S.A

Your Gateway to the World



Nahum
BARANKIRIZA
CEO

WHO Are We? : Tanganyika Business Company S.A (T.B.C.S.A) is a reputable general trade and import-export company established in 1997 in Dar-es-Salaam by Burundian businessman Barankiriza Nahum. In 2001, the company's headquarters were relocated to Bujumbura, Burundi.

T.B.C.S.A primarily imports a wide range of consumer items from Europe, Asia (particularly China), and the United States. Our company specializes in marketing large quantities of goods that cater to various social and professional categories. We take pride in offering products of exceptional quality, which serves as our competitive advantage.

Tanganyika Business Company S.A (T.B.C.S.A) presently operates two expansive retail establishments in the city of Bujumbura, namely "TBC Center" and "TBC International." Additionally, we proudly showcase a grand three-level complex known as "TBC Five Stars."



Our vision is to become a trusted trading partner, facilitating efficient imports and exports to connect businesses worldwide. Leveraging our expertise and commitment to excellence, we strive to facilitate international trade, drive economic growth, and create sustainable opportunities for our valued customers and partners.

Our objective is to be a leading player in the global supply chain, offering added value to our customers through our expertise, flexibility, and personalized service. We aim to exceed customer expectations by delivering tailored solutions and fostering long-term partnerships based on trust and mutual success.

Management Values



- 1. Solidarity** : We foster a sense of unity and support among our team members
- 2. Communication** : We prioritize effective and transparent communication within our organization.
- 3. Sense of Belonging** : We cultivate a strong sense of belonging and commitment among our employees.
- 4. Managerial Agility** : We adapt quickly to changing market dynamics and employ agile management practices.
- 5. Honesty** : We uphold the highest standards of integrity and honesty in all our business dealings.

Advantages :

- **Retail Sales** : We offer a diverse range of products at competitive prices, catering to all socio-professional
- **Wholesale** : We provide resellers with favorable margins, enabling them to achieve significant profits.

Website : tanganyikabusinesscompany.bi

Email address : tbusinesscompany@yahoo.fr

Call : +257 22 246056

B.P : 2694



📍 Boulevard
Patrice Lumumba n.10



📍 Avenue de la mission



📍 Avenue de la science n.9

PRIDE OF BURUNDI

IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTOR OF: FOOD AND BEVERAGES

Tel: +257 79046034



FINE FURNITURE (B) SPRL

Furniture Store in Bujumbura, Burundi
Address: NO. 7 AVE BU COMMERCE, Q. ROHERO, BUJUMBURA, BURUNDI
Hotlines: +257 69 330 000
Email: info@finefurniture.bi Website: www.finefurniture.bi





HUMAN & VETERINARY PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

ABOUT US

We are a Company under Burundian law, engaged in the Importation and distribution of human and Veterinary Pharmaceutical products since 2019. Our scope of action covers a whole range of various Products.

OUR MISSION

To be the leading Quality Service Provider of excellence in the supply of human and veterinary pharmaceutical products.

OUR VISION

Providing products with a focus on excellent quality and facilitating access to all our services at competitive prices the most competitive.

OUR CORE VALUES

- Excellent quality
- Integrity
- Listen
- Deadline management
- Adaptability

Our Products

Distributor specializing in the distribution of medical equipment, medical consumables and pharmaceutical products for the medical and veterinary fields.

Medical gas production plants, laminar ux ceilings, scanners, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) and radiography.

Medical, surgical and laboratory equipment: Syringes, catheters, kits, urine bags and blood bags, probes, cotton pads and compresses, sterile gloves, forceps, surgery kits, gloves medical, nails and plates, sutures; laboratory reagents; SEC tubes; EDTA tubes; maintenance kits

Project coordination

Our area of expertise covers the management of projects related to medical equipment, the construction of hospitals and their related infrastructure, as well as medical imaging centers, laboratories and pharmaceutical industries. If you need assistance planning, executing or evaluating a project, our team is ready to provide you with quality expertise and support.

Supply and installation

We provide you with a wide range of high-quality medical equipment. To ensure optimal operation of your equipment for human and veterinary use, our team of experts takes care of their professional installation. We also ensure the supply and delivery of medicines for human use.

Elimination

We provide secure and compliant destruction services for expired or unused pharmaceutical products. Our goal is to ensure these products are disposed of in a responsible and environmentally friendly manner. We put at your disposal our help for the establishment of a healthy management system for medical waste and for the installation, maintenance and monitoring of electric incinerators.



In order to get the most out of your medical equipment, we put Training and maintenance services are available to you. You can count on our team of qualified professionals to accompany and support you.



We offer personalized consulting services for support you in making informed decisions regarding equipment medical supplies and medical consumables and hospital projects and imaging and laboratory centers requiring consideration of the needs for pharmaceutical products for human and veterinary use... You can count on our team of experts to answer all your questions. your questions and guide you in your choices.



Commissioning and configuring your biomedical equipment are taken care of by our team, to ensure their works well from the start.



We provide you with marketing and promotional services to increase visibility of your medical and pharmaceutical products. We implement specific strategies to achieve your target audience and stimulate demand for your products.



NGOZI Province and Commune, MUREMERA District: KUMUMANDA STREET N°48
TEL +25777302191/ +25776945109, Email: kbtruhuk-a@gmail.com / Website: www.kbtruhukasa.com



REGIE NATIONALE DES POSTES
AVENUE PATRICE LUMUMBA N°1
B.P. 258 Bujumbura Burundi
TEL : +25722223251
MAIL: rnp@posteburundi.bi

TWITTER: @Burundiposte
WEBSITE : www.posteburundi.bi
FACEBOOK: Régie Nationale des Postes



Stamps Postcards Shipments Financial Services

The National Post Office is an organization whose mission is to organize, manage and operate activities of collection and exchange of shipment items on the national territory and between postal administrations of UPU member countries.

1) LEGAL AND REGULATORY FRAMEWORK

- The law of October 10, 1962 relating to the organization and attributions of the service of posts devoting the monopoly to the Administration of the Post of Burundi.
- Decree No. 100/21 of March 7, 1991 creating the National Postal Authority with financial autonomy.
- Decree No. 100/82 of March 14, 2011 on the re-organization and functioning of the National Post, strengthening its powers with the creation of the Post Finance Department.
- Law No. 1/17 of August 22, 2017 governing banking activities taking the National Post Office as a subject institution with regard to financial intermediation operations;
- Law on the code of election communication and posts pending promulgation which will regulate postal activities.

2) MISSIONS OF NATIONAL POST OFFICE

1. Traditional Postal Missions

The National post ensures the promotion of postal activities i.e. organization, management and operation of the net-work for the collection and exchange of mails and parcels on national and international territories.

2. Financial Missions

The National Post ensures the management of a network of postal current accounts for individuals, public companies and the treasury to promote the socio-economic development of the population by establishing channels allowing universal access to communication through the global postal network, increasing the supply of local financial services to populations usually excluded from the traditional banking system.

3. SERVICES OFFERED BY THE NATIONAL POST OFFICE

1. POSTAL SERVICES

1. EMS (Express Mail Service):

This service is responsible for collecting, shipping and receiving express shipments (goods and documents) under the international regime.

2. MAIL

He processes the mail according to the categories of sending of the Post Office (printed matter, ordinary letters, registered letters ...). He also takes care of the reception, the closing or the preparation of the dispatches without forgetting the dispatch according to the destinations (internal or international).

3. PARCELS:

Takes care of the processing, reception, shipping and distribution of parcels on national and international territories

4. PHILATELY;

This service deals with the sale of stamps, philatelic albums and postcards.

2. FINANCIAL SERVICE

1) POSTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT

This Service manages a large third -party money supply through Postal Current Accounts like other banking and micro-finance institutions. It serves as a payment and cash savings. All Burundian Post offices are inter-connected. This facilitates the withdrawal and payments of funds, and the payroll of civil servants who lodge their accounts at the Post Office.

2. CREDIT:

The National Post Office grants credits to its customers who want the financial means to realize their projects.

3. SAVINGS Account (MBIKIRA)

Savings Account is an account that allows customers to deposit and save their money in order to protect it and collect interest at an agreed period.

- INTERNATIONAL MONEY TRANSFERS

In partnership with RIA, Small world and western Union, The National Post Office helps people to send and receive money throughout the world.





TANGANYIKA HOSPITAL

Chaussée de Gitega, Kinanira 5,
MUHA-BUJUMBURA-BURUNDI



La Vision

La Vision de Tanganyika Hospital est de devenir un centre médico-chirurgical d'excellence au niveau national, régional et international.

La Mission de TH

A Tanganyika Hospital, la mission de soins s'appuie sur :

- L'offre des soins de qualité continue ;
- La recherche et la formation continue ;
- l'amélioration continue des services à offrir ;
- Accueil humain et chaleureux ;
- Une bonne organisation et gestion de l'institution.

Les Valeurs de TH

Les valeurs de Tanganyika Hospital reflètent l'ambition d'offrir la meilleure qualité des soins médicaux et des services aux patients et à leurs familles.

Le travail en équipe et le renforcement des relations avec les différents professionnels de la santé font partie de nos outils.

Nos valeurs sont exprimées dans les points suivants : Humanité, Modernité et Qualité.

CONTACT US AT:



Téléphone standard : +257 76 79 12 38
Site web: www.tanganyikacare.com,
E-mail: info.tanganyikacare@gmail.com,



TANGANYIKA HOSPITAL

Chaussée de Gitega, Kinanira 5,
MUHA-BUJUMBURA-BURUNDI



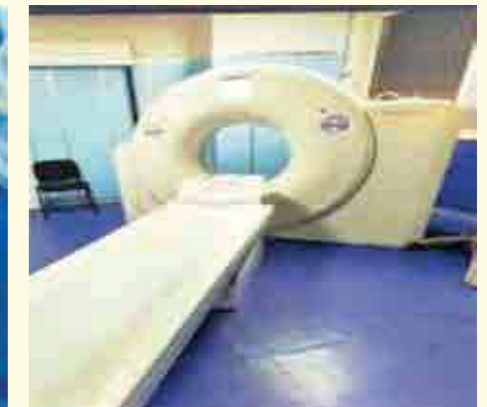
Nos équipements de pointe



Ophtalmologie



Coelioscopie



Scanner



lit d'accouchement



Hémodialyse



Bloc opératoire

CONTACT US AT:



Téléphone standard : +257 76 79 12 38
Site web: www.tanganyikacare.com,
E-mail: info.tanganyikacare@gmail.com,



TANGANYIKA HOSPITAL

Chaussée de Gitega, Kinanira 5,
MUHA-BUJUMBURA-BURUNDI



Dentisterie



Ambulance médical

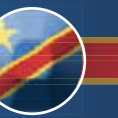
Les services

- Urgences médicales et chirurgicales
- Médecine générale
- Ophtalmologie
- Gynécologie
- Pédiatrie-Néonatalogie
- ORL et Audiométrie
- Chirurgie Générale et Coelioscopique
- Urologie et Andrologie
- Stomatologie
- Dentisterie avec Radiographie dentaire
- Laboratoire général et spécialisé
- Cardiologie
- Radiologie
- Mammographie
- Echographie
- Scanner
- Orthopédie
- Réanimation et soins intensifs
- Pharmacie
- Hospitalisation
- Neurologie et Neurochirurgie
- Vente d'oxygène médical
- Gastro-entérologie et Endoscopie
- Médecine interne et Infectiologie
- Morgue (Chambre froide)
- Dialyse
- Néphrologie
- Psychiatrie
- Psychologie
- Physiothérapie et EED
- Oncologie
- Anesthésie-Réanimation

CONTACT US AT:



Téléphone standard : +257 76 79 12 38
Site web: www.tanganyikacare.com,
E-mail: info.tanganyikacare@gmail.com,



DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory
2024 EDITION



H.E. Felix Tshisekedi
President of The Republic of DRC



DRC Profile

Democratic Republic of the Congo, country located in central Africa. Officially known as the Democratic Republic of the Congo, the country has a 25-mile (40-km) coastline on the Atlantic Ocean but is otherwise landlocked. It is the second largest country on the continent; only Algeria is larger. The capital, Kinshasa, is located on the Congo River about 320 miles (515 km) from its mouth. The largest city in central Africa, it serves as the country's official administrative, economic, and cultural centre. The country is often referred to by its acronym, the DRC, or called Congo (Kinshasa), with the capital added parenthetically, to distinguish it from the other Congo republic, which is officially called the Republic of the Congo and is often referred to as Congo (Brazzaville).

Congo gained independence from Belgium in 1960. From 1971 to 1997 the country was officially the Republic of Zaire, a change made by then ruler Gen. Mobutu Sese Seko to give the country what he thought was a more authentic African name. "Zaire" is a variation of a term meaning "great river" in local African languages; like the country's current name, it refers to the Congo River, which drains a large basin that lies mostly in the republic. Unlike Zaire, however, the name Congo has origins in the colonial period, when Europeans identified the river with the kingdom of the Kongo people, who live near its mouth. Following the overthrow of Mobutu in 1997, the country's name prior to 1971, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, was

reinstated. Congo subsequently was plunged into a devastating civil war; the conflict officially ended in 2003, although fighting continued in the eastern part of the country.

Congo is rich in natural resources. It boasts vast deposits of industrial diamonds, cobalt, and copper; one of the largest forest reserves in Africa; and about half of the hydroelectric potential of the continent.

Congo is bounded to the north by the Central African Republic and South Sudan; to the east by Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, and Tanzania; to the southeast by Zambia; and to the southwest by Angola. To the west are the country's short Atlantic coastline, the Angolan exclave of Cabinda, and Congo (Brazzaville).

The country's major topographical features include a large river basin, a major valley, high plateaus, three mountain ranges, and a low coastal plain. Most of the country is composed of the central Congo basin, a vast rolling plain with an average elevation of about 1,700 feet (520 metres) above sea level. The lowest point of 1,109 feet (338 metres) occurs at Lake Mai-Ndombe (formerly Lake Leopold II), and the highest point of 2,296 feet (700 metres) is reached in the hills of Mobayi-Mbongo and Zongo in the north. The basin may once have been an inland sea whose only vestiges are Lakes Tumba and Mai-Ndombe in the west-central region.

FOR BOOKING IN

2025 EDITION, Call our regional offices on



Burundi
+257 71513293
+257 79304725



Democratic Republic of the Congo
+257 71513293



Kenya
+254 720 002 305
+254 723 959 612



Rwanda
+250 785022910



Tanzania
+255 786-523 527
+255 748-865 755



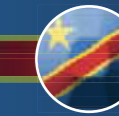
S. Sudan
+256 700456885



Uganda
+256 700456885
+256 772353292

Email: info@eamanufact.com

Website: www.eamanufact.com



MANUFACTURING COMPANIES IN DRC

AMIGO FOODS SPRL
Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; + 243 850 788 888

BEST BRIDGE GROUP SARL
Ngaliema, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; + 243 999968046/
+243 90696804,
+46761346420

BRASSERIES LIMONADERIES ET MALTERIES
1, Avenue du Drapeau
Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; 43(12)8841227

BRASSERIES SIMBA
Av. Industriel, Lubumbashi
Lubumbashi, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +243 991 364 049

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CONGO S.A.R.L.
Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; + (243) 996 030 200

CERMET CONGO
Avenue, Commune de Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; + 243 818 858 865

CHEMAF S.P.R.L.
144 Ave Usoke
Lubumbashi, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; 997011425

CIMENTERIE DE LUKALA
Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +243 817005794,
+243 81 70 05 793

CONGO OIL AND DERIVATIVES
954, Avenue De la Metallurgie Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Website; group-socimex.com

DIAMOND CEMENT DRC SARLU
Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +233(0) 201521829

AV.DU LAC KIPOPO
Lumbabashi, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +243991004430

FABRI METAL CONGO SPRL
17 Rue Limete No.6
Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; 0024381 0812573

FABRIMETAL CONGO
Commune Limete
Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +244 935 359 725

FOSELEV CONGO
Pointe Noire, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +242 05 580 0302

GHANDOUR FOODS SARL
14eme Rue Limete
Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; + 243 999 533 333

GLOBAL ENTERPRISES SARL
Port Onatra, Rond Point Forescom, Gombe
Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +243 851245282,
+243820911010

GROUPE CHANIMETAL SARL
Tshwapa, Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +243(0)8 18848329,
+2439(0)8 151 35733

IBC-INDUSTRIE DES BOISSONS AU CONGO
Ave Des Inflammables
Democratic Republic of the Congo
Contact; +243 817 008 000

IMPRIMERIE DU CONGO
Democratic Republic of the Congo
Contact; + 243 825 514 357

INTER CONTINENTAL DES SERVICES
Pointe-Noire, Pointe-Noire
Brazzaville, Congo
Contact; + 242-040-203838,
+242-065106456

KAKIVU MOUSSE SARL
Goma, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +243 973 688 000

KAMOTO COPPER COMPANY SA
Kolwezi, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; + 243817265044

KINPLAST PVT. LTD
Ave Du Pont, Democratic Republic of the Congo
Contact; +243 818 840 107

KINSHASA PLASTIQUE SARL
16 Avenue du pont
Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +243 81 8840548
+ 243 81 8840107

KUNDELUNGU MINES SPRL
Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +243 12 60630,
+243 990514451

LES BRASSERIES DE L'ILL SARL
Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of the Congo
Contact; +33 3 89 74 66 40

MARSAVCO SA
Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +243 810 444 972

MUDYS SARL
Lubumbashi, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +243 824 940 440

NEW CESAMEX SPRL
Travailleurs Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Website; newcesamex.com

OKPLAST SARL
Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +243 999970500,
+243 852302018

PPC BARNET DRC MANUFACTURING SA
Immeuble Horizon 50 avenue Lukusa, 4e niveau, Gombe, Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +243 999 989544

PROCO and CIES SARL
08 Avenue Likasi, Commune of Gombe Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; + 243 817 838 282

PREMIERE DISTILLERIE
Goma, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +243993920200

SINNCO S.P.R.L
Bobozo, Route Poid
Demcratic Republic of the Congo
Contact; +243 15 127 5801

SOCIETE COMMERCIALE DES TRANSPORTS ET DES PORTS
117 Boulevard Du Jun 30
Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +243(0)1 222403

SOCIETE MINIERE DU KATANGA SARL
Commune Annexe Lubumbashi, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +243 852 543738

SOLUTIONS FOR AFRICA
Lubumbashi, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; + 243 991007408

STAR LABELS AFRICA SARL
Limete, Kinshasa, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; +243 858 192 948

VARUN BEVERAGES RDC SAS
Lubumbashi, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; + 912067258333, + 91 9860359463

VIRUNGA COFFEE SARL
Nord Kivu, Goma, Democratic Republic Of The Congo
Contact; + 3224632111



World of Comfort and Creative Supplies

Prompt Supply 2011 Limited

Quality solutions you can trust...

UGANDAS LEADING PREMIUM BRAND



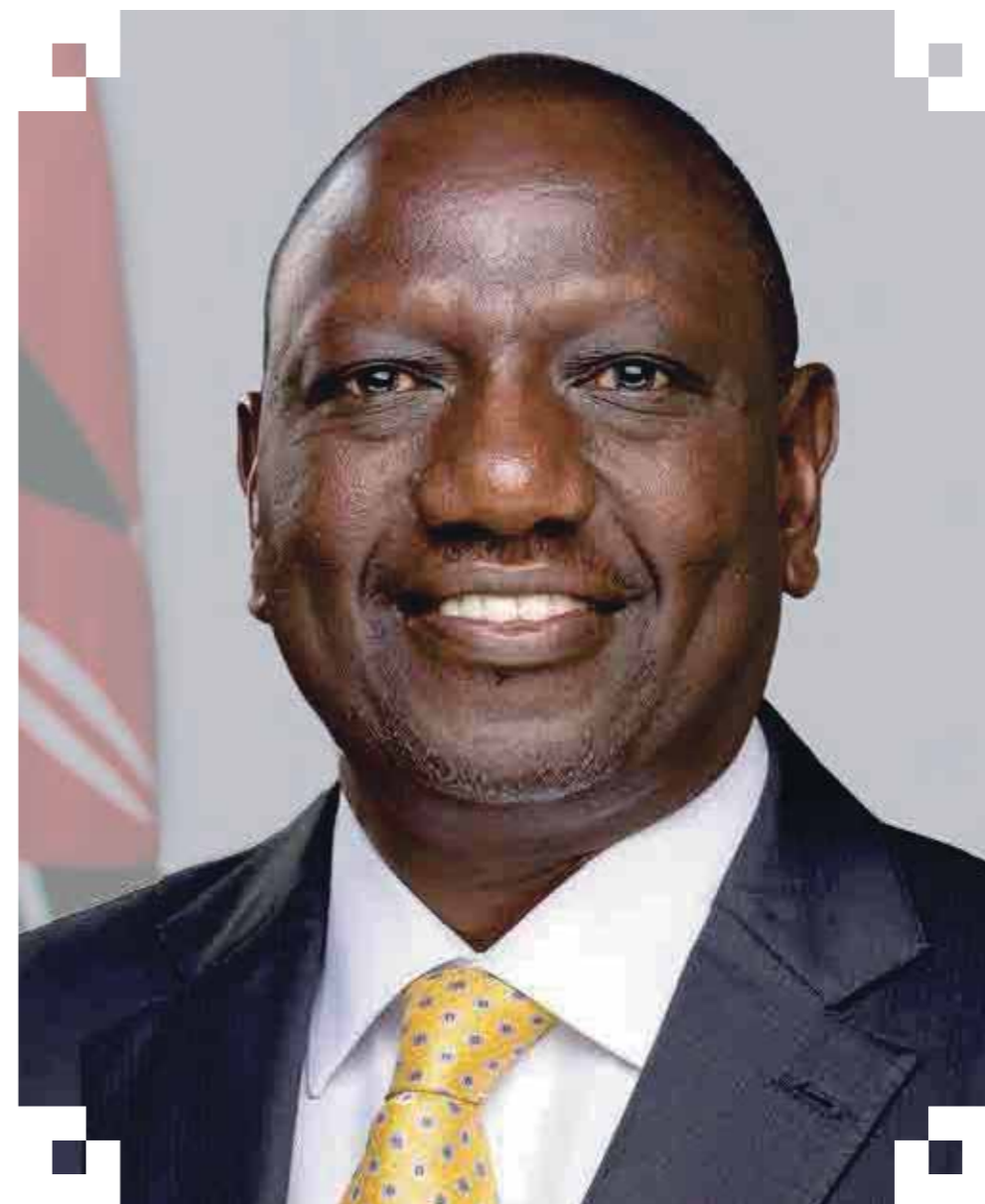
Office & Home Furniture : Vindax Plaza, Plot 172/174, 6th Street, Industrial Area.Kampala, Uganda. Tel : +256-0393264988 / 0741240790
Office & Scholastic Stationery : Uganda House, Plot 8/10 Nkrumah Road, P.O. Box 7352 Kampala, Uganda. Tel : +256-0393264256 / 0740268797
Email : info@promptsupply2011.com Website: www.promptsupply2011.com



KENYA

Manufacturers & Investors Directory

2024 EDITION



H.E. Dr. William Samoei Ruto
President Of The Republic Of Kenya

Kenya Profile

Kenya officially the Republic of Kenya, is a sovereign state in the African Great Lakes region of East Africa. Its capital and largest city is Nairobi. Kenya lies on the equator with the Indian Ocean to the south-east, Tanzania to the south, Uganda to the west, South Sudan to the north-west, Ethiopia to the north and Somalia to the north-east. Kenya covers 581,309 km² (224,445 sq mi) and has a population of about 52 million.

Kenya has a warm and humid climate along its Indian Ocean coastline, with wildlife-rich savannah grasslands inland towards the capital. Nairobi has a cool climate that gets colder approaching Mount Kenya, which has three permanently snowcapped peaks.

Further inland there is a warm and humid climate around Lake Victoria, and temperate forested and hilly areas in the western region.

The northeastern regions along the border with Somalia and Ethiopia are arid and semi-arid areas with near-desert landscapes. Lake Victoria, the world's second largest freshwater lake and the world's largest tropical lake, is situated to the southwest and is shared with Uganda and Tanzania. Kenya is famous for its safaris and diverse wildlife reserves and national parks such as the East and West Tsavo National Park, the Maasai Mara, Lake Nakuru National Park, and Aberdares National Park. There are several world heritage sites such as Lamu, and world renowned beaches such as Kilifi where international yachting competitions are held each year.

The African Great Lakes region, of which Kenya is a part, has been inhabited by humans since the Lower Paleolithic period. The Bantu expansion reached the area from West-Central Africa by the first millennium AD, and the borders of the modern state comprise the crossroads of the Niger-Congo, Nilo-Saharan and Afro-Asiatic ethno-linguistic areas of the continent, making Kenya a multi-cultural country. European and Arab presence in coastal Mombasa dates to the Early Modern period. European exploration of the interior began in the 19th century.

The British Empire established the East Africa Protectorate in 1895, known from 1920 as the Kenya Colony. The Republic of Kenya became independent in December 1963. Following a referendum in August 2010 and adoption of a new constitution, Kenya is now divided into 47 semi-autonomous counties, governed by elected governors.

The capital, Nairobi, is a regional commercial hub. The economy of Kenya is the largest by GDP in Southeast and Central Africa. Agriculture is a major employer and the country traditionally exports tea and coffee, and more recently fresh flowers to Europe.

The service industry is a major economic driver. Kenya is a member of the East African Community. Compared with other African countries, Kenya enjoys relatively high political and social stability.

FOR BOOKING IN

2025 EDITION, Call our regional offices on



Burundi

+257 71513283
+257 79394725



Democratic Republic of the Congo

+257 71513283



Kenya

+254 720 002 305
+254 723 959 612



Rwanda

+250 785022910



Tanzania

+255 788-523 527
+255 748-685 755



S. Sudan

+256 700456865



Uganda

+256 700456865
+256 772353292

Email: info@eamanufact.com

Website: www.eamanufact.com

ASSET FINANCE

African Banking Corporation Ltd (ABC)
P.O. Box 46452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (20) 4263000
Cell: +254 (734) 689701
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com

ABSA Bank Kenya Plc Headquarters-Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 46452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 732 130120 / 020 3900000
Cell: +254 (734) 689701
Email: equeries@absbank.co.ke

Bank of Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 69562 - 00400 Nbi BOA hse, Westlands
Tel: +254 (20) 3275000
Cell: +254 (703)58120,
Email: headoffice@boakenya.com

JNCBA
P.O. Box 30437-00100 GPO Nairobi
Mara/Ragati Road, Upperhill
Tel: +254 (020) 2884000, 2734555,
Cell: +254 711 056444, 732 156444
Email: equeries@cba.co.ke

Diamond Trust Bank Limited DTB Centre, Msa Road
P.O. Box 61711 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 202 849000
E: info@dtbankafrica.com Nairobi

EcoBank Limited
Head Office – Ushuru Plaza P.O. Box 49584 – 00100
Tel: +254 202249634 / 719 098000
Email: equeries@ecobank.com Nairobi

Equity Bank Limited
Head Office Equity Centre – Upper Hills P. O. Box 75104 – 00200
Tel: +254 763 000000 / 711 026000
Email: info@equitybank.co.ke

East African Development Bank Limited The Oval Building - Westland's
P. O. Box 47685 – 00100
Tel: +254 2992000 / 720 255988
Email: COK@eadb.org NAIROBI

Fina Bank Limited
Head Office – Fina Hse -Kimathi Street P. O. Box 20613 – 00200
Tel: +254 20 2222580 / 203 284000
E: customercare@finabank.com

IDB Capital Ltd.
P.O. Box 44036-00100 GPO, Nairobi
18th Flr, National Bank Building, Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 3202000, Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728) 970750 Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

NIC Bank Ltd.
P.O. Box 44599-00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2888000/111
Cell: +254 711 041000/111,
Email: info@nic-bank.com

Kenya Commercial Bank Ltd P.O. Box 48400 – 00100
Tel: +254 20 2287000
Cell: +254 711 087001 / 732 187000
Email: kcbcapital@kcbgroup.com Nairobi

Standard Chartered Bank Ltd
P.O. Box 30003 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2890243
Email: equeries@ke.standardchartered.com

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Ltd.
P.O. Box 48231-00100 GPO Nairobi
Ave Tel: +254 (020) 3276000/100
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, Email: customer-service@co-opbank.co.ke

ACARIDES

Agriner Agricultural Development
P.O. Box 59730 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: + 254 (020) 3871557, Cell: +254 733 616846, 724 165437
Email: Agriner@africaonline.co.ke

Cosmos Limited
P.O. Box 41433 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi Rangwe Road
Cell: +254 (722) 333834,

Murphy Chemicals Ltd
P.O. Box 20495 – 00200 City Square
Tel: +254 (020) 350415, 8564979,
Email: Murphy@murphychemicals.co.ke

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Osho Complex,
Sasio Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Cell: +254 (711) 045000 (732) 167000
SMS: 20560
WhatsApp No: +254 (791) 720 516
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O. Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020
Cell: +254 (722) 204605,
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

ACCESS CONTROL

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O. Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Tel: +254 (020) 6531596/653 03 24 / 65 Cell: +254 (729) 356575, Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrika.com

ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE & CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

ACETEK Software Limited
P.O. Box 80119, Nairobi Mobile: +254 (722) 786973
Email: info@aceteksoftware.com,
Website: www.aceteksoftware.com

Bluekey Software Solution (K) Ltd
P.O. Box 46931 – 00100 Nairobi
Lenana Road, North Star Building
Tel: +254 20 3874327
Email: info@bluekey.co.ke

ADHESIVES

Continental Products Ltd
P.O. Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Bayer E.A Outering Cell: +254 (722)751742
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesives.co.ke

Crown Paints Kenya PLC
P.O. Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 020 6533603- 12
Cell: +254 (703) 333777
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke

Henkel Kenya Ltd
P.O. Box 40050 – 00100 Nairobi
GPO Outer ring Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 68561891 – 3
Email: info@henkel.co.ke

HI-TECH
"Innovation, Redefinition & Competence"
3C Mogadishu Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd, P.O. Box 1892-00600 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 719 550019.
Email: hitechinksni@gmail.com, info@hicl.co.ke, amar@hicl.co.ke
Website: www.hicl.co.ke

Kenbro Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 41277 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 2422242 / 2433383/4/5 Cell: +254 (724) 255 764, (733) 633 199 Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

Maroo Polymers Ltd
P.O. Box 32187 – 00600 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6528845, 6530144
Email: maroo@maroopolymers.com

Polychem East Africa
P.O. Box 60384 – 00200 City Square
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495,
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

Rubber Products Ltd
P.O. Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6557173, 6557368
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

ADHESIVES PAPER ROLLS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 30621 – 00100 GPO
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Label Converters Ltd
P.O. Box 44518 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 4447664
Email: Asish@labelconverters.com

General Printers Limited
P.O. Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Homa Bay Rd,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 6532210, 6532232
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027
Email: info@gpflexibles.com

ADHESIVES TAPES

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O. Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Mobile: +254 722 8529797
Email: info@statpack.co.ke Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>



ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151, 736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website: www.rokindltd.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for Stationary, Polybags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles, Plastic Household Items and Confectionaries.



ADVANCED SYSTEMS FOR PROCESSING

Tetra Pak Limited
ICEA Lion Centre, West Wing 1st Floor Riverside Park, Chiromo Road, Westlands
Telephone: +254 740 025 018
Email: Allyn.tobiko@tetrapak.com
Website: www.tetrapak.com

ADVERTISING

NYAGOKO MEDIA EAST AFRICA LTD
P.O. Box 15828 – 00100 Utalii House 1st Floor, Northwing
Tel. +254 720 002305
+254 723 959612
E: info@eamanufact.com
Web: www.eamanufact.com

Capital colours Creative Design Ltd
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi Plaza 2000, Godown No.3, Mombasa Rd. Tel: +254 (020) 300990-4
Cell: +254 (733) 551489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

Eyelink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (776) 242010
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Nation Media Group Limited
P.O Box 49010 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 3288000, 221222
Cell: +254 (719) 038701,
Email: info@nation.co.ke

Standard Group Ltd
P.O Box 30080 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3222111
Cell: +254 (719) 012115
Email: info@eastandard.net

AEROSAL CANS

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nbi Runyenjes Rd, off Nanyuki Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735) 880009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Friendship Container Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Ruiru, off. Kamiti Road
Tel: +254 722 206990
Email: info@friendship.co.ke

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, MACHINERY TOOLS

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Cooper Center,
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7 / (020) 3001060 Cell: +254 (722) 209840, (734) 330044 Email: info@coopers.co.ke

Elite Tools Limited
P.O Box 64466 – 00620 Nairobi Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (733) 496293, (721) 703456, Wireless: +254 (020) 2325773, 235744
Email: account@elitekenya.com

Holman Brothers (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO Nbi Bunyala Rd, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (722) 515385
Email: info@holman.co.ke

Sameer Agriculture & Livestock (Kenya) Ltd.
P.O Box 102-00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2385757/8016161
Email: info@sall.co.ke

Elgon Kenya Ltd.
P.O Box 46826-00100 GPO Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 2399998/7
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

AGGREGATES / KOKOTO

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Airport North Rd, Embakasi - Nairobi.
Tel: +254 733 622 688,
+254 722 205 133.
Email: sales@kenyabuilders.com
Facebook: Kenya Builders and Concrete Company Ltd
Twitter: @kenyabuilders
Instagram: kenya-builders-concrete-co-ltd

AGROCHEMICALS

Bayer East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30321 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Outering/Thika Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8600000
Cell: +254 (722) 427137, +254 (733) 618350
Email: info.ke@bayer.com

Murphy Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City Square Nairobi Baba Dogo Road-Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 350415, 8564979, 8562198
Email: Murphy@murphychemicals.co.ke

Novixa International Limited
P.O. Box 222 Along Mombasa Road, Near Kitengela Junction Nairobi, Telephone - +254707040440, +254785677777
Email - Agrocare@novixainternational.com

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Osho Complex,
Sasio Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Cell: +254 (711) 045000 (732) 167000
SMS: 20560
WhatsApp No: +254 (791) 720 516
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

Syngenta East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30393 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Mogadishu Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd, Indu Area Tel: +254 (020) 552515
Email: synresins.eastafrica@syngenta.com

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, 733 605 818
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

AIR BRAKE VALVE REMANUFACTURING

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Rd, Nbi Airport North Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5, 823422/92

Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sales@pipeman.com

AIR COMPRESSORS AND DRIERS

Alamdard Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdardtrading@yahoo.com

Holman Brothers (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO Bunyala Rd, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (722) 515385
Email: info@holman.co.ke

AIR FILTERS

Mutsimoto Company Limited
P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (722) 511912,
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

King Finn Kenya Ltd.
P.O. Box 66141-00800 Nairobi, Kenya Cell: 0720601458/0735601458
Email: sales@kingfinnkenya.com/info@kingfinnkenya.com

Unifilters Kenya Ltd.
P.O Box 78637-00507 Nairobi
Cell: +254 713 211 374,
Email: info@unifilterskenya.biz

AIR FRESHENER

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd.
P.O Box 31437-00600 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: customercare@kimfay.com

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720) 463841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

The Cleaning Specialist

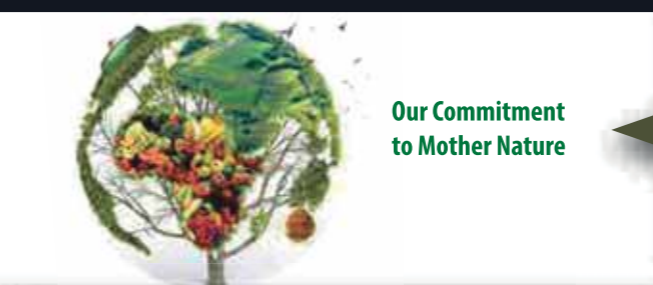


Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Ltd-“Safisha”
P.O.Box 71169 – 00610 Nbi, Kenya
Tel: + (254) 20 8091160 / 8091161
Cell: + (254) 718 091 161 / 789 091 161
Email: marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com



www.oshochem.com

... We grow with you!



Our Commitment to Mother Nature



BIOLOGICALS



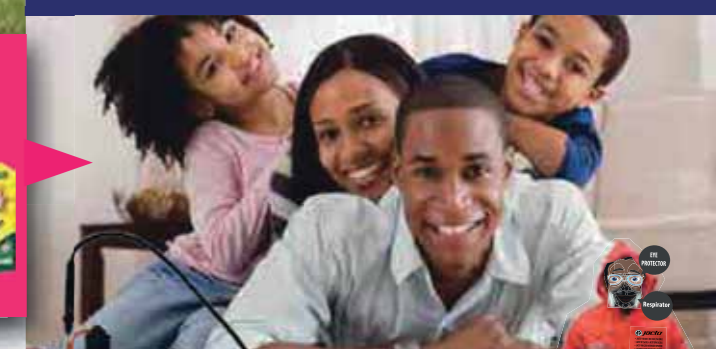
AGROCHEMICAL



ANIMAL HEALTH



PUBLIC HEALTH



INDUSTRIAL & SPRAYERS

OSHO CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. (Kenya HQ)
P.O. BOX 49916 GPO 00100 Nairobi, Kenya,
Osho Complex, Plot No. 09, Sasio Road. Off Lunga Lunga, Industrial Area.
Pilot Lines : (+254) 711 045000, 0732 167000
Sms : 20560
WhatsApp No. : (+254) 791 720 516
E-mail : oshochem@oshochem.com

OSHO CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. (Uganda)
P.O.Box:- 12627
Plot No:-609, Block-113,
Kampala Industrial & Business Park,Namanve,
Mukono Municipality, Mukono District, Uganda
Mob. : (+256) 752 766 762
Tel. No. : (+256) 414 231 385
E-mail : oshouganda@oshochem.com

OSHO CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. (Tanzania)
P.O. BOX 16189 Arusha, Tanzania
near Sunflag Industries Ltd.,
opposite of Police Station,
Themba area Njiro, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel. : (+255) 757 466 746
E-mail : (+255) 758 888 781
E-mail: tz@oshochem.com

OSHO CHEMICALS MALAWI LTD. (Malawi)
Masauko Chipembere Highway, behind
Toyota Malawi
Maselema, Blantyre
P.O. Box 5338, Limbe, Malawi
Tel. : (+265) (0)1 845 200 /213
E-mail : info@oshowm.com
Web : www.oshochem.com

OSHO CHEMICALS (Z) LTD. (Zambia)
P.O.Box 240145, Plot No. 416A/A38/4,
Off Ndeke Road,
Liberia Industrial Area,
Ndola, Zambia
Tel. : (+260) 955 622 423
E-mail : (+260) 975 140 661
Email : cm@oshozambia.com



Tropikal Brand (Afrika) Ltd.
P.O Box 49465-00100 NAIRO-
BI Cell: +254 (0735) 333061,
720463841 Email: info@tropikal.
co.ke

AIRLINE FOOD

NAS Airport Services Ltd
P.O Box 19010 – 00501 Embakasi
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 824100, 823991
Email: customerservices@nascac.
com

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Africa Spirits Ltd
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City Square
Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 / 2165756
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 /
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

London Distillers Ltd
P.O Box 57387 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Cell: +254 (722) 205854,
(733) 633478 Wireless: +254 (020)
2035289
Email: ldk@londondistillers.com

ALKYDS RESINS

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City Square
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495,
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

Kansai Plascon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 18011 – 00500 Nairobi Plito
Line: +254 (020) 6555711
Wireless: +254 (020) 2369405-8,
2421143/70
Email: info@kansaiplascon.co.ke



Synresins Limited
Makungi Close, off Lunga
Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 18725-00500
Viwandani, Nbi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 0825/6
Mob: +254 735 777 704 /
713 783 399
Web: www.synresins.com
Email: info@synresins.com
Products: manufacturers of
synthetic resins

ALUMINISED EXHAUST SYSTEM (OEM)

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport North
Road Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sales@pipeman.com

ALUMINIUM COATED & PREPAINTED STEEL COILS & SHEETS

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River,
Msa Rd Tel: +254 (020) 6427000,
(045) 22491 Cell: +254 (733)
622068, (722) 205164 Wireless:
+254 (020) 2019169/70
Email: sales@mabati.com

ALUMINIUM FOILS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582 Cell: +254 722 225999
+254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@
chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (736) 407223,
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Statpack Industries Ltd,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 – 00400 Nai-
robi - Kenya Mobile: +254 722
852979/733 883329 Email: info@
statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS

Chrysal Africa Limited
P.O Box 78219 – 00507 Nairobi
Rd Cell: +254 (715) 046799 / (732)
906863 Email: iflavo.pelizzoli@
chrysal.co.ke

East African Cables Ltd
P.O Box 18243 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6607000/100/101
Cell: +254 (722) 202125
Email: info@eacables.com

Narcol Aluminium Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 80872 – 80100 Mombasa
Mombasa – Nairobi Highway
Tel: +254 (041) 226317
Email: narcol@africaonline.co.ke

**Friendship Container Manufac-
turers Ltd**
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Ruiru, off. Kamiti Road
Tel: +254 722 206990
Email: info@friendship.co.ke

Crystal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 14608 – 00800 Westlands
Kikuyu Tel: +254 (020) 2017680 /
2309822 / 352018
Email: info@crystalindustries.co.ke

Kaluworks Ltd
P.O Box 18388 – 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (722) 485550,
Email: aluware@kaluworks.com

General Aluminium Fabricators Ltd
P.O Box 60447 – 00200 City Square
Tel: +254 (020) 821295/6
Email: gaf@wananchi.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Cell: +254 (736) 407223,
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Reliable Electricals Engineers (Nrb) Ltd
P.O Box 40971-00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 25998/9
Email: reliable@reenl.com

Kel Chemicals Limited
P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Tel: +254 (020) 4452535
Cell: +254 (770) 475955
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

Pan Africa Chemicals Ltd P.O Box 1280 – 40100
Motors Tel: +254 (057) 2025489/92
Cell: +254 (722) 204120
Email: kisumu@panchemicals.co.ke

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000,
Cell: +254 (733) 622068,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70
Email: sales@mabati.com

ANGELS & FLATS

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020)
2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733)
640150
Email: info@apex-steel.com

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432,
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED
Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road,
Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 - 80100,
Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465
/ 727 605899 / 735 615465
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Web: steellitems.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road,
Off Enterprise Road.
P.O. Box 39020 - 00623,
Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 2668311
Email: csldepot@nyumba.com

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai,
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254
785 199 999 / 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke,
sales@jumbosteel.co.ke, Web:
www.jubileegroup.org

ANIMAL FEED AND HEALTH PRODUCTS

Agriner Agricultural Development
P.O Box 59730 – 00200 Nairobi Tel:
+254 (020) 3871557, 3870631
Cell: +254 (733) 616846, (724)
165437
Email: agriner@africaonline.co.ke

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Tel: +254 (020) 2533761,
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734)
785363 / (752) 323398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.
com

Arkay Industries Ltd
P.O Box 679 – 30100 Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) – 33051/2
Email: info@arkay.co.ke

Belfast Millers Ltd
P.O Box 18453 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 558488
Email: belmillfeeds@wananchi.com

Biopharma Ltd
P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 550640/8, (020)
2644717
Cell: +254 (717) 768794
Email: info@biopharmaltd.com

Bunda Cakes & Feeds Ltd
P.O Box 1313 – 20100 Nakuru
Printing House Road Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2215118
Email: sales@bundacake.com

Cooper K Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO –
Kaptagat Rd, Tel: +254 (020)

Cell: +254 (722) 2098840,
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

Laboratory & Allied Limited
P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478,
Email: info@labellied.com

Mayfeeds Kenya Limited
P.O Box 4893 – 01002 Thika
Cell: +254 (722) 740550
Wireless: +254 (020) 8020001-2
Email: admin@mayfeeds.com

Murphy Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City Square
Tel: +254 (020) 3504158564979,
E: Murphy@murphychemicals.co.ke

Pembe Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 17955 – 00500 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 2046407/
2171178 Cell: +254 (733) 880303,
(724) 257064 Email: customer-
care@pembe.co.ke

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (722) 266161,
Email: proctorproctor-allan.com

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734)
600599 Email: info@promasidor.
co.ke

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 3942000,
5340020 Cell: +254 (722) 204605,
(733) 605 818 Email: info@twi-
ga-chem.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu Obote
Rd Tel: +254 (057) 2020660,
Cell: +254 (733) 38370,
Email: info@united.co.ke

Unga Group Ltd
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Commercial Street, Industries
Area Tel: +254 (020) 3933000
Email: information@unga.com

ANIMAL HEALTH PHARMACEUTICALS & VETERINARY DRUGS

Cooper K Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kabete – Kaptagat Rd,
Off Waiyaki Way Tel: +254 (020)

4180612-7, (020) 4186621 Cell:
+254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

ARCHITECTURAL IRONMONGERY

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close,
Dunga Road Tel: +254 (729)
356575, + (734) 356574
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafri-
ca.com

ASSEMBLY OF MOTOR AND SELLING VEHICLES

Associated Vehicle Assemblers Ltd
P.O Box 86344 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 433311/2 (041)
229001-2 Email: ljava@africaonline.
co.ke

Isuzu East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30527 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road / Enterprise
Road Tel: +254 (020) 6936111

Kenya Vehicle Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 1436 0100 Thika
Cell: +254 (722) 205169,
(733) 636091
Wireless: +254 (020) 2357736,
3540309
Email: kvm@kvm.co.ke

Toyota Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 3391 – 00506 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6967000, (721)
525989
Wireless: +254 (020) 6967356
Email: admin@toyotakenya.com

Foton East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 10340 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road Marshals Building
Tel: +254 (020) 555000, 556500,
07393427
Email: info@fotonea.co.ke

ASSOCIATION OF TEA GROWERS

Kenya Tea Growers Association
P.O Box 320 – 20200 Kericho Next
to KCB Kericho Town
Tel: +254 (052) 32172,
Email: keteagro@gmail.com

Kenya Tea Development Agency
P.O Box 30213 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Farmers Building, Mio Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 3227000-2,
222144/4
Email: ktda@ktdateas.com

ATM, POS, THERMAL, A / M ROLLS

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663, 2643664,
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@
ellams.co.ke Web: www.ellams.
co.ke

AUDITING & ACCOUNTANCY

Deloitte
P.O Box 40092 – 00100 Nairobi Tel:
+524 (020) 4230000
Cell: +254 (719) 039000
Email: admin@deloitte.com

Grant Thornton Consulting Ltd.
P.O. Box 40918-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya
5th Floor Avocado Towers Muthithi
Road Tel: 0728960963/0735370009
Email: info@ke.gt.com

PKF Kenya LLP
P.O. Box 14007 -00800
Nairobi, Kenya
Grevillea Grove, off
Brookside Drive
Tel: +254 20 4270000 /
+ 254 732 144000
E: pkfnbi@ke.pkfea.com
W: www.pkfea.com

AUTOMATIC LABELING MACHINES

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani,
Nairobi Maasai Road,
Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

AUTOMATION AND CONTROL (INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS & SERVICES)

Indcare Africa Limited
30, Butere Road, Industrial Area -
Nairobi.
P.O. Box 18682 - 00500, Nairobi.
Mobile: +254 733 895 312, +254
777 895 312/3
Email: indcare4u@gmail.com Web-
site: www.indcareafrica.com

Siemens Ltd Kenya
P.O Box 50867 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Unit B, Gr Flr, Nairobi Business
Park, Ngong Rd Tel: +254 (020)
2856000
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

AUTOMATION & DRIVES

International Energy Technik Ltd
P.O Box 46215 – 00100 GPO, Nai-
robi Unit 90 Alpha Centre, Mombasa
Road
Cell: +254 (722) 205 386, (733)
283664
Email: info@iet.co.ke

AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734)
734 959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

AUTOMATIVE GLASS

Impala Glass Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18003 – 00500 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area,
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 650735-8,
651149/50
Email: general@impala.co.ke

AUTOCELL LEAF SPRING ASSEMBLIES

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Box 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Kayaba Road, Off Enterprise Road
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723)
901062 Email: aal@sivoko.biz

Auto Springs Manufacturers Ltd Company
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City
Square, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020)
2052982, (720) 408 554 Wireless:
+254 (770) 458829/31/32
Email: sales@autosprings.net

AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5, 823422/92,
6825420
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sales@pipeman.com



Here to meet your professional services needs

AUDIT, ASSURANCE & ADVISORY • TAX COMPLIANCE & TAX CONSULTING • IT RISK ADVISORY & ANALYTICS

BUSINESS PROCESS OUTSOURCING • CORPORATE FINANCE • HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT CONSULTING • BUSINESS PROCESS OUTSOURCING • RISK MANAGEMENT ADVISORY

CORPORATE RECOVERY & RESTRUCTURING • GOVERNMENT & PUBLIC SECTOR ADVISORY • FORENSIC INVESTIGATIONS

Kenya - Uganda - Tanzania - Rwanda - South Sudan

Contacts

Ritesh Mirchandani
rmirchandani@ke.pkfea.com

Michael Mburugu
mmburugu@ke.pkfea.com

Gurmit Santokh
gsantokh@ke.pkfea.com

PKF Kenya LLP and its associates are member firms of the PKF International Limited family of legally independent firms and do not accept any responsibility or liability for the actions or inactions of any individual member or correspondent firm or firms.

Global Expertise • Local Knowledge

www.pkfea.com

B.R.C

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED
Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road,
Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 - 80100,
Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465
/ 727 605899 / 735 615465
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Web: steelitens.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road,
Off Enterprise Road,
P.O. Box 39020 - 00623,
Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 2668311
Email: csldepot@nyumba.com

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O. Box 17690 - 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (733) 622433 Wireless:
+254 (020) 8068190/1 Email: info@
nsppltd.com

BABY CARE PRODUCTS AND CLOTHING

Alpha Knits Ltd
P.O. Box 47018 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi Wireless: +254 (020)
3594711/2/3/4 Cell: +254 (722)
760063, (733) 771829 Email: info@
alphaknits.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O. Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)
652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCus-
sons.com

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O. Box 18094 - 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (722) 205535,
(733) 605535, Wireless: +254
3589300/1/2, 3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O. Box 19558 - 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely Hse Msa Rd Opp
JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover Tel: +254

(020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.
co.ke

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 31437 - 00600 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
3594711/2/3/4 Cell: +254 (722)
760063, (733) 771829 Email: info@
alphaknits.com

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 30454 - 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Ken - Knit (Kenya) Ltd
P.O. Box 142 - 30100 Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5 Email:
factory@kenknit.com

Mega Spin Ltd
P.O. Box 3204 - 20100
Nakuru Stanley Mathenge Road,
Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2216400, 2217056,
2213602
Email: info@megaspingroup.com

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O. Box 46206 - 00100 GPO
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733)
479492, Wireless: +254 020
2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspin-
ners.co.ke

BABY DIAPERS

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 31437 - 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)
205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

BABY FOOD AND GRIP MIXTURE

Nestle Foods Kenya Ltd
P.O. Box 30265 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi Pate Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3990000, 3990312
Email: info@ke.nestle.com

Laboratory & Allied Limited
P.O. Box 42875 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478,
8029485
Tel: +254 (020) 8029896, 8029487
Email: info@labellied.com

Beta Healthcare International
P.O. Box 42569 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 5310106
Email: info@betacare.co.ke

BABY SHAWLS

Spin Knit Limited
P.O. Box 3962 - 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723)
894 437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

BAG FILLERS AND CATRIDGE FILLERS FOR LIQUID AIR & STEAM FILTRATION

Amrut Filtration Limited-
30, Butere Road, Industrial Area -
Nairobi.
P.O. Box 18682 - 00500, Nairobi.
Mobile: +254 733 895 312, +254
777 895 312/3
Email: indcare4u@gmail.com
Website: www.amrutfiltration.com

Soilex Prosolve Limited
P.O. Box 78175 - 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2175592, (020)
6531839
Cell: +254 (724) 583333, (736)
583333
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

BAGS AND BAILERS

Bags & Bainers Manufacturers (K) Ltd
P.O. Box 76529 - 00508 Nairobi
Godown No. 004, Off Msa Rd,
Behind 2000 Plaza Wireless:
+254 (020) 2320471
Cell: +254 (700) 237200
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

Bag and Envelope Converters
P.O. Box 30975 - 00100 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (722) 521313, (723)
945666
Email: sales@bagenvelope.
co.ke

Cempac Solutions Ltd
P.O. Box 557 - 00100 Nairobi Tel:

+254 (020) 8561301/2 Wireless:
+254 020 3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733)
620032
Email: engineering@alloysteel.
com

**East Africa Packaging Indus-
tries Limited**
P.O. Box 30146 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi Cell: +254 (736) 895600,
(710) 395600, Wireless: +254
(020) 395 5500 / 020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Le Stud Limited
P.O. Box 38737 - 00600 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897 Email:
lestud@wananchi.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O. Box 18167 - 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,
555429, 553051
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)
579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O. Box 78354 - 00507
Wiwandani Nairobi Likoni Road,
Industrial Area, Opposite BAT
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2,
536530/1/2 Email: mail@printpa-
kkenya.com

Vajas Manufacturers Ltd
P.O. Box 46716 - 00100 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56,
(716) 152802/814
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3
Email: sales@vajas.com, ad-
min@vajas.com

BAKING FLOUR

Mombasa Maize Millers
P.O. Box 87074 - 80100 Mombasa
MMM Building, Mwangeka
Street King'orani Tel: +254 (041)
2494611-Wireless: +254 020
808802/3/5 Email: info@msa.mmm.
co.ke

**Pembe Flour Mills Ltd P.O. Box
17955 - 00500**
Tel: +254 (020) 6531060/84
Wireless: +254 (020) 2046497 /
2171178
Cell: +254 (733) 880303, (724)
257064
Email: customercare@pembe.co.ke

Rafiki Millers Ltd

P.O. Box 45298 - 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Next to Inland Container Depot,
Msa Rd Tel: +254 (020) 533438,
559592/3
Email: information@unga.com

Unga Group
P.O. Box 30386 - 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 533586,
3933000
Email: information@unga.com

BAKING PAPERS

**Statpack Industries Ltd, North
Airport Road**
P.O. Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733
883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke Website:
http://www.statpack.co.ke

BAKING POWDER

Bidco Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 293 - 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.
com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O. Box 18492 - 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733)
655622, Wireless: +254 (020)
2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O. Box 17663 - 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)
206598,
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@
triclover.co.ke

BALL POINT PENS

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 43903 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi, Tel: +254 (020) 8642000,
8560056 / 35533990-9, Cell: +254
(722) 204424 (733) 606011
Email: info@htb.co.ke

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 42565 - 00100 GPO Tel:
+254 (020) 531329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com

BALLAST

Karsan Murji & Company Limited
P.O. Box 40900 Nairobi Donholm, Off
Ring Road Nairobi Tel: +254 (020)

780188, 780642 Email: kmco@
kenyaweab.com

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O. Box 46332 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Off Airport North Rd,
Embakasi - Nairobi.
Tel: +254 733 622 688,
+254 722 205 133.
E: sales@kenyabuilders.com
Facebook: Kenya Builders and
Concrete Company Ltd
Twitter: @kenyabuilders
Instagram: kenya-builders-
concrete-co-ld/

BALLOT PAPER PRINTING

Ellams Products Limited
P.O. Box 42788 - 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663, 2643664,
2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@
ellams.co.ke Web: www.ellams.
co.ke

BANKING

ABSA Bank
Kenya Plc Headquarters- Waiyaki
Way, P.O. Box 46452 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi Tel: +254 732 130120 / 020
3900000 Cell: +254 (734) 689701,
(721) 689701 Email: equeries@
absbank.co.ke

**African Banking Corporation Ltd
(abc)**
P.O. Box 46452 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 4263000
Cell: +254 (734) 689701, (721)
689701
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com

Bank of Africa Limited
P.O. Box 69562 - 00400 Nairobi Tel:
+254 (020) 3275000
Email: headoffice@boakenya.com
Commercial Bank of Africa Ltd
Mara Ragati Road - Upper Hill
P.O. Box 30437 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi Tel: +254 (02) 2884000,
2734555 Email: iqueries@cba.
co.ke

Diamond Trust Bank Limited
DTB Centre, Msa Road
P.O. Box 61711 - 00400 Nairobi Tel:
+254 202 849000
Email: info@dtbankafrica.com
Nairobi

ECO Bank Limited



Head Office – Ushuru Plaza P.O.
Box 49584 – 00100
Tel: +254 202249634 / 719 098000
Email: iqueries@ecobank.com
Nairobi

Equity Bank Limited
Equity Centre – Upper Hills P. O.
Box 75104 – 00200
Tel: +254 763 000000 / 711 026000
Email: info@equitybank.co.ke
NAIROBI

East African Development Bank Limited
The Oval Building - Westlands
P. O. Box 47685 – 00100
Tel: +254 2992000 / 720 255988
Email: COK@eadb.org NAIROBI

Fina Bank Limited
Head Office – Fina Hse -Kimathi
Street P. O. Box 20613 – 00200
Tel: +254 20 2222580 / 203 284000
Email: customercare@finabank.com
NAIROBI

Kenya Commercial Bank Ltd
P.O. Box 48400 – 00100
Tel: +254 20 2287000
Cell: +254 711 087001 / 732 187000
Email: kcbcapital@kcbgroup.com
Nairobi

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited
P.O. Box 48231 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732) 106000
Email: customerservice@co-op-bank.co.ke

Standard Chartered Bank Ltd
P.O. Box 30003 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2890243
Email: iqueries@ke.standardchartered.com

BAR CODING SOLUTIONS

GS1 Kenya
P.O. Box 3243 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi 2nd Floor, Next gen House,
Mombasa Road Tel: +254 (020) 238
5270, 2319414
Cell: +254 (710) 122252
Email: info@gs1kenya.org

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Cell: +254 (734) 699750 /
(725) 374336 Wireless: +254 (020)
3587600
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

BAR SOAP

Bidco Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road Off School Lane
Tel: +254 (0670) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O. Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Giloiil Company Limited
P.O. Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O. Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O. Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356,
221235
Email: info@menengai.com

Pwani Oil Products
P.O. Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661, 2492478,
2495563, Cell: +254 (722) 207886,
(734) 495563,
Email: info@pwani.net

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O. Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

BARBED WIRE AND CHAIN LINK FENCING

Devki Steel Mills Ltd
P.O. Box 33319 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2511906, (020) 511902/3/4/5/6
Cell: +254 (722) 244032
Email: info@devkisteel.com

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Nairobi,
Telephone - +254779000000,
+254779333333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumboquality.com

Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd
P.O. Box 43702 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8068364-6
Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700, (735) 999444
Wireless: +254 (020) 2072394
Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O. Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nspiltd.com

Wire Products Ltd
P.O. Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa
Road, Off Tel: +254 (020) 557930,
558271, 554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED
Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road,
Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 - 80100,
Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465
/ 727 605899 / 735 615465
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Web: steelitems.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road,
Off Enterprise Road.
P.O. Box 39020 - 00623,
Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 2668311
Email: csldpot@nyumba.com

BASIC DYES

Label Converters
P.O. Box 44518 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827,
(020) 4447664
Email: Ashish@labelconverters.com

BASINS AND BASKETS

Cook 'N Lite Ltd
P.O. Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa
Wireless: +254 (020) 2616232
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com
Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O. Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
530511
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastics@kenpoly.com

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O. Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020) 2017431/2,
2018018
Cell: +254 (722) 205927,
(734) 740 707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Complast Industries Limited
P.O. Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Lunga Tel: +254 (020) 2326227/8
Cell: +254 (722) 201971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Foam Mattress Limited Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711, 733 466 287
Cell: +254 722 206 540
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O. Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

General Plastics Limited
P.O. Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
530032/3/4/5
Wireless: +254 2308812/3/4/5 Email:
mail@genplastkenya.com

BATTERIES

Associated Battery Manufacturers (EA) Ltd
P.O. Box 48917 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kampala Road, Off
Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2473314/5,
2076757 Cell: +254 (722)
206887, (733) 411128
Email: batman@abm.co.ke
Email: marketing@chlorideexide.com
Website: www.chlorideexide.com

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8560056 /
35533990-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733)
606011
Email: info@htb.co.ke

www.chlorideexide.com

CHLORIDE EXIDE

STAY AHEAD

With the leading battery in East Africa



Chloride Exide Kenya Limited
Eksan House, Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
P.O. Box 14242, 00800 Nairobi,
Customer Support Centre:
0719 080 000, 020 400 8000
customerservice@chlorideexide.com

f Chloride Exide Kenya
@chlorideexide @chlorideexide

Chloride Exide Tanzania Limited
Millenium Business Park, Morogoro
Road, Ubungo, Dar es Salaam
P.O. Box 14726 0000 Dar es Salaam
Customer Support Centre:
0715 755 555
customerservicetz@chlorideexide.com

f Chloride Exide Tanzania
@chlorideexidetanzania

Chloride Exide Uganda Limited
Kinyara Building, Second St, Kampala
Customer Support Centre:
0701 000 888

customerserviceug@chlorideexide.com

f Chloride Exide Uganda
@chlorideexideUG
@chlorideexideUG

BATHROOMS APPLIANCES AND FITTINGS

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777 Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

BEAMS

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED
Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road, Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 - 80100, Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465 / 727 605899 / 735 615465
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Web: steelitems.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road, P.O. Box 39020 - 00623, Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 2668311
Email: csldpot@nyumba.com

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O. Box 40671 - 00100 GPO Nairobi Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, Cell: +254 (719) 838383, (733) 637377,
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

BEDDINGS

Alpha Knits Ltd
P.O. Box 47018 - 00100 GPO Nairobi Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town
Wireless: +254 (020) 3594711/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 760063 (733) 771829 Email: info@alphaknits.com

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 48876 - 00100 Nairobi Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa Road, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 / 2032120/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205387
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Dharamshi & Co.Ltd
P.O. Box 41522 - 00100 GPO Nairobi Biashara Street
Tel: +254 (020) 2223670 / 2247058
Email: mail@dharamshi.com

Kenya Knit Garment (EPZ) Ltd
P.O. Box 87789 - 80100 Mombasa

Mazeras Town on Msa - Nairobi
Highway Tel: +254 (041) 221230
Email: kenya@honjen.com

Mega Spin Ltd
P.O. Box 3204 - 20100 Nakuru Stanley Mathenge Road, Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2216400, 2217056, 2213602
Email: info@megaspingroup.com

Nakuru Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 22 - 20100 Nakuru Nakuru - Nairobi Highway Tel: +254 (051) 212245/6 Cell: +254 (770) 123 497
Email: nblanket@net2000ke.com
Web: nblanket@kenyawe.com

Spin Knit Limited
P.O. Box 3962 - 006623 Parklands Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065,
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O. Box 46206 - 00100 GPO Nairobi Kiambu Road - Ruiru
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733) 479492, (733) 900015
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

Thika Cloth Mills Ltd
P.O. Box 41896 - 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head & Marketing Office - 2nd Avenue Parklands Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5
Cell: +254 (733) 410200 / (723) 410200
Email: capet@capet.co.ke

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O. Box 18094 - 00500 Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535, (728) 205535 Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2, 3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

BEAR

East Africa Breweries Ltd
P.O. Box 30161 - 00100 GPO Nairobi Tusker House, Off Thika Road
Tel: +254 (020) 864 4000, 8563701-9
Email: eallinfo@eabl.com

Keroche Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 6 - 20117 Naivasha Off Naivasha - Nairobi Highway, Naivasha Karai Tel: +254 (050) 50325
Email: keroche@kenyawe.com
Email: keroche@accesskenya.co.ke

BENCHMARKING INDUSTRIAL TOURS

Kaizen Institute Africa
P.O. Box 30225 - 00100 Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 3746021 / 3746005/7
Cell: +254 (734) 867377
Email: jmurthy@kaizen.com, hdodhia@kaizen.com

BERTHING OF SHIPS



Kenya Ports Authority
Head Quarters
P.O. Box 95009-80104 Mombasa, Kenya,
Tel: +254 41 2112999
Cell: +254 709 092 999 / 709 093 999, Email: ca@kpa.co.ke
Web: www.kpa.co.ke
NAIROBI (Office) ICD
Mombasa Road
Telkom ISDN: +254 20 6931000
Safaricom GSM: +254 723 786 759/ 60, CDMA
(Wireless): +254 20 3575880
CDMA (Wireless): +254 20 3575880

BILL BOARDS

Adafric Communications Ltd
P.O. Box 4541 - 00200 Nairobi City Square Nairobi Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza Tel: +254 (020) 828041
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812
Cell: +254 (720) 680599, (733) 680599, (700) 680599
Email: info@adafric.com

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O. Box 385 - 00208 Nairobi Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd. Tel: +254 (020) 2840061 Cell: +254 (776) 242010
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O. Box 74937 - 00200 City Square Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739,
Cell: +254 (733) 641635, 641635, (725) 079092
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

BINDERS

Kenafric Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 39257 - 00623 Nairobi Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka Tel: +254 (020) 8645000 Wireless: +254 (020) 55566/7/8

Cell: +254 (722) 204095, (733) 631360
Email: sales@kenaficind.com

BINDING WIRE

Wire Products Ltd
P.O. Box 18281 - 00500 Nairobi Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road, Tel: +254 (020) 557930, 558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED
Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road, Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 - 80100, Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465 / 727 605899 / 735 615465
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Web: steelitems.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road, P.O. Box 39020 - 00623, Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 2668311
Email: csldpot@nyumba.com

BIN

Techno-Plast Limited.
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

BIOGAS CASES

Kentainers Ltd
P.O. Box 42168 - 00100 GPO Nairobi Emabakasi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke



BIOLOGICALS

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 49916 - 00100 GPO Nairobi, Osho Complex, Sasio Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Cell: +254 (711) 045000 (732) 167000
SMS: 20560
WhatsApp No: +254 (791) 720 516
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

BIOSCIENCE RESEARCH COMMERCIALIZATION

Bridge Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 65180 - 00618 Nairobi ICIPE Duduville, Kasarani Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8562951, 8562953,
Email: bridgeworks.ch BISCUITS

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O. Box 78277 - 00507 Viwandani Nairobi Junction off Likoni Tel: +254 (020) 555148/67/944/, 6534827
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733) 333288 Email: admin@dawda.net

Mjengo Limited
P.O. Box 1536 - 00100 GPO Nairobi Off General Kago Road Behind Bidco Oil Refineries Thika Wireless: +254 (020) 2055510/11
Email: admin@mjengo.com

Nesfoods Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 82802 - 80100 Mombasa Archbishop Macario Bloc xx/21 Tel: +254 (041) 2316831
Email: nesfood@wananchi.com

BITUMEN

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O. Box 90401 - 80100 Mombasa Refinery Road, Changamwe Industrial Area Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9
Cell: +254 (724) 257102,
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

BLANKETS

Spin Knit Limited
P.O. Box 3962 - 006623 Parklands Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

BLEACH

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 43903 - 00100 GPO Nairobi Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8642300/1
Cell: +254 (722) 204423 (733) 606010 Email: info@htb.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com Website: www.kamilipackers.com

Reckitt Benkiser (EA) Ltd
P.O. Box 78051 - 00507 Viwandani Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 652404, 531453,
Email: aseem.soni@reckittbenkiser.com

BLEACHING REGULAR / POWDER

KAM Industries
P.O. Box 31148 - 00600 Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara Tel: +254 (020) 2062173
Fax: +254 (020) 3740647
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com



The Cleaning Specialist
Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Ltd - "Safisha"
P.O. Box 71169 - 00610 Nbi, Kenya
Tel: + (254) 20 8091160 / 8091161
Cell: + (254) 718 091 161 / 789 091 161
Email: marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

BLOCK BOARD

PG Bison Ltd
P.O. Box 45221 - 00100 GPO Nairobi Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84, 8088882/3
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763 947, (733) 726 855
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O. Box 241 - 30100 Eldoret Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O. Box 18080 - 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277

Cell: +254 (733) 333307
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

BOILER & STEAM SERVICES

Dennis Young Limited - P.O. Box 7574 - 00100
Telephone - +254 777 514 563 / +254 721 514 563
E: amwangi@dennisyoungltd.com
Website - www.dennisyoungltd.com

African Marine & General Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O. Box 90462 - 80100Tel: +254 (041) 2221651/2/3/4, 2222407
Email: afmarine@africaonline.co.ke

Metlex International Ltd
P.O. Box 18682 - 00500 Nairobi Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556262/3/4/5/6
Cell: +254 (721) 234330
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

BOLTS AND NUTS

Athi River Steel Plant
P.O. Box 45074 - 00100 GPO Nairobi
Muthithi Road, Westlands Muthithi Place, 3rd Flr Tel: +254 (020) 2603501-4, (724) 832342
Email: deepika@athisteelmakers.com

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O. Box 44574 - 00100 GPO Nairobi Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre Tel: +254 (020) 821796-5, (041) 2223974 Email: nbo@steel-makers.com

BOOKS & BROCHURES PRINTING

English Press Limited
P.O. Box 30127 - 00100 GPO Nairobi Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 552266/7, 536914/5
Cell: +254 (722) 509838 (735) 399002 Email: mail@englishpress.co.ke

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O. Box 385 - 00208 Nairobi Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd. Tel: +254 (020) 2840061 Cell: +254 (776) 242010
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Graphics & Allied Ltd
P.O. Box 17634 - 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Rd, Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road Tel: +254 (020) 551524 / 551527
Cell: +254 (733) 206100
Email: graphicskenya@gmail.com

Icons Printers Ltd
P.O. Box 39273 - 00623 Parklands Kitul Road, Industrial

Area Tel: +254 (020) 553175
Modern Lithographic (K) Ltd
P.O. Box 52810 - 00200 City Square Nairobi Wireless: +254 2111960, (051) 800636314 Cell: +254 (722) 412 135, (734) 209 515 Email: modern@nbi.ispkenya.com

National Printing Press Limited
P.O. Box 224 - 40100 Kisumu Oginga Odinga Road, Kisumu Tel: +254 (057) 2023609, 2024625
Email: info@nationalprintingpress.com

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O. Box 78354 - 00507 Viwandani Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Opposite BAT Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

Regal Press Kenya Ltd
P.O. Box 46166 - 00100 Nairobi Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 536976/8/9
Email: regalpress@africaonline.co.ke

The Rodwell Press Ltd
P.O. Box 65 - 00507 Viwandani Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725) 374 336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

Ramco Printing Works Ltd
P.O. Box 27750 - 00506 Nyayo Stadium Nairobi Dunga Centre off Dunga Road Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 2502301-8, 6
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722) 513109, (733) 600538
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com

BOREHOLE CASING

Elson Plastics of Kenya Ltd
P.O. Box 41761 - 00100 GPO Nairobi
Jiroro Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 651271/2/3/4
Email: elson@africaonline.co.ke

BOTTLED DRINKING WATER

Alpine Coolers Limited
P.O. Box 48195 - 00100 GPO Tel: +254 (020) 3534300/1/2
Cell: +254 (720) 603391,
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Aquamist Limited
P.O. Box 66856 - 00800, Westlands Nairobi East church Road, Off Rhapta Road
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113,
Cell: +254 (710) 850850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Coastal Bottlers Limited
P.O Box 83154 – 80101 Mombasa
Bamburi Taib Abdalla Nassir Road,
Mbaraki, Industrial Area, Tel: +254
(041) 2225211, 2311880, 2224878
Email: co.ke.msa@coastalbottlers.
co.ke

Equator Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 780 – 40100 Kisumu
Ang'awa Avenue, Kisumu Tel: +254
(057) 2020540/1
Email: info@equatorbottlers.co.ke

Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd
P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri
Tel: +254 (061) 2032381, 2032296
Cell: +254 (721) 931057,
Email: highlands@highlandske.com

Kevian Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 25290 – 00603 Nairobi,
Ngong Road Tel: +254 (020)
2391040, 3876973, 3870375 Cell:
+254 (722) 398802, (733) 944483
Email: info@kevian.com

Kisii Bottlers Ltd
J.P.O Box 3456 – 40200
Kisii off Kisii – Keroka Road Tel:
+254 (058) 3194/5/6, 2031986
Email: kisiiibottlers@swiftkisumu.
co.ke Email: sbosire@kisiibottle

Koba Waters Ltd
P.O Box 45797 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mpaka House, Mpaka Road,
Westlands Tel: +254 (020) 2029196
Cell: +254 (720) 946 475,
Email: broomhillsprings@wananchi.
com

Milly Fruit Processors Ltd
P.O Box 90522 – 80100 Mombasa
Mombasa – Malindi Road
Tel: +254 (041) 5486357
Email: ca@millyfruits.com

Mount Kenya Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 623 – 10100 Nyeri
Wang'ombe Waihura Rd, Kingongo
Area, Nyeri
Tel: +254 (061) 2030634
Email: info@mountkenyabottlers.
co.ke

Nairobi Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 18034 – 00500
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport North
Road, Tel: +254 (020) 6998000
Email: nairobiottlers@ccsabco.
co.za

Pearl Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10059 – 00400 Nairobi
Gilgil Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
555510
Email: info@frootkenya.com

Pearly Waters Limited
P.O Box 80948 – 80100 Mombasa

Gideon Rimba Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

Rift Valley Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 51 – 30100 Eldoret Somali
Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (0530) 2032001/2/4
Email: info@riftvalleybottlers.co.ke

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
3089/91/92/93
Cell: +254 (722) 755421,
Web: www.kuguru.com

Usafi Services Ltd
P.O Box 41492 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi, Karen Tel: +254 (020) 882061,
3002169
Email: sales@grange-park.com

BRAKE LINING AND PADS, BRAKE ROLLS

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Bo x 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building,
Kayaba Rd, Tel: +254 (020) 554092,
6530648/9
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723)
901062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

Mutsimoto Company Limited
P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 653344 / 553270
Cell: +254 (722) 511912, (733)
511912
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

Varsani Brakelinings Ltd
P.O Box 69737 – 00400 Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road behind Prestige
Packaging Tel: +254 (020) 557581,
534275, 557549
Cell: +254 (722) 514296, (774)
139220
Email: vbl@bidii.com

BRAND GALVANISED & CORRUGATED SHEETS

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED
Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road,
Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 - 80100,
Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465
/ 727 605899 / 735 615465
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Web: steelitems.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road,
Off Enterprise Road.

P.O. Box 39020 - 00623,
Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 2668311
Email: csldpot@nyumba.com

BRANDED BAGS, CAPS AND T-SHIRTS

Adafic Communications Ltd
P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi
City Square Nbi Mombasa Rd,
Vision Plaza Tel: +254 (020) 828041
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733)
680596,
Email: info@adafic.com

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi Vision
Plaza, Mombasa Road. Tel: +254
(020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (776) 242010
Email: eyelink.communication@
gmail.com

Le Stud Limited
P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi
Likoni Road Enterprise Road, Next
to Barclays Bank Tel: +254 (020)
552901, 552327
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

Ramco Printing Works Ltd
P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo
Stadium Nairobi Dunga Close off
Dunga Road Industrial Area Tel:
+254 (020) 2502301-8, /5/6
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722)
513109
Cell: +254 (733) 600538
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.
com

BRANDING & DESIGNS

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi Vision
Plaza, Mombasa Rd. Tel: +254
(020) 2840061 Cell: +254 (776)
242010
Email: eyelink.communication@
gmail.com

Capital Colours Creative Designs Ltd
P.O Box 244081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown
No. 3,, Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4
Cell: +2564 (733) 551489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

Styroplast Limited
P.O Box 32654 – 00600 Nairobi
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Road,
behind Tetra pak Tel: +254 (077)
3106743, 3106744
Cell: +254 (735) 126622, (728)
570069

Email: info@styroplastkenya.com

BREAD, BURNS AND ROLLS

Broadway Bakery Ltd
P.O Box 2566 – 01000 Thika Factory
Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (067) 22904, 3596210/11
Cell: +254 (720) 504309, (734)
252525
Email: broadway@africaonline.co.ke

Kenblest Limited
P.O Box 16 – 01000 Thika
Off Garissa Road, Thika Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (721) 490800, (734)
490800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055591/2
Email: info@kenblestgroup.com

Mafuko Industries Limited
P.O Box 385 – 60200 Meru
Meru – Mua Road, Kaaga Area,
Meru Municipality Tel: +254 (064)
32917, 32196
Email: info@mafuko.com

Mini Bakeries (Nbi) Ltd
P.O Box 17592 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Kangundo Road Tel:
+254 (020) 2494362
Cell: +254 (731) 999 905 / 6
Email: info@minibake.com

NesFoods Industries Ltd
P.O Box 82802 – 80100 Mombasa
ArchbishopMacario Road Block
xx/21 Tel: +254 (041) 2316831
Email: nesfoob@wananchi.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu Obote
Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519,
202030, 2501600
Cell: +254 (733) 38370, (724)
303831
Email: info@united.co.ke

Valley Confectionery Ltd
P.O Box 3341 – 20100 Nakuru
Nakuru – Nairobi Highway, Lanet
Tel: +254 (051) 850414, 851776
Fax: +254 (051) 851406
Email: bread@tosti.co.ke

BREAKFAST CEREALS

The Breakfast Cereal Company (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78633 – 00507 Nairobi
Lusingeti Road, Off Likoni Rd,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
536114 / 652377
Email: info@weetabixea.com

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Proctor & Allan Building, Lusaka
Rd Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733)
623590

Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwan-
dani Nairobi Junction off Likoni
and Lunga Lunga Road Tel: +254
(020) 555148 / 67 / 944 / 6534827
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733)
333288 Email: admin@dawda.com

BROILER CHICKS

Kenchic Limited
P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Exsan House, Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3560102/3
Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20
Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734) 600204
Email: info@kenchic.com

Sigma Supplies Ltd
P.O Box 18138 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Off
Mombasa Rd Tel: +254 (020) 820056,
820834
Email: sigmasuppliesltd@yahoo.com

BRONZE BARS AND CASTINGS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500
Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind
Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: + (254) 0207 903 903
Cell: + (254) 751 914 173
Email:
sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

BUILDING, CONSTRUCTION & MINING

Flamingo Tiles (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 308 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Clifton Park Building,
Mombasa Rd Tel: +254 (020)
2135971
Cell: +254 (732) 743332
Email: info@flamingotiles.co.ke

Impala Glass Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18003 – 00500 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 650735-8,
651149/50
Email: general@impala.co.ke

Homa Lime Company Ltd
Private Bag Koru Muhoroni Wire-
less: +254 (020) 2333678/9
Cell: +254 (722) 754664, (733)
666606
Email: info@homalime.com

BUILDING SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi 2nd
Floor, Allbid Hse, MSA Road Tel:
+254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733)
632145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.
com

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road
Westlands Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, (721)
582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@
armkenya.com

BULK SILOS TRANSIT & LONG TERM STORAGE

Grain Bulk Handlers
P.O Box 80469 – 80100 Mombasa
Grain House, Biera Rd, Shimanzi,
Msa Tel: +254 (041) 2230183-5
Wireless: +254 (020) 243513/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205452, (733)
631333
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com

CABLE AND CONDUCTORS

East African Cables Ltd
P.O Box 18243 – 00500 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Rd – Off En-
terprise Rd, Tel: +254 (020)
6607000/100/101/55 544
Cell: +254 (722) 202125
Email: info@eacables.com

Kenwest Cables Ltd
P.O Box 49378 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 554423/97,
2520548/9, 554603
Cell: +254 (722) 447111,
(734) 699729
Email: info@kenwestcable.co.ke

Metsec Ltd
P.O Box 75963 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2743500, 2344777,
2132727
Email: metsec-iso@doshigroup.com

CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

International Energy Technik Ltd
P.O Box 46215 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 3541082
Cell: +254 (722) 205 386,
(733) 283664
Email: info@iet.co.ke

Modulec Engineering Systems Ltd
P.O Box 47019 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Gamepark Rd, Off Msa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2346229
Email: sales@modulec.co.ke

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: +254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4
Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P.O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,
8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

CAMPING EQUIPMENT

Tarpo Industries Limited
P.O Box 45164 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Off Enterprise Road, Road C,
Behind Sameer Africa Tel: +254
(020) 651616-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204747, (733)
958400
Wireless: +254 (020) 3561111,
3562222
Email: info@tarpo.com

CANDLES

Canon Chemicals Limited
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi
GPO Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com



ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151, 736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindltd.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for
Stationary, Polybags, Cartons,
Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes,
Multi Purpose Masking Tapes,
Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles,
Plastic Household Items and
Confectionaries.

CARBISE DRY AND WATER ICE

Carbacid (CO2) Limited
P.O Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 535082-5
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke,

CARBON DIOXIDE IN CYLINDER

Carbacid (CO2) Limited
P.O Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 535082-5
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke,

CARTONS

Dodhia Packaging Limited
P.O Box 42571 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531020-1-4,
6531592-5
Cell: +254 (721) 2951101, (734)
295104
Email: dpl@dpkenya.com

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Kitui Rd, Off Kampala Rd, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000
Cell: +254 (710) 39500
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Pressmaster Ltd
P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi Off
Airport North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6823048, 820253,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2604310,
2604312
Cell: +254 (722) 514623, (733)
743763
Email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke

International Paper & Board Supplies Ltd
P.O Box 18810 – 00500 Nairobi Off
Airport North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 821672/3/4
Wireless: +254 (020) 2405716
Cell: +254 (721) 767479
Email: ipbs@africaonline.co.ke

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Mombasa Road,
Behind Lab & Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810
Cell: +254 (722) 203089
Email: info@elgonkenya.com



Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd
P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next to
KPRL Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 739318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

CASEIN AND ADHESIVE LABELING

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park, Next to Bayer
E.A Outering Rd Tel: +254 (020)
530766/59/35
Cell: +254 (722) 751742
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760 / 1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.co.ke

CASSEROLES AND COOKING POT

Cook 'N Lite
P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg,
Msa Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232
Cell: +254 (722) 204402
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

Kitchen King Ltd
P.O Box 83375 – 80100 Mombasa
Ganjoni Area, Timber Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221, 2224950
Email: info@kitchenking.net

Narcol Aluminium Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 80872 – 80100 Mombasa
Mombasa – Nairobi Highway Tel:
+254 (041) 226317
Email: info@narcol.com

CAST IRON

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha
Centre Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5,
(041) 2223974 Email: nbo@steel-
makers.com

CATAMENIALS

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

CATTLE SPRAY RACE

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport North
Road Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5,
823422/92, 6825420
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sales@pipeman.com

CAUSTIC SODA

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306,
737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Main Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3
Cell: +254 (722) 515172,
(733) 655622
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

CELLOTAPES

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100
GPO Nairobi Kartasi Premises
along Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7,
6533287/97 Wireless: +254 (020)
8074801/2
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733)
333929, (770) 339343
Email: info@kartasi.com



ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151, 736 685 017
Email: rokintltd@gmail.com,
info@rokintltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokintltd.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for
Stationary, Polybags, Cartons,
Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes,
Multi Purpose Masking Tapes,
Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles,
Plastic Household Items and
Confectionaries.

Statpack Industries Ltd,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733
883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke Web-
site: http://www.statpack.co.ke

CEMENT

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road

Westlands Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721
582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@
armkenya.com

Bamburi Cement Limited
P.O Box 10921 – 00100 Nairobi
Mara Ragat Road, Upperhill 6th &
9th Flr Kenya Re Towers Tel: +254
(020) 2893000, 2710487
Cell: +254 (733) 633333
Email: corp.info@bamburi.lafarge.
com

East African Portland Cement Co. Ltd
P. O. Box 20 - 00204 Athi River Athi
River Road off Namanga Rd Tel:
+254 (045) 391500
Cell: +254 722 203076/8/9
Email: info@eapcc.co.ke

Glenn Investments Ltd C/O The Mehta Group Ltd
P.O Box 14692 – 00800 Westlands
Peponi Road, B-1 Peponi Plaza
Tel: +254 (020) 3741026/27 Email:
gil_kenyamehtagroup.com

MOMBASA CEMENT LIMITED
Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road,
Mikindani.
P.O. Box 83594 - 80100,
Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733
615465 / 727 605899, 735 615465
Email: info@nyumba.com
Web: mombasacement.com

Athi River Plant
Old Mombasa Road.
P.O Box 551 - 00204, Athi River.
Tel: +254 715 687 852 /
+254 737 770 073
Email: salesathi@mombasace-
ment.com

Savannah Cement Ltd
P. O. Box 27910 – 00100
Opp. EPZ Namaga Road, Athi River
Tel: + 254 20 5146600
Cell: 0725 999036 / 0735 999035
Email: info@savannahcement.com

CEMENT INTERLOCKING TILES AND SUPERSET

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road
Westlands Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721
582369

Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@
armkenya.com

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi 2nd
Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road Tel:
+254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733)
632145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.
com

Kenbro Industries Ltd
P.O Box 41277 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Junction off Wambugu Road
& Limuru Road Tel: +254 (020)
2422242 / 2433383/4/5
Cell: +254 (724) 255 674, (733)
633 199
Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

CENTRE BOLT

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Bo x 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building, Kay-
aba Road, Tel: +254 (020) 554092,
6530648/9
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723)
901062, Email: aal@sivoko.biz

Autosprings Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City
Square, Nairobi Factory off Naman-
ga Opp Portland Cement Tel: +254
(020) 2052982, Wireless: +254
(770) 458829/31/32 Email: sales@
autosprings.net

CERAMIC WALL & FLOOR TILES

Saj Ceramics Ltd
P.O Box 45244 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Mombasa Road
Tel: 254 (020) 3587001/2
Cell: +254 (722) 597166
Wireless: +254 (020) 2346131
Email: ceramics@saj.co.ke

Flamingo Tiles (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 308 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Clifton Park Building,
Mombasa Road Tel: +254 (020)
2135971
Cell: +254 (732) 743332
Email: info@flamingotiles.co.ke

CEREALS

The Breakfast Cereal Company (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78633 – 00507 Nairobi
Lusingeti Road, Off Likoni Rd, In-
dustrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 536114
/ 652377
Email: info@weetabixea.com

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Proctor and Allan Building, Lusaka
Rd Off Enterprise Rd, Tel: +254
(020) 556361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733)
623590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

CHAIN LINK

Blue Nile Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 1667 – 01000 Thika
Cell: +254 (736) 521567 / 722
816044
Email: info@bluenile-group.com
Website: www.bluenile-group.com

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222
Telephone - +254779000000,
+254779333333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 531172
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nsppltd.com

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa
Road, Of Enterprise Road, Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557930,
558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733)
756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

CHEMICALS RAW MATERIALS

Foam Mattress Limited Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu, Cell:
+254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540, 733 466
287
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi. Cell:
+254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Solvochem East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 656 – 00606 Sarit Centre
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 3743176,
3743327, 3743188, Cell: +254 (735)
772270, (723) 963950 Wireless: +254

(020) 3743107
Email: gilbert.miya@solvochem.com

CHIP BOARD

Comply Industries Ltd
P.O Box 14663 Nakuru Tel: +254 (051)
2210841/2
Cell: +254 (733) 410055, (722)
205920
Email: Mehta@complyindustries.com

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84, 8088882/3
Cell: +254 (722) 763947 (733) 726
855, Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdralta@pgbison.co.ke

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret Uganda
Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Time Sales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi Enter-
prise Rd, Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)
206961, Wireless: +254 (020)
2325598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

CLEARING & FORWARDING

Express Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 40433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ectoville, Rd A' off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
3002372-5, Cell: +254 (722) 204102,
(733) 636548,
Email: info@expresskenya.com

Panal Freighters
P.O Box 41458 – 80100 Mombasa
Bamburi Haile Selassie Road
behind Nyati Auto Tel: +254 (041)
2315068, 2314277
Cell: +254 (723) 560745, (734)
332230
Email: info@panalfreighters.com

Sheffield Cargo Clearing & Logistics Ltd
P.O Box 41458 – 80100 Mombasa
Commercial Hse, 4th Floor
Cell: +254 (723) 764819
Email: info@sheffield.co.ke

Globe Cargo Logistics Pvt Ltd
P.O Box 26458 – 80100 Mombasa
Bima Hse, Mtwapa Mombasa Cell:
+254 (020) 2822941
Email: info@wakiclearing.co.ke

Waki Clearing & Forwarding Agents Ltd
P.O Box 41458 – 00100 Nairobi
Off Mombasa Rd, opposite KAPA
Oil Cell: +254 020 3577470/
2822941
Email: info@wakiclearing.co.ke

CLING FILM

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733
872828
Email: info@chandaria.com,
sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd, Behind
Libra Hse Wireless: +254 (020)
3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)
205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979 / 733
883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke Web-
site: http://www.statpack.co.ke

CLOTHING, TEXTILE AND KNIT WEAR

Alltex EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Athi River Export Processing
Zone Tel: +254 (045) 22593 / 22628
Email: ricaza@alltexepz.com

Kema (EA) Limited
P.O Box 76651 – 00508 Nairobi
Off Shimo La Tewa Road, Indus-
trial Area Tel: +254 (020) 559560,
559302, 559114
Cell: +254 (720) 821970, (734)
600867
Email: mmucheke@kema.co.ke,
kema@kema.co.ke

Ken - Knit (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret Main
Uganda Road, Eldoret Tel: +254
(053) 2032644/5 Email: factory@
kenknit.com

Kenya Knit Garment (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 87789 – 80100 Mombasa
Mazeras Town on Mombasa –
Nairobi Highway Tel: +254 (041)
221230
Email: kenya@honjen.com

Kenya Shirts Manufacturing Company Ltd

P.O Box 80346 – 80100 Mombasa
Kaunda Avenue, Gideon Rimba
Road, Mombasa Tel: +254 (041)
2226048, 2312898
Cell: +254 (733) 312898, (722)
207834,
Email: info@blueomnibus.co.ke

Leena Apparels Ltd
P.O Box 89172 – 80100 Mombasa
Section Vimn, Changamwe
Tel: +254 (041) 3434314
Cell: +254 (733) 617288
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

Le Stud Limited
P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi
Likoni Rd Enterprise Rd, Next to
Barclays Bank Tel: +254 (020)
552901, 552327
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

Midco Textiles (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 18160 – 00500 Nairobi
Gilgil Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
556222
Cell: +254 (722) 718 555, (733)
225 333
Email: info@midcotex.com

Ngecha Industries Limited
P.O Box 46470 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Off Msa Rd, Opposite Msa Rd Po-
lice Station Tel: +254 (020) 531105
Email: info@ngecha.com

Premier Industries Limited
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175, 8562260 /
2664526
Cell: +254 (722) 511173, (734)
511173,
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Protex Kenya EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 504 – 00204 Athi River
Viwandani Str, Simba Rd, EPZA Tel:
+254 (045) 6622345
Email: protex@accesskenya.co.ke

Ricardo EPZ Int. Co.Ltd
P.O Box 156 – 00204 Athi River
EPZA – Athi Rver, Viwandani Street
Tel: +254 (045) 6622483/4
Cell: +254 (720) 790663
Email: ricardoepinternational@gmail.
com

Senior Best Garments Kenya EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 93351 – 80100 Mombasa
Main Land, North Miritini Nairobi –
Mombasa Rd. Tel: +254 (041) 433889
Cell: +254 (721) 786 867
Email: seniorbest@msa.hinet.net

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands



Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723) 894 437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Straightline Enterprises
P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area, Opp Henkel E.A Tel: +254 (020) 558808, 555468
Cell: +254 (725) 342332
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514
Email: info@one-way.co

Summit Fibres Limited
P.O Box 99559 – 80107 Mombasa
Unga Street, Off Shimanzi Road Tel: +254 (041) 2011763, 2004798
Cell: +254 (770) 904512, (733) 961 704
Email: sfl@africaonline.co.ke

Thika Cloth Mills Ltd
P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head & Marketing Office – 2nd Avenue Parklands Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5
Cell: +254 (733) 410200
Email: capet@capet.co.ke or Sales@capet.co.ke

COBBLESTONES & EUROCON TILES

Eurocon Tiles Products Ltd
Off Airport North Rd, Embakasi - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 46332 - 00100, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 733 622 688, +254 722 205 133.
Email: sales.etpl@eurocn.co.ke
Facebook: Eurocon Tiles Products Ltd

CODING EQUIPMENTS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Signode Packaging Systems Ltd
P.O Box 78160 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3, 2338400
Cell: +254 (733) 62341
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya Nairobi - Kenya

Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke Web-site: http://www.statpack.co.ke

COFFEE LINERS

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kitui Rd, Off Kampala Rd, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (710) 395000 / (734) 895000
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

COLD FORMED PROFILES

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Mirritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

COLD ROOLED COILS AND SHEETS

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River Old Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, 823758, Cell: +254 (733) 622068 (722) 205164
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169 / 70
Email: sales@mabati.com

Standard Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
New Mombasa Road – Nairobi Road, Mikindani Tel: +254 041 2227951
Email: nyumba@africaonline.co.ke

COLOUR CONCENTRATES

Polyblend Limited
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Ecto-

ville Road Tel: +254 (020) 551625, 531980, 650490
Email: polyblend@vajias.com

COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd
P.O BOX29 – 00606 Sarit Centre Mombasa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883, 20412266
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291 730
Email: info@sheffieldkenya.com

COMMERCIAL PRINTING

National Printing Press Limited
P.O Box 224 – 40100 Kisumu Tel: +254 (057) 2023609, 2024625
Email: info@nationalprintingpress.com

Taws Limited
P.O Box 40611 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 6531364/5/6/7
Cell: +254 (722) 704562
Email: info@taws.co.ke

Punchlines Ltd
P.O Box 42897 – 00100 GPO Punch Towers, before Nairobi National Park Tel: +254 (020) 532323/4
Cell: +254 (733) 615483, (721) 306888
Email: psales@munshiram.com

COMPRESSORS

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe Street, Motorcycle Dept, Chepkoria Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

Holman Brothers (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Bunyala Road, Next to Regal Press, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981
Cell: +254 (722) 515385
Email: info@holman.co.ke

COMPUTER ASSEMBLING & TECHNICAL SERVICES

Mustek East Africa Limited
P.O Box 16619 – 00606 Sarit Centre Nairobi Crescent Lane, Off Parklands Rd, Opp M.P Shah Tel: +254 (020) 3752175-9
Cell: +254 (722) 202596, (734) 555888
Email: info@mustek.co.ke

COMPUTER STATIONERY

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663, 2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke Web: www.ellams.co.ke

Flora Printers Ltd
P.O Box 86444 – 80100 Mombasa
Machakos Street, Haji Adam Yusuf Ltd Tel: +254 (041) 2226922
Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662
Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733) 600544
Email: info@floraprinters.com

Punchlines Ltd
P.O Box 42897 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Punchline Towers, Before Nairobi National Park Tel: +254 (020) 532323/4
Cell: +254 (724) 256299, (735) 647426
Email: psales@munshiram.com

Taws Limited
P.O Box 40611 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 6531364/5/6/7
Cell: +254 (722) 704562
Email: info@taws.co.ke

CONCRETE BLOCKS

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898
E: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com
Karsan Murji & Company Limited
P.O Box 40900 Nairobi Donholm, Off Ring Road Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 780188, 780642 Email: kmco@kenyaweb.com

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Airport North Rd, Embakasi - Nairobi.
Tel: +254 733 622 688, +254 722 205 133.
E: sales@kenyabuilders.com
Facebook: Kenya Builders and Concrete Company Ltd
Twitter: @kenyabuilders
Instagram: kenya-builders-concrete-co-ltd/

Orbit Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 49604 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Chiromo Lane, Muthithi Road Tel: +254 (020) 3750898
Tel: +254 (020) 781487/9
Email: orbit-ent@yahoo.com

CONCRETE PIPES

Warren Concrete Limited
Kasarani Mwiki Rd,
Kasarani - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 46332 - 00100, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 723 333 312
E: sales.wcl@warrenconcreteltd.com
Facebook: Warren Concrete Limited

Orbit Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 49604 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Chiromo Lane, Muthithi Road Tel: +254 (020) 3750898, 3746290
Tel: +254 (020) 781487/9
Email: orbit-ent@yahoo.com

CONCRETE PAVING BLOCKS

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Airport North Rd, Embakasi - Nairobi.
Tel: +254 733 622 688, +254 722 205 133.
E: sales@kenyabuilders.com
Facebook: Kenya Builders and Concrete Company Ltd
Twitter: @kenyabuilders
Instagram: kenya-builders-concrete-co-ltd/

CONDOMS

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Parklands Rd, Centerpoint Building next to Engen petrol station
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

CONDUITS

Elson Plastics of Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 41761 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Jiroro Road, off Enterprise Rd, Tel: +254 (020) 651271/2/3/4

Email: elson@africaonline.co.ke

CONFECTIONERIES

Cadbury Kenya Limited
P.O Box 45466 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 653001-9
Wireless: +254 (020) 3541450-5
Email: info.kenya@krafthfoods.com

Candy Kenya Limited
P.O Box 5204 – 00506 Nairobi
Nyayo Stadium, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557234, 553945
Cell: +254 (734) 630780
Wireless: +254 (020) 3568510
Email: sales@candykenya.com

Jambo Biscuits (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78777 – 00507, Nairobi
Jambo Complex, 11 Kampala Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6533861/3/4/5, 6537002 Cell: +254 (724) 309977
Email: info@britania.co.ke

Kenafic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 39257 – 00623 Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka Tel: +254 (020) 55566/7/8
Cell: +254 (722) 204095
Email: admin@kenaficind.com

Kenshop Supermarket (TI) Hot Bread Section
P.O Box 1836 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2023334
Cell: +254 (720) 637733
Email: kenshopssupermarkt@gmail.com

Kenya Sweets Ltd
P.O Box 40733 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Old Airport Road, Off Mombasa Road Tel: +254 (020) 3520575/6/7
Email: kenyasweets@wananchi.com

Kwality Candies & Sweets Ltd
P.O Box 72366 – 00200 Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 551357/8/9 Email: info@candica.com

Kenya Nut Company Ltd
P.O Box 52727 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi WoodVale Grove, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4448123, 4448365/6
Email: info@kenyanut.com

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Junction off Likoni and Lunga Lunga Road Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944 /, 6534827 Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733) 333288

Email: admin@dawda.com

Mzuri Sweets Ltd
P.O Box 81346 – 80100 Mombasa
Tagana Road, Nera Railway Station
Tel: +254 (721) 2224630, 2221453,
Cell: +254 (722) 711547,
Email: info@mzurisweets.com

Nestle Foods Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 30265 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Pate Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3990000, 3990312
Email: henry.kungu@ke.nestle.com

Patco Industries Limited
P.O Box 44100 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rangwe Road, Lunga Lunga, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6558598/5
Wireless: +254 (020) 2167479/80
Cell: +254 (722) 624867
Email: patco@africaonline.co.ke

Pearl Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10059 – 00400 Nairobi
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 555510
Email: info@frootokenya.com

Wrigley Company (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 30767 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Bamburi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3952000
Email: infokenya@wrigley.com

CONTRACTING & INSTALLATION

Power Controls Limited
60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO Nairobi – Kenya
Hotline +254 20 7751444
Mobile: +254 714 398937
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke

CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS

Eurocon Tiles Products Ltd
Off Airport North Rd, Embakasi - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 46332 - 00100, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 733 622 688, +254 722 205 133.
Email: sales.etpl@eurocn.co.ke
Facebook: Eurocon Tiles Products Ltd

Ellipsis International Limited
P.O Box 18071-00500 Nairobi, Kenya, A13 Ramco Court, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 756 112450, +254 734 713703

Email: sales@ellipsis.co.ke
Web: www.ellipsis.co.ke, www.belka.ke

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENTS & MACHINES

Holman Brothers (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO
Bunyala Road, Next to Regal Press, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981
Cell: +254 (722) 515385
Email: info@holman.co.ke

Building Junction Concepts
Mamboleo Junction off Kisumu-P.O. Box 3740-40100, Kisumu, Kenya Tel: 020 8062335
Cell: 0729 228975, 0787655148
Email: buildingconcepts2007@yahoo.co.uk

Farm Engineering Industries Limited
P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (057) 6535745, (057) 2027264/3
Cell: +254 (733) 638708
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Airport North Rd, Embakasi - Nairobi.
Tel: +254 733 622 688, +254 722 205 133.
E: sales@kenyabuilders.com
Facebook: Kenya Builders and Concrete Company Ltd
Twitter: @kenyabuilders
Instagram: kenya-builders-concrete-co-ltd/

CONSULTANCY & MANAGEMENT

PKF Kenya LLP
P.O. Box 14007 -00800 Nairobi, Kenya
Grevillea Grove, off Brookside Drive
Tel: +254 20 4270000 / + 254 732 144000
E: pkfnbi@ke.pkfea.com
W: www.pkfea.com



Triceps Management Solutions
P.O Box 80320 – 729 - 80100 Mombasa Ambalal House, First Floor, North Wing
Tel: +254 (041) 470230, 2313966
Cell: +254 (722) 328799,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2616209
Email: info@tmskenya.com

International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 828866
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

CONSUMER PACKAGING

Plot No. 4 Mingwani Rd, off Enterprise Rd- Nbi.
P.O. Box 42565 - 00100, Nairobi.
Mobile: +254 722 330476, +254 745 411119
Email: sklsalesupport@silafria.com
Website: www.linkedin.com/company/silafria

CONTRACT FINANCE

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi National Bank Building, Harambee Avenue Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2247142, 3202000, Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728) 970750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

CONTRACT SOURCING

International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square, Nairobi Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza
Tel: +254 (020) 828866
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

COOKIES

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi Junction off Likoni and Lunga Lunga Road Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944 / 6534827 Cell:

+254 (722) 203626, (733) 333288
Email: admin@dawda.com

COOKING OIL AND FAT

Arkay Industries Ltd
P.O Box 679 – 30100 Eldoret
Kambi Ya Somalia Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (053) 33051/2
Email: info@arkay.co.ke

Edible Oil Products
P.O Box 17630 – 00500
Rd C' Industrial Area, Next to Nakumatt HQ Tel: +254 (020) 555859/60/61
Email: info@nrb.mmm.co.ke

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Main Mombasa Road
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356, 221235
Email: info@menengai.com

Pwani Oil Products Ltd
P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa
Wahunzi Street
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661, 2492478, 2495563,
Cell: +254 (722) 207886, (734) 495563
Email: info@pwani.net

COOLER BOXES

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Embakasi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777 Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

COPPER SULPHATE

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Cooper Center, Kabete – Kaptagat Road, Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

CORDING & MARKING SOLUTIONS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Statpack Industries Ltd,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke Web-site: http://www.statpack.co.ke

CORN FLOUR

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722) 206598, (722) 413962
Email: info@triclover.co.ke

CORN STARCH

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
3rd Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands Rd Westlands Tel: +254 (020)

3628000
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734) 333195
Email: sales.kenya@comproducts.com

Gonas Best Ltd
P.O.Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni Rd, Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415 / 238695
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

CORRUGATED CARDBOARD AND CARTONS

All pack Industries Ltd
P.O Box 3741 – 00506 Nairobi Off Mombasa Road, Maroko Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 215680 / 2014403 / 2044638
Cell: +254 (733) 601590
Email: info@allpack.co.ke Web: www.allpack.co.ke

ASL Limited – Steel Division
P.O Box 18639 – 00500 Nairobi Dar es Salaam Road
Tel: +254 (020) 652220/3, 651892
Cell: +254 (722) 290267, (733) 922025
Email: info@asl.ramco-group.com

Dodhia Packaging Limited
P.O Box 42571 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531020-1-4, 6531592-5
Cell: +254 (721) 2951101, (734) 295101
Email: dpl@dplkenya.com

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (710) 395600, / (736) 895600
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Mombasa Road, Behind Lab & Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810 / 2399997
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd

P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa Pamba Road, Changamwe Next to KPRL Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 739318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

Pressmaster Ltd
P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi Off Airport North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6823048, 820253, 820254
Wireless: +254 (020) 2604310, 2604312
Cell: +254 (722) 514623, (733) 743763
Email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 5552063, 650928,
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902, Cell: +254 (728) 6035118, (736) 519 845
Email: info@silpack.com

CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Kenya General Industries Ltd
P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa Miritini Road, Mombasa, next to Brollo (K) Ltd Tel: +254 (020) 2048321
Cell: +254 (733) 413301
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River Old Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, (045) 22491
Cell: +254 (733) 622068, (722) 205164
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70
Email: sales@mabati.com

COSMETICS

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Biodeal Laboratories Ltd
P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Sasio Road, off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 536230/2
Cell: +254 (720) 333829, (734) 333829
Email: info@biodealkenya.com

Buyline Industries Limited
P.O Box 11946 – 00400 Nairobi Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, near Imara Daima Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

European Perfumes & Cosmetics Co. Ltd
P.O Box 10649 – 00100 GPO No.62 Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 821081/2/3/4
Email: epcc@africaonline.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Medivet Products Ltd
P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru, Plot No. 252 Tel: +254 (020) 3534418, 3520865
Cell: +254 (733) 723266
Email: info@medivetpl.com

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720) 463841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722) 206598
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@

triclover.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Commercial Street, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com
Web: www.unilever-esa.com

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square Nairobi Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823334, 2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

COTTON WOOL AND EAR BUDS

Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5, 2450400, 2450411
Email: info@africancotton.com

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Parklands Rd, Centerpoint Building, next to Engen petrol station Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363 / (752) 323398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 (733) 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

CRISPS AND CRISP BRAN

Tropical Heat Limited
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Serem Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Bldg No.2 Tel: +254 (020) 552640, 3573000/1/2
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722) 206010, (773) 420010
Email: impex-admin@tropicalheat.co.ke

Chirag Kenya Limited
P.O Box 31150 – 00600 Nairobi Road A, off Enterprise Rd, Next to Roto Moulders Tel: +254 (020) 557898 / 650777
Email: naturesown@swiftkenya.com

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

CROWN CORKS

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735) 880009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Nampak Kenya Limited
P.O Box 109 – 01000 Thika Corner of Factory and Industrial Rd, Off Garissa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2365101/2
Cell: +254 (733) 626297, (722) 205655
Email: sales@nampak.co.ke

CURTAINS

Thika Cloth Mills Ltd
P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head & Marketing Office – 2nd Avenue Parklands Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5
Cell: +254 (733) 410200 / (723) 410200
Fax: +254 (020) 3744988
Email: capet@capet.co.ke, or sales@capet.co.ke CUSHIONS

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa Rd, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 / 2032120/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733) 618574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Foam Mattress Limited Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu, Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 / 733 466 287
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi. Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Jumbo Foam Mattresses Industries Limited
P.O. Box 9049 - Ahero Highway Kisumu Telephone - +254712445599, +2547787777777 Email - Sales@jumbofoam.com
Website - www.jumbofoam.com

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535 Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2,



3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

CYLINDERS

Asa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi

East Africa Spectre Limited
Behind Panari Hotel, Mombasa
Road

DAY OLD CHICKS

Kenchic Limited
P.O Box 20052 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi Exsan House, Enterprise Road

Sigma Feeds Suppliers Ltd
P.O Box 59730 - 00200 Nairobi

DAIRY HYGINE

Agriner Agricultural Development
P.O Box 59730 - 00200 Nairobi
Kayahwe Road Kilimani, Hse

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi

Murphy Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 20495 - 00200 City Square
Nairobi Baba Dogo Road-Ruaraka

Tel: +254 (020) 350415, 8564979,
8562198
Email: Murphy@murphychemicals.
co.ke

Osho Chemicals
Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 - 00100
GPO Nairobi,
Osho Complex,
Sasio Rd off Lunga
Lunga Rd,
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
(732) 167000
SMS: 20560
WhatsApp No:
+254 (791) 720 516
Email: oshochem@
oshochem.com

Twiga Chemical Industries
Limited
P.O Box 30172 - 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Bio Food Products Ltd
P.O Box 27623 - 00506 Nairobi Off
Road C' Industrial Area Tel: +254
(020) 350 3595/6/7/8 Cell: +254
(722) 203081
Email: info@biofoods.co.ke

Brookside Dairy Ltd
P.O Box 236 - 00232, Ruiru Kenya
Tel: +254 (020) 3542480/1/2,
Cell: +254 (722) 509902, (722)
130000, (735) 222264
Cell: +254 (735) 690015/1-9
Email: maziwa@brookside.co.ke

Buzeki Dairy Limited
P.O Box 85532 - 80100 Mombasa
Msa Ship handlers Building,
Tel: +254 (041) 2318611, 2319475/6
Cell: +254 (726) 426 182
Email: dairy@buzeki.co.ke

Githunguri Dairy Farmers Co-op-
erative Society
P.O Box 3 - 00216 Githunguri
Kiambu Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885/6/7
Wireless: +254 (020) 2130885/6/7
Email: freshdairy@fresha.co.ke

Happy Cow Ltd
P.O Box 558 - 20100 Nakuru
Nakuru - Nairobi Highway, Oginga
Odinga Road
Wireless: + (020) 2313898
Cell: +254 (727) 352101
Email: info@happycowkenya.com

Kabianga Dairy Ltd
P.O Box 1595 - 20200 Kisumu /
Western Kericho - sotik Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2021952
Email: carrier@swan.co.ke,
sailesh@swan.co.ke

Lari Dairies Alliance Ltd
P.O Box 208 - 00222 Uplands
Tel: +254 (050) 50914
Cell: +254 (710) 892197,
Email: info@laridairies.com

New Kenya Co-operative Cream-
eries Ltd
P.O Box 30131 - 00100 Nairobi
Dakar Road Creamery House
Tel: +254 (020) 3980000/ 722
203668
Email: info@newkcc.co.ke

Palmhouse Dairies Ltd
P.O Box 10001- 00400 Nairobi Moi
Road Githunguri Ltd Tel: +254 (020)
2014041
Email: palmhouse@africaonline.
co.ke

DEBT CAPITAL MARKETS

Citigroup Kenya
P.O Box 30711 - 00100 Nairobi
Citibank House, Upper Hill Road,
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2714810, 2714811
Email: Kenya.citigroup@citigroup.
com

DEODRANTS

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 - 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.
co.ke

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 - 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Sasio Rd, Off Lunga Lunga
Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.
com

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 - 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Kasarani Road, Kasarani Tel:
+254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720)
463841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 - 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Commercial Street, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

DERMATOLOGICAL

Laboratory & Allied Limited
P.O Box 42875 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Rd, Opp Sameer
Africa,
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478,
8029485
Tel: +254 (020) 8029896, 8029487
Email: info@labellied.com

DE- IONISED WATER FOR BATTERY

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Tel: +254 02 6550043/4,
6531843/4 Cell: +254 705 065 306,
737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com Website:
www.kamilipackers.com

DESIGN, INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE OF FIRE & INDUSTRIAL SAFETY SYSTEMS

Kenya Fire Appliances Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47804 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi Industrial Area, Dunga
Road, Mwanzo Hse Tel: +254 (020)
552435/36
Cell: +254 (726) 745123
Wireless: +254 (020) 2013249
Email: kenfire@kenyafire.com

DETERGENT

The Cleaning Specialist Safisha Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Ltd- "Safisha"

Canon Chemicals Limited (For-
mer United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 - 00100 Nairobi
GPO Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,
2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245

Email: info@canonchem.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 - 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734)
242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 /
733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Diversey Eastern & Central Africa
Limited
P.O Box 41939 - 00100 GPO
Loresho - Kaptagat Rd, Coopers
(K) Ltd Compound
Tel: +254 (020) 4224000 / 300800
Cell: +254 (722) 754074
Email: customerservice.kenya@
diversey.com

ECOLAB East Africa (Kenya) Ltd
Tulip House, Mombasa Road
P. O. Box 63497 - 00619 Nairobi,
Tel: +254 (0) 203540625/ 189/ 191
(0) 722 204170 / 733 602718/9
Email: kenya.info@ecolab.com
Web: www.ecolab.com

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 - 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8560056
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733)
606011

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 - 00500 Nairobi
Main Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3
Cell: +254 (722) 515172
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

KAM Industries
P.O Box 31148 - 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

Chemid Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78185 - 00507 Nairobi
Pate Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3516971/2/3
Cell: +254 (733) 635764
Email: infosales@chemidkenya.com

Odex Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 72390 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road behind Ram-
tons Ltd Tel: +254 (020) 823222/3
Email: info@odexchem.co.ke

Orbit Chemicals Industries
Limited
P.O Box 48870 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Na-
tion Press Tel: +254 (020) 821625
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733)

333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2,
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 - 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Embakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Reckitt Benkiser (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 78051 - 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 652404, 531453,
652407/8
Email: aseem.soni@reckittbenck-
iser.com

Revolution Stores Ltd
P.O Box 47539 - 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Nanyuki Road, Off Lunga Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 650452/3
Cell: +254 (735) 419332
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

Soilex Prosel Limited
P.O Box 78175 - 00507 Nairobi
Off Road A Nairobi, Ectoville Estate
Tel: +254 (020) 2175592, 6531839
Cell: +254 (724) 583333, (736)
583333
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 - 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Commercial Street, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT

The Kenya Ports Authority Kenya Ports Authority Head Quarters P.O Box 95009-80104 Mombasa, Kenya Tel: +254 41 2112999 Cell: +254 709 092 999 / 709 093 999 Email: ca@kpa.co.ke Web: www.kpa.co.ke NAIROBI (Office) ICD Mombasa Road Telkom ISDN: +254 20 6931000 Safaricom GSM: +254 723 786 759/ 60, CDMA (Wireless): +254 20 3575880 CDMA (Wireless): +254 20 3575880

DEXTRSE MONOHYDRATE

Gonas Best Ltd
P.O Box 78531 - 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni

Rd, KIE Tel: +254 (020) 532195,
559415 / 238695
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

DIESEL

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 90401 - 80100 Mombasa
Refinery Road, Changamwe Indus-
trial Area Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733)
401640
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

DISCHARGE AND HANDLING OF BULK GRAIN VESSELS

Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd
P.O Box 80469 - 80100 Mombasa
Grain House, Biera Rd, Shimanzi,
Msa Tel: +254 (041) 2230183-5
Wireless: +254 (020) 243513/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205452, (733)
631333
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com

DISINFECTANTS

KAM Industries
P.O Box 31148 - 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

The Cleaning Specialist Safisha Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Ltd-"Safisha" P.O Box 71169-00610 Nbi, Kenya Tel: + (254) 20 8091160 / 8091161 Cell: + (254) 718 091 161 / 789 091 161 Email: marketing@sundriesbargains.com Web: www.safisha.com

Canon Chemicals Limited (For-
mer United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 - 00100 Nairobi
GPO Road C off Enterprise Road
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,
2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com Website:

www.kamilipackers.com
Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 - 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Commercial Street, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 - 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st Floor Parklands,
Limuru Road Tel: +254 (020)
2010444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africote.biz

Blue Ring Products Ltd
P.O Box 56337 - 00200 City Square
Nairobi Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki
Road
Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733)
908594
Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108 /
2321611/2
Email: info@bluering.co.ke

DISPENSERS - TOILET TISSUE ROLLS & HAND PAPER TOWELS & TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSERS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 - 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733
872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@
chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 - 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road,
Behind Libra House Tel: +254 (020)
3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)
205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

DISPOSABLE NEEDLES AND SYRINGES

Alpha Medical Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42455 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi, Parklands Rn, Centerpoint
Building next to Engen petrol station
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734)
785363 / (752) 323398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.
com

The Cleaning Specialist



YOUR PROFESSIONAL CLEANING PROVIDER

From Sponges to Detergents and Brooms & Brushes

SUNDRIES BARGAINS NAIROBI LTD - "SAFISHA"
P.O. Box 71169-00610, Nairobi, Kenya | marketing@sundriesbargains.com

Tel: 020 8091160/61, 0718 091161 / 0789 091161
www.safisha.com | [safishaclean](https://www.facebook.com/safishaclean) | [@safisha_ke](https://www.instagram.com/safisha_ke)

DISSOLVED ACETYLENE

BOC Kenya Limited
P.O. Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Rd, Nairobi
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
6944000, 531380
Cell: +254 (722) 204 181, (733)
687 078
Email: info@boc.co.ke

Crown Gases Ltd
P.O. Box 40449 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Crown House, Ramesh Guatama
Road Near Globe Cinema Round-
about
Tel: +254 (020) 3750000, 37503434
Email: info@crowngases.com

DIVIDEND WARRANTS

Punchlines Ltd
P.O. Box 42897 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Punch Towers, before Nairobi Na-
tional Park Tel: +254 (020) 532323/4
Cell: +254 (724) 256299, (735)
647426
Email: psales@munshiram.com

DOMESTIC APPLIANCES

Amedo Centre Kenya Ltd
P.O. Box 40350 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
2nd Flr, Utumishi Cooperative
Hse, Mamlaka Road Tel 254 020
2715844, 715844, 725893, 715844
Cell: +254 (725) 893/66/76, 717607
Email: amedo@amedokenya.com

**Aucma Digital Technology Africa
Ltd**
P.O. Box 10340 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Studio House 5th Floor,
Argwings Kodhek Road Tel: +254
(020) 2713396
Email: aucmakenya@hotmail.com

DOORS

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O. Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close,
Dunga Road Tel: +254 (729)
356575, + (734) 356574
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafri-
ca.com

DRUMS

Nampark Kenya Limited
P.O. Box 109 – 01000 Thika
Corner of Factory and Industrial Rd,
Off Garissa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2365101/2
Cell: +254 (733) 626297,
Email: sales@nampark.co.ke

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O. Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastic@
kenpoly.com

Vyatu Ltd
P.O. Box 1154 – 40100 Kisumu
Makasembo Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2022049, 2020662
Email: info@pridegroup.com

DRY CEREALS

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4

Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203
455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com Website:
www.kamilipackers.com

DUPLEX BOARD

Flora Printers Ltd
P.O. Box 86444 – 80100 Momba-
sa Machakos Street, Haji Adam
Yusuf Ltd Tel: +254 (041) 2226810,
2223600, 2226922
Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662
Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733)
600544
Email: info@floraprinters.com

Uneco Paper Products Ltd
P.O. Box 81552 – 80100 Mombasa
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@
ameeco.com

DUSTBINS

**City Engineering Works (K)
Limited**

P.O. Box 10890 – 00400 Tom Mboya
St. Nairobi Busia Road off Enter-
prise Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254
(020) 558904/7
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736)
572447
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

DYE

Desbro Kenya Limited
P.O. Box 42469 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Desbro House Kampala Road,
Industrial Area Wireless: +254 (020)
2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

Label Converters
P.O. Box 44518 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Road A' off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827,
4447664
Email: Ashish@labelconverters.com

ECTOPARACITICIDES

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O. Box 40596 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Cooper Center, Kabete – Kaptagat
Rd, Off Waiyaki Way
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

EDIBLE OILS

Bidco Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bid-
co-oil.com Web: www.bidco-oil.com

Darford's Enterprises Ltd
P.O. Box 229 – 00204 Athi River Athi
River – Makadara Road Tel: +254
(045) 6622857/8
Cell: +254 (726) 120303
Email: info@darford.co.ke
Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O. Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734)
242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 /
733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Edible Oil Products
P.O. Box 17630 – 00500
Rd C' Industrial Area, Nbi Next
to Nakumatt HQ Tel: +254 (020)
555859/60/61
Email: info@nrb.mmm.co.ke

**Giloil Company Limited P.O. Box
78011 – 00507**
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi Tel:
+254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O. Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Main Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3
Cell: +254 (722) 515172,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O. Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356,
221235
Email: info@menengai.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O. Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu Obote
Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519,
202030, 2501600
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733)
38370
Email: info@united.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O. Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Commercial Street, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

EDINGLY PROFILES

PG Bison Ltd
P.O. Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84,
8088882/3
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763
947, (733) 726 855
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

EGG TRAYS & PACKS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733
872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@
chandaria.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O. Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastic@
kenpoly.com

Techpak Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 30802 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi No.20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551625
Email: techpak@vajas.com

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Power Controls Limited
60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Hotline +254 20 7751444
Mobile: +254 714 398937, 0734
963759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O. Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4
Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P.O. Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Nairobi Melili Road (Next to Mar-
shalls Showroom) Tel: +254 (020)
2077219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

ELECTRICITY GENERATION

Biogas Power Holdings (EA) Ltd
P.O. Box Private Bag, Plot Kilifi
Group Kilifi – Malindi Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 3558170
Cell: +254 (718) 669830
Email: info@kilifiplantations.co.ke

Iberafrica Power EA Ltd
P.O. Box 32443 – 00100 Nairobi
Laxcon House 6th Floor, Limuru
Road Parklands Tel254 (020)
3655500
Email: power@iberafrica.co.ke

ELECTRICAL AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENTS

Power Controls Limited
60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Hotline +254 20 7751444
Mobile: +254 714 398937, 0734
963759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke

EMBROIDERY OF T-SHIRTS

Straightline Enterprises
P.O. Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area Opp
Henkel E.A Tel: +254 (020) 558880,

555468
Cell: +254 (725) 342332
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514
Email: info@one-way.co

EMULSION RESINS

Polychem East Africa
P.O. Box 60384 – 00200 City Square
Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
(Highchem Complex)
Tel: +254 (020) 652568, 557744,
537661
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495,
Email: info@highchem.co.ke



Synresins Limited
Makungu Close, off Lunga
Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 18725-00500
Viwandani, Nbi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 0825/6
Mob: +254 735 777 704 /
713 783 399
Web: www.synresins.com
Email: info@synresins.com
Products: manufacturers of
synthetic resins

ENAMEL WARE

Cook 'N Lite
P.O. Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa
Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733)
603499
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

ENERGY

Biogas Power Holdings (EA) Ltd
P.O. Box Private Bag, Plot Kilifi
Group Kilifi – Malindi Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 3558170
Cell: +254 (718) 669830
Email: info@kilifiplantations.co.ke

ENERGY AUDITS

Corporate Facilities
P.O. Box 61 – 00100 Nairobi
Likoni Close Apartments off Denis
Road Tel: +254 (020) 3594606
Cell: +254 (733) 633236
Email: anyika@wanachi.com

Lean Energy Solutions
P.O. Box 121 – 006006 Sarit Centre
Kipro Centre Building Sports Road,
Westlands Tel: +254 (020) 4450649
Cell: +254 (736) 450649, (728)
249674
Email: info@leansolutions.co.ke

ENERGY MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

Corporate Facilities
P.O Box 61 – 00100 Nairobi
Likoni Close Apartments off Denis Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3594606
Cell: +254 (733) 633236
Email: anyika@wanachi.com

ENGINEERING & ENGINEERING MATERIALS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: + (254) 0207 903 903
Cell: + (254) 751 914 173
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

Marshall Fowler (Engineers)
P.O Box 18190 – 00500 Nairobi
Marshall Fowler Bldg Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 8044533, 6532228
Wireless: +254 (020) Cell: +254 (731) 376366
Email: info@marshallfowler.com

Welding Alloys Limited
P.O Box 78055 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area
Wireless: +254 (020) 2487444/5
Cell: +254 (722) 524355, (738) 524355
Email: info@weldalloys.com

ENGINEERING STEEL

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: + (254) 0207 903 903
Cell: + (254) 751 914 173
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

ENGINEERING & TECHNICAL SPARES

Dennis Young Limited
P.O. Box 7574 - 00100 Telephone - +254 777 514 563 / +254 721 514 563
E- amwangi@dennisyongltd.com
Web - www.dennisyongltd.com

ENVIRONMENT AUDIT

Kridha Limited
P.O Box 17777 – 00500 Nairobi
Henkel Chemicals, Go down No. 9, Enterprise Rd,
Wireless: +254 (020) 3546665, 2072233
Cell: +254 (725) 249249
Email: business@kridha.com

ENVIRONMENT HEALTH & SAFETY CONSULTANTS

Kenya National Cleaner Production Centre
P.O Box 1360 – 00200 City Square
Tel: +254 (020) 604870/1/75
Email: info@cpkenya.org

Millenium Management Consultants
P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 652374 / 6523785 / 557055
Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795
Cell: +254 (721) 687406, (722) 681796
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

Polucon Services (K) Ltd
P.O Box 99344 – 80107
Kilindini Msaada Avenue – Tudor
Tel: +254 (041) 2494329
Email: polucon@polucon.com

ENVIRONMENT MONITORING & POLLUTION CONTROL SYSTEMS

Kenya Fire Appliances Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47804 – 00100 GPO
Cell: +254 (726) 745123
Wireless: +254 (020) 13249
Email: kenfire@kanyafire.com

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NEMA ACCREDITED LABORATORY)

Polucon Services (K) Ltd
P.O Box 99344 – 80107
Kilindini Msaada Avenue – Tudor
Tel: +254 (041) 2494329
Email: polucon@polucon.com

EQUIPMENT FOR SCAFFOLDING

Steel Structures Limited
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 20 240 5445/6/7, Pilot +254 711 088 000
Mobile: + 254 733 517700, 722 517700
Email: info@steelstructure-kenya.com
Website: www.steelstructureskenya.com

EUROCON TILES / NATURAL STONES TILES

Eurocon Tiles Products Ltd
Off Airport North Rd, Embakasi - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 46332 - 00100, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 733 622 688, +254 722 205 133.
Email: sales.etpl@eurocon.co.ke
Facebook: Eurocon Tiles Products Ltd

EXCUTIVE SEARCH AND SELECTION

International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square, Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza
Tel: +254 (020) 828866
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

EXPANDED METALS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Doshi Enterprise Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo Mombasa Road
ISDN Tel: +254 (0703) 030800

Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288
Cell: +254 (719) 838383, (733) 637377 (733) 226333
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

EXTRUDED RUBBER PRODUCTS

Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531344/45
Cell: +254 (733) 227 766, (723) 312 801
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641787
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

Rubber Products Ltd
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi
Dakar Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

FABRICS

Bedi Investments Limited
P.O Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru Lower K.S. Bedi Road,
Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2212320/1/2
Email: info@bedi.com

Leena Apparels Ltd
P.O Box 89172 – 80100 Mombasa
Section Vimn, Changamwe
Tel: +254 (041) 3434314
Cell: +254 (733) 617288
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

FACIAL TISSUES

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999
+254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd, Behind Libra Hse
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

KENS metal industries
THE METAL EXPERTS
An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Company

ALUMINIUM
MILD STEEL
ENG. STEEL
SEAMLESS PIPES
BRASS
STAINLESS TUBES
STAINLESS SHEETS

// kens STAINLESS

STAINLESS STEELS CARBON STEELS CAST IRON TOOL STEELS COPPER ALLOYS ENGINEERING STEELS MILD STEELS SEAMLESS PIPES
WEAR RESISTANT STEEL ALUMINIUM ENGINEERING NYLONS CASTINGS GAS BURNERS LASER CUTTING WATERJET CUTTING BRASS IRONMONGERY

Enterprise Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi - Kenya
(+254) 0207 903903 , 751 914173
sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke www.kensmetal.co.ke

FACTORY AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT

Indcare Africa Limited
P.O. Box 18682 - 00500, Nairobi.
Mobile: +254 733 895 312, +254 777 895 312/3
Email: indcare4u@gmail.com
Website: www.indcareafrika.com

International Energy Technik Limited
P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Unit 87 & Unit 90, Alpha Centre
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3241082-6
Cell: +254 (722) 206386, (733) 283664
Email: info@ietafrica.com | Web: www.ietfAfrica.com

FARMING EQUIPMENT

City Engineering Works (K) Limited
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom Mboya St. Nairobi
Busia Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736) 572447
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

Elite Tools Ltd
P.O Box 64466 – 00620 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (733) 496293, (721) 703456
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325773, 235744,
Email: account@elitekenya.com

Farm Engineering Industries Limited
P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 2030816, (020) 2030815
Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (722) 203658/59
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

Holman Brothers (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981
Cell: +254 (722) 515385
Email: info@holman.co.ke

Ndume Ltd
P.O Box 62 – 20116 Gilgil
Gilgil Township, Gilgil – Nyahururu Road
Tel: +254 (050) 4015250-2, 50540
Email: info@ndumekenya.com

FENCING POLES

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Airport North Rd, Embakasi - Nairobi.
Tel: +254 733 622 688, +254 722 205 133.
Email: sales@kenyabuilders.com
Facebook: Kenya Builders and Concrete Company Ltd
Twitter: @kenyabuilders
Instagram: kenya-builders-concrete-co-ltd

FEROUS & NON – FEROUS METAL PRODUCTS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: + (254) 0207 903 903
Cell: + (254) 751 914 173
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

FERTILIZER

Kel Chemicals Limited
P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
ABC Place left wing, 3rd Floor,
Waiyaki way, Westlands Tel: +254
(020) 4452535
Cell: +254 (770) 475955
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to
Nation Press
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2,
2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100
GPO Nairobi,
Osho Complex,
Sasio Rd off Lunga
Lunga Rd,
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
(732) 167000
SMS: 20560
WhatsApp No:
+254 (791) 720 516
Email: oshochem@
oshochem.com

FIBREGLASS PRODUCTS & RAW MATERIALS

Davis & Shirtliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6
Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

Super Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 10600 – 00400 Nairobi
Wajir Road, Industrial Area Tel:
+254 (020) 550572/3/8 Email: info@
super.co.ke

FILTERS

Autofine Filters & Seals Ltd
P.O Box 3271 – 30100 Eldoret
Nairobi Road
Tel: +254 (053) 20625 / 2062594
Email: kansorathia@gmail.com

Unifilters Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78637 – 00507 Viwandani
Busia Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 536418/9, 650106/7
Email: info@unifilterskenya.biz

FINANCIAL SERVICES

African Banking Corporation Ltd
P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO African Banking Corporation Building,
Koinange Street
Tel: +254 (020) 4263000
Cell: +254 (734) 689701, (721)
689701
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com

Citigroup Kenya
P.O Box 30711 – 00100 Nairobi
Citibank House, Upper Hill Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2714810, Email:
Kenya.citigroup@citigroup.com

Commercial Bank of Africa
P.O Box 30437 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mara / Ragat Road, Upperhill
Tel: +254 (020) 2884000, 2734555,
Tel: +254 (020) 340200
Email: iqueries@cba.co.ke

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO
Co-operative House, Haille Selassie
Street Tel: +254 (020) 3276000
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732)
106000
Email: customerservice@co-op-
bank.co.ke

East African Development Bank Country Office Kenya
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower,
Upper Hill Road Tel: +254 (020)
2712925/6/8, 2712938
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720
255988
Email: cok@eadb.org

Grofin Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 19447- 00202 KNH
Ground Flr, National CIC Plaza,
Mara Rd Tel: +254 (020) 2730280
Email: info.kenya@grofin.com

Standard Chartered Bank (K) Ltd
P.O Box 30003 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Stanbank House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 32093000
Email: joan.muriuki@ke.standard-
chartered.com

FINISHED LEATHER

Bata Shoe Company (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 23 – 00217 Limuru Bata
Estate, Limuru Town
Tel: +254 (020) 2010620, 2041317

Cell: +254 (722) 822197, (722)
820544
Email: bata.kenya@bata.com

FISH FILLETS

Alpha Fine Foods Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651251
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223,
2534580
Cell: +254 (723) 786202
Email: aff@alphafinefoods.com

W.E. Tilley (Muthaiga) Ltd
P.O Box 11880 – 00400
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8622203/4
Email: info@tilleyfish.com

Wanaichi Marine products (K) Limited
P.O Box 81841 – 80100 Mombasa
Liwatoni Complex – Ganjoni Area
Tel: +254 (041) 226484
Email: wmpl@africaonline.co.ke

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENTS, ALARMS & PROTECTION SERVICES

Kenya Fire Appliances Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47804 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Industrial Area, Dunga
Road, Mwanzo Hse Tel: +254 (020)
552435/36
Cell: +254 (726) 745123
Wireless: +254 (020) 13249 Email:
kenfire@kanyafire.com

Kensil Limited
P.O Box 90044 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2228006 / 2221829
/ 2223269
Email: info@kensilfire.com Web:
www.kensilfire.com

FISH MEAL

Wanaichi Marine products (K) Limited
P.O Box 81841 – 80100 Mombasa
Liwatoni Complex – Ganjoni Area
Tel: +254 (041) 226484
Email: wmpl@africaonline.co.ke

FISHERIES CARTONS

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close,
Dunga Road Tel: +254 (729)
356575, + (734) 356574
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafri-

ca.com
Megh Cushions Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18523 – 18178
Corner Road B / Enterprise Road,
Off Mombasa Road Tel: +254 (020)
536041, (734) 511486
Wireless: +254 (020) 3534702/3
Email: info@mci.co.ke

FITTED KITCHENS & CABINATES

Techno-Plast Limited.
Off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
735 666777 Email: info@tech-
no-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

FLAKED OATS

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi Tel:
+254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733)
623590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

FLASHLIGHTS

Eveready Batteries East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 44765 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Standard Building, 5th Floor,
Wabera Street Tel: +254 (020)
2216139
Email: info@eveready.co.ke

FLAT WINDOW SECTIONS

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha
Centre Tel: +254 (020) 821796-5,
(041) 2223974 Email: nbo@steel-
makers.com

FLAVOURED WATER & DRINKS

Aquamist Limited
P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands
East church Road, Off Rhapta Road
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113
Cell: +254 (710) 850850,
(738) 850 850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Excel Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 18807 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Old Mombasa Road,
Embakasi Tel: +254 (020) 350061,
821222, 821221
Email: suresh@excel.co.ke

Gonas Best Ltd
P.OBox 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni
Rd,KIE Shed Tel: +254 (020)
532195, 559415 / 238695
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd
P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri
HMWCL Building, Ihururu Ropad,
Plot No.1/407, Tel: +254 (061)
2032381, 2032296 / 2032977
Cell: +254 (721) 931057,
Email: highlands@highlandske.com

Jetlak Foods Ltd
P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru
Off Kiambu Road,
Next to Alphaknits, Ruiru
Tel: +254 (020) 2077411
Cell: +254 (722) 754181
Email: mail@jetlak.com

Kevian Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 25290 – 00603 Nairobi,
Ngong Rd Tel: +254 (020) 2391040,
3876973, 3870375 Cell: +254
(722) 398802, (733) 944483 Email:
stercraft@iconnect.co.ke
Email: info@kevia.com

Pearl Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10059 – 00400 Nairobi
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 555510
Email: info@frootokenya.com

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City Square
Nairobi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka,
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 3523106,
8561919, 2367908/9
Cell: +254 (722) 440461,
Email: pfi@peptang.com

FLEXIBLE INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING



Plot No. 4 Mingwani Rd, off Enterprise Rd- Nbi. P.O. Box 42565 - 00100, Nairobi. Mobile: +254 722 330476, +254 745 411119 Email: sksalsaesupport@silafric.com Website: www.linkedin.com/company/silafrica

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Nairobi Homa Bay
Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 6532264, 6532600,
6532610
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027, (722)
953028,
Email: info@gpfflexibles.com

Kenya Litho Ltd
P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit
Chemicals Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9
Cell: +254 (733) 743569
Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810,
2431650
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com

Label Converters
P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Kiambu Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827,
4447664
Email: Ashish@labelconverters.com

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O Box 78354 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area,
Opposite BAT
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2,
536530/1/2 Email: mail@printpak-
kenya.com

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733
883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke Web-
site: http://www.statpack.co.ke

FLEXO PLATES

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,
555429, 553051
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)
579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

FLOURS

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kuguru House, Off Enterprise
Road, Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/93
Cell: +254 (722) 755421
Email: info@kuguru.com

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Tel: +254 02 6550043/4,
6531843/4 Cell: +254 705 065
306, 737 203 455 Email: sales@
kamilipackers.com info@kamilipack-
ers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

FLOOR MAINTENANCE PAD

The Cleaning Specialist



Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Ltd- "Safisha"
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nbi, Kenya
Tel: + (254) 20 8091160 / 8091161
Cell: + (254) 718 091 161 / 789 091 161
Email: marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

FLOWER FOODS

Chrysal Africa Limited
P.O Box 78219 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani off Mombasa Road on
Old Airport Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8082517/8
Cell: +254 (715) 046799
Email: iflavo.pelizzoli@chrysal.co.ke

FLUSH BOARDS

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com
FLUSH DOORS

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84,
8088882/3
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763
947, (733) 726 855
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com
Web: www.timesales.com

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret Ugan-
da Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raipty.com

FOAM AND FOAM PRODUCTS

Foam Mattress Limited Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu, Cell:
+254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 / 733 466
28

Email: sales@foamatt.com
Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi. Cell:
+254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsals@foamatt.com

Jumbo Foam Mattresses Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 9049 - Ahero High-
way -Kisumu Telephone -
+254712445599, +254778777777
Email - Sales@jumbofoam.com
Website - www.jumbofoam.com

Superfoam Ltd
P.O Box 49887 – 01000 Thika Kiam-
bu / Ruiru Road, Thika Tel: +254
(067) 54262, 54057 Email: info@
superfoamltd.com

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa
Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 /
2032120/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733)
618574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret Ugan-
da Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raipty.com

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi Tel:
+254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733)
605535, (728) 205535 Wireless:
+254 3589300/1/2, 3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

Supa Brite Ltd
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City
Square, Nairobi Road B' Off Enter-
prise Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254
(020) 532222-6
Email: info@supabrite.com

FOAM SHEETS

Jumbo Foam Mattresses Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 9049 - Ahero High-
way Kisumu Telephone -
+254712445599, +254778777777
Email - Sales@jumbofoam.com
Website - www.jumbofoam.com

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi Tel:
+254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733)
605535, (728) 205535 Wireless:
+254 3589300/1/2, 3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke



/ 2399997
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733)
699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
530511
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastics@kenpoly.com

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School
next to Kantaria Police Post, Kiron-
gothi, Red Hill, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020)
2017431/2, 2018018
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740
707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga
Road, P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya. Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20
234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
735 666777 Email: info@tech-
no-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

GABION BOXES

Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 43702 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Enterprise Road (Near Hillock Ho-
tel), Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
8068364-6
Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700, (735)
999444
Wireless: +254 (020) 2072394
Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa
Road, Off Enterprise Road, Indus-
trial Area, Tel: +254 (020) 557930,
558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962
Email: info@wireprod.net

GALVANISED & BLACK PIPES

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144-
6
Cell: +254 721 470960 / 0721 470
852
Email: sales@tononokasteel.com

GALVANISED PIPES

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED
Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road,
Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 - 80100,
Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465
/ 727 605899 / 735 615465
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Web: steelititems.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road,
Off Enterprise Road.
P.O. Box 39020 - 00623,
Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 2668311
Email: csldpot@nyumba.com

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432,
Cell: +254 (719) 838383, (733)
637377, Email: pvcnairobi@doshi-
group.com

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nbi Ol Kalou Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 (722) 207666,
Email: Insteel@insteellimited.com

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6
Cell: +254 721 470960 / 0721 470
852
Email: sales@tononokasteel.com

GALVANISED CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED
Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road,
Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 - 80100,
Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465
/ 727 605899 / 735 615465
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Web: steelititems.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road,
Off Enterprise Road.
P.O. Box 39020 - 00623,
Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 2668311
Email: csldpot@nyumba.com

Kenya General Industries Ltd
P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini Road, Mombasa, next
to Brollo (K) Ltd Tel: +254 (020)
2048321
Cell: +254 (733) 413301
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, 823758, (045)
22491
Cell: +254 (733) 622068, (722)
205164
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70
Email: sales@mabati.com

GALVANISED WIRE

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED
Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road,
Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 -
80100, Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733
615465 / 727 605899 / 735 615465
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Web: steelititems.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road,
Off Enterprise Road.
P.O. Box 39020 - 00623,
Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 2668311
Email: csldpot@nyumba.com

Devki Steel Mills Ltd
P.O Box 33319 – 00600 Nairobi Tel:
+254 (020) 2511906
Cell: +254 (722) 244032
Wireless: +254 (020) 511902/3/4/5/6
Email: info@devkisteel.com

Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 43702 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Enterprise Road (Near Hillock Ho-
tel), Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
8068364-6
Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700, (735)
999444
Wireless: +254 (020) 2072394
Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

Tarmal Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 81292 – 80100 Mombasa
Ronald Ngala Road (Saba Saba
Traffic Light Junction) Tel: +254
(041) 2491000, 2491159
Email: tarmal@africaonline.co.ke

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557930,
558271,554857

Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733)
756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

GALVANISED COILS

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED
Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road,
Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 - 80100,
Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465
/ 727 605899 / 735 615465
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Web: steelititems.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road,
Off Enterprise Road.
P.O. Box 39020 - 00623,
Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 2668311
Email: csldpot@nyumba.com

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River Old
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, 823758,
Cell: +254 (733) 622068, (722)
205164
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70
Email: sales@mabati.com

GARMENT MANUFACTURING FOR EXPORT

Alltex EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Athi River Export Processing
Zone Tel: +254 (045) 22593 / 22628
Email: ricaza@alltexepz.com

Ashton Apparel EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 43371 – 80100 Mombasa
Changamwe, Off Refinery Rd.Mom-
basa Tel: +254 (041) 3434251
Cell: +254 (725) 700804 /
Email: admin@ashton-apparel.com

Bedi Investments Limited
P.O Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru Lower
K.S. Bedi Road, Nakuru Tel: +254
(051)2212320/1/2 Email: info@bedi.com

Leena Apparels Ltd
P.O Box 89172 – 80100 Mombasa
Section Vimn, Changamwe
Tel: +254 (041) 3434314
Cell: +254 (733) 617288
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

Shin-Ace Garments Kenya (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 87337 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 43484542
Cell: +254 (720) 882542
Wireless: +254 (020) 2080517
Email: expoet@shinace.co.ke



United Aryan (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 126 – 00621 Village Market
Indigo E P Z, Off Outer Ring Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8561950/1
Email: admin@unitedaryan.net

Wildlife Works (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 310 – 80300 Voi
Maungu Voi Division, Mombasa
Road Tel: +254 (043) 30062
Email: wildlife@africaonline.co.ke

GLASS BOTTLERS & CONTAINERS

Central Glass Industries
P.O Box Industries
P.O Box 49835 – 00100 Nairobi
Off Thika Road, Opp Moi Sports
Complex Kasarani Tel: +254 (020)
8643000 / 8564681-5, 8560382
Tel: +254 (020) 8562238 / 1365
Email: CGI@eabl.com

Milly Glass Works Ltd
P.O Box 80180 – 80100 Mombasa
Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki – Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2224401/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 470940
Email: sales@millygroup.com

GLUCOSE

Beta Healthcare International
P.O Box 42569 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Bondo Road, Off Dunga Road, In-
dustrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 530106
Email: info@betacare.co.ke Web:
www.betacare.co.ke

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
3rd Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands
Rd Westlands Tel: +254 (020)
3628000
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734)
333195
Email: sales.kenya@comproducts.
com

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
455
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733
883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke Web-
site: http://www.statpack.co.ke

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa
Road Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6,
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)
206598 (722) 413962
Email: info@triclever.co.ke, sales@triclever.co.ke

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Adafric Communications Ltd
P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi
City Square Nairobi Msa Rd, Vision
Plaza Tel: +254 (020) 828041
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812
Cell: +254 (720) 680596
Email: info@adafric.com

Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown
No. 3, Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4
Cell: +254 (733) 551489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

GREEN GRAMS

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enter-
prise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203
455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com Website:
www.kamilipackers.com

Spice World Ltd
P.O Box 78008 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nanyuki Road, Indus-
trial Area Tel: +254 (020) 555999,
531442
Email: info@spiceworldtd.co.ke

GREASE PROOF PAPERS

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)
579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 – 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733
883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke Web-
site: http://www.statpack.co.ke

GROUND NUTS

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
455
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203
455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com Website:
www.kamilipackers.com

Kenya Nut Ltd
P.O Box 52727 – 00200 City
Square, Nairobi, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4448123, 4448365/6
Email: info@kenyanut.com

HR. CONSULTING

PKF Kenya LLP
P.O. Box 14007 -00800
Nairobi, Kenya
Grevillea Grove, off
Brookside Drive
Tel: +254 20 4270000 /
+ 254 732 144000
E: pkfnbi@ke.pkfea.com
W: www.pkfea.com

H.R.C SHEETS

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED
Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road,
Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 - 80100,
Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465
/ 727 605899 / 735 615465
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Web: steelititems.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road,
Off Enterprise Road.
P.O. Box 39020 - 00623,
Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 2668311
Email: csldpot@nyumba.com

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557586
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nspltd.com

HAIR CARE

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8560056 /
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204424

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd
Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.
co.ke

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa
Road Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6,
825001
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)
206598 (722) 413962
Email: info@triclever.co.ke, sales@triclever.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

HAMMER MILLS

Ndume Ltd
P.O Box 62 – 20116 Gilgil
Gilgil Township, Gilgil – Nyahururu
Road Tel: +254 (050) 4015250-2,
50540
Email: info@ndumekenya.com

HAND CREAM

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

Blue Ring Products Ltd
P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki
Road
Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733)
908594
Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108 /
2321611/2
Email: info@bluering.co.ke

HAND WASH SOAPS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733
872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa

Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734)
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 /
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi Tel:
+254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke Web:
www.pangasoap.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306,
Email: sales_kamilipackers.com
info_kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

The Cleaning Specialist



Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Ltd-“Safisha”
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nbi, Kenya
Tel: + (254) 20 8091160 / 8091161
Cell: + (254) 718 091 161 / 789 091 161
Email: marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

HANGERS

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastic@
kenpoly.com

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com

HARDWARE PRODUCTS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500
Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind
Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: + (254) 0207 903 903
Cell: + (254) 751 914 173
Email:
sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

HEALTHY FOODS

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203
455
Email: sales_kamilipackers.com
info_kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

HIGH PURITY ARGON

BOC Kenya Limited
P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Rd, Off Kampala Rd, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6944000, Cell:
+254 (722) 204 181, (733) 687 078
Email: info@boc.co.ke

HIGHER PURCHASE

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO,
18th Floor, National Bank Building,
Harambee Ave Tel: +254 (020)
2248600, 2247142, 3202000,
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728)
970750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

HOLLOW SECTIONS

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. BOX 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi
County
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254
785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke,
sales@jumbosteel.co.ke, WEB:
www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. BOX 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254
722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@
jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org, Email:
jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web:
www.jubileegroup.org

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nairobi Ol Kalou Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 (722) 207666
Email: Insteel@insteellimited.com

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144

Cell: +254 721 470960 / 0721 470
852
Email: sales@tononokasteel.com

HOME CARE PRODUCTS

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)
652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCus-
sons.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Commercial Street, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

HOME BAKING FLOUR

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@
bidco-oil.com

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O Box 746 – 01000
Thika Off Garissa Road
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736)
237000
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422,
3596217
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

Nairobi Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Homa Bay Road, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 556608 /
2325973 Cell: +254 (727) 531000,
(710) 731268
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325973
Email: nfm@jimbi.co.ke

Premier Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 59307 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Mogadishu Road, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 531313/5/6
Email: admin@premier-group.co.ke

Rafiki Millers Ltd
P.O Box 45298 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Next to Inland Container Depot,
Mombasa Road Tel: +254 (020)
533438, 559592/3
Email: information@unga.com

Unga Group Ltd
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 533586,
535618, 3933000
Email: information@unga.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu Obote
Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519,
202030, 2501600
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733)
38370
Email: info@united.co.ke

HOMOPOLYMERS



Synresins Limited
Makungu Close, off Lunga
Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 18725-00500
Viwandani, Nbi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 0825/6
Mob: +254 735 777 704 /
713 783 399
Web: www.synresins.com
Email: info@synresins.com
Products: manufacturers of
synthetic resins

HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Global Fresh Ltd
P.O Box 3970 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
1st Floor, Signon Freight Complex
Road Tel: +254 (020) 827549/50
Email: info@globalfresh.co.ke

Nicola Farms Ltd
P.O Box 64 – 10205 Maragwa Tel:
+254 (020) 2048874/6 Email: info@
nicola.co.ke

HOSPITAL MATTRESS

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
main Mombasa Rd, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 /
Cell: +254 (722) 205387
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Foam Mattress Limited Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu, Cell:
+254 738 098 711, Cell: +254 722
206 540 / 733 466 287
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

**Jumbo Foam Mattresses Indus-
tries Ltd**
P.O. Box 9049 - Ahero High-
way Kisumu Telephone -



Synresins
Manufacturers of Synthetic Resins

About Us

Synresins was established with the goal of manufacturing and supplying high quality synthetic resins to the East African Market. Today, we are the leading manufacturers of synthetic resins in Eastern and Central Africa. We have 40+ years of experience all aimed at providing various grades of resins in the market backed with excellent research and development facilities to ensure quality products. We work closely with our customers to provide customized solutions.

Reach Us

-  Makungu Close, Off Lunga Lunga Road Industrial Area, Nairobi, Kenya
-  info@synresins.com
-  +254 713 783 399
+254 20 2100825/6
-  www.synresins.com

BUY KENYA; BUILD KENYA

+254712445599, +254778777777
Email - Sales@jumbofoam.com
Website - www.jumbofoam.com
Products: Poa Mattress, Foam
Sheets, Cushions Comfy Mattress,
Orthopaedic Mattress.

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi Tel:
+254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733)
605535, (728) 205535 Wireless:
+254 3589300/1/2, 3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

HOT WATER CYLINDERS

**City Engineering Works (K)
Limited**
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom Mboya
St. Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736)
572447
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

HOTELS

Sankara Hotels Ltd
The Sankara Premises, Woodvale
Grv. Tel: +254 (020) 4208000

ALKYDS



HOMOPOLYMERS



EMULSIONS



POLYESTER



SPECIALIZED RESINS



Why Synresins

- We take pride in being Kenyan-owned. When you choose to purchase from us, you get exceptional customer service that truly reflects our commitment to quality.
- We specialize in the production of a wide range of synthetic resins, all of which can be tailored and customized to precisely match the unique requirements of our customers.
- We provide competitive pricing and excellent customer service throughout East and Central Africa.

Mob: +254 703 028000

Sarova Hotel Nairobi
Sarova Panafric Hotel, Kenyatta Ave
Tel: +254 (020) 2767000
Mob: +254 734 333233

**Serena Hotels Nairobi Serena
Hotel, Kenyatta Ave Tel: +254
(020) 2842000**
Mob: +254 727 282200
Radisson Blu Hotel, Nairobi Elgon
Road, off Kilimanjaro Ave Mob:
+254 704 810000

Panari Hotel – Nairobi
The Panari Sky centre – Msa Rd
Tel: +254 020 3946000
Mob: +254 711 091000
Ole – Sereni Hotel Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020 3901000
Mob: +254 731 436405

Southern Sun Mayfair Nairobi
Parklands Road, Parklands Tel:
+254 020 3688000

Mob: +254 733 601596

North Coast Beach Hotel
Kikambala, Msa- Malindi Road Mob:
+254 722 209458

HOTEL SUPPLIES

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6 Wireless: +254 (020)
8562740, 2349582 Cell: +254 722
225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@
chandaria.com

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203
455, Email: sales_kamilipackers.
com info_kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Msa Rd, Behind
Libra House Wireless: +254 (020)
3512819, Cell: +254 (736) 407223,
(722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com
PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)
652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCus-
sons.com

HYGIENIC PAPER SPREADS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6 Wireless: +254 (020)
8562740, 2349582 Cell: +254 722
225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@
chandaria.com



Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 - 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Msa Rd, Behind Libra
Hse Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)
205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Revital Healthcare (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 80713 - 80101
Bamburi off Jomvu Kuu Rd, Chan-
gamwe Tel: +254 (020) 2037918
Email: dck@dckvora.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 - 80100
Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 - 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270,
(736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com
(Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@
africaonline.co.ke

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 - 00500 Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557586
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nsp ltd.com

IMPORT & EXPORT

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203
455
Email: sales_kamilipackers.com
info_kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS & DETERGENTS

Chemicals and Solvents (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 583448 - 00200 City
Square C & S House, Old Mom-
basa Road Weireless: +254 (020)
2062910/11/12 Cell: +254 (722)
765559, (734) 765559 Email: info@

chemsolv.co.ke
ECOLAB East Africa (Kenya) Ltd
Tulip Hse, Msa Rd Next to Sameer
Business Park,
P. O. Box 63497 - 00619 Nairobi,
Kenya Phone: +254 (0) 203540625/
189/ 191 Email: kenya.info@ecolab.
com
Web: www. ecolab.com

Desbro Kenya Limited
P.O Box 42469 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi Desbro Hse Kampala Rd,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
6527570
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries
Limited
P.O Box 48870 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi Msa Rd, next to Nation
Press Tel: +254 (020) 821625,
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733)
333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2,
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 - 00200 City Square
Mogadishu Road, (Highchem Com-
plex) Cell: +254 (722) 511 929
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495,
3546493
Email: info@highchem.co.ke
Revolution Stores Ltd
P.O Box 47539 - 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Nanyuki Road, Off Lunga Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 650452/3
Cell: +254 (735) 419332
Email: info@revolution.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL & CONSTRUCTIONS ADHESIVES

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 - 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park, next to Bayer
E.A Outering / Thika Road Junction
Tel: +254 (020) 530766/59/35
Cell: +254 (722) 751742
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.
co.ke

INDUSTRIAL DETERGENTS

Johnson Diversey East Africa
P.O Box 41939 - 00100 Nairobi
Cooper Centre, Kaptagat Rd, Lore-

sho Tel: +254 (020) 4224000
Cell: +254 (722) 204096
Email: customerservice.kenya@
johnsondiversey.com

Odex Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 72390 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road behind Ram-
tons Ltd Tel: +254 (020) 823222/3
Email: info@odexchem.co.ke

Orbit Chemicals Industries
Limited
P.O Box 48870 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Rd, next to Nation
Press Cell: +254 (722) 205505,
(733) 333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2,
2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Soilex Prosolve Limited
P.O Box 78175 - 00507 Nairobi
Off Road A, Nairobi Ectoville Estate
Tel: +254 (020) 2175592, 6531839
Cell: +254 (724) 583333, (736)
583333
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 - 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734)
734 959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Power Controls Limited
60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi - Kenya
Hotline +254 20 7751444
Mobile: +254 714 398937, 0734
963759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke
Products / Services: Industrial
Electrical & Eletronic Engineers/
Panel Manufacturers & Class 'A1'
Electrical Contractors.

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road
Westlands Pilot Line: +254 (020)
2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721
582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@
armkenya.com

INDUSTRIAL MOULDED RUBBERS PRODUCTS

Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46957 - 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Indus-
trial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531344/45
Cell: +254 (733) 227 766, (723) 312
801, (772) 462 240
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641787
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

INDUSTRIAL GASES

BOC Kenya Limited
P.O Box 18196 - 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Rd, Off Kampala Rd, Nairobi
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
6944000, 531380
Cell: +254 (722) 204 181, (733)
687 078
Email: info@boc.co.ke

Carbacid (CO2) Limited
P.O Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 535082-5
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke,
aftab@carbacid.co.ke

Welding Alloys Limited
P.O Box 78055 - 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Migwan Road, Off Enter-
prise Rd, Industrial Area Wireless:
+254 (020) 2487444/5
Cell: +254 (722) 524355, (738)
524355
Email: info@weldalloys.com

INDUSTRIAL INK



3C Mogadishu Rd off Lunga
Lunga Rd, P.O Box 1892-
00600 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 719 550019.
Email: hitechinksnb@
gmail.com, info@hicl.co.ke,
amar@hicl.co.ke
Website: www.hicl.co.ke



INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING

SILAFRICA
We Make Packaging Roar.
Plot No. 4 Mingwani Rd, off
Enterprise Rd- Nbi.
P.O. Box 42565 - 00100,
Nairobi.
Mobile: +254 722 330476,
+254 745 411119
Email: sks@silasupport@
silafri.com
Website: www.linkedin.com/
company/silafri.com

INDUSTRIAL POWER APPLICATIONS

Kenwest Cables Ltd
P.O Box 49378 - 00100 GPO
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road, Indus-
trial Area Tel: +254 (020) 554423/97,
Cell: +254 (722) 447111
Email: info@kenwestcable.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL REFRACTORIES

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 - 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha
Centre Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5,
(041) 2223974 Email: nbo@steel-
makers.com

INDUSTRIAL RUBBER & POLYURETHANE ROLLERS

Ombi Rubber Rollers Ltd
P.O Box 56001 - 00200 City Square
Nairobi Kentmere, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2100088, 2012742
Cell: +254 (722) 439729,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2012745/6/7
Email: info@ombirollers.com

INDUSTRIAL SPARES & EQUIPMENT

Indcare Africa Limited -
30, Butere Road, Industrial Area -
P.O. Box 18682 - 00500, Nairobi.
Mobile: +254 733 895 312, +254
777 895 312/3
Email: indcare4u@gmail.com
Website: www.indcarefrica.com

Technosteel Industries Limited
P.O Box 17512 - 00500 Nairobi
Makadara Road, Off Namanga
Road Tel: +254 (020) 2446662
Cell: +254 (733) 590250
Email: technosteel@africaonline.
co.ke

INDUSTRIAL AND SPRAYERS

Osho Chemicals
Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 - 00100
GPO Nairobi,
Osho Complex,
Sasio Rd off Lunga
Lunga Rd,
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
(732) 167000
SMS: 20560
WhatsApp No:
+254 (791) 720 516
Email: oshochem@
oshochem.com

INDUSTRIAL SWITCHBOARDS & CONTROL PANEL

Power Controls Limited
60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi - Kenya
Hotline +254 20 7751444
Mobile: +254 714 398937, 0734
963759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT

Siemens Ltd Kenya
P.O Box 50867 - 00200 City Square
Nairobi Unit B, Nairobi Business
Park, Ngong Road, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 (020) 2856000
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 - 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734)
734 959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

INKJET PRINTERS

Allwin Packaging International
Ltd
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi -
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-
908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke Web: www.
allwin.co.ke

Statpack Industries Ltd, North
Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya

Mobile: +254 722 852979
Email: info@statpack.co.ke Web-
site: http://www.statpack.co.ke

Avery East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30417 - 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 3001675, Cell: +254
(724) 259815, (734) 508506
Email: avery@averyafrica.com

INSECTICIDES

Bayer East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30321 - 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Outering/Thika Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8600000
Cell: +254 (722) 427137, +254
(733) 618350
Email: info.ke@bayer.com

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 - 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Kasarani Road, Kasarani Tel:
+254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720)
463841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

Osho Chemicals
Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 - 00100
GPO Nairobi,
Osho Complex,
Sasio Rd off Lunga
Lunga Rd,
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
(732) 167000
SMS: 20560
WhatsApp No:
+254 (791) 720 516
Email: oshochem@
oshochem.com

Reckitt Benkiser (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 78051 - 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 652404, 531453,
Email: aseem.soni@reckittbenck-
iser.com

INSPECTION, AUDITING, CONSULTANCY, TRAINING & CERTIFICATION

Bureau Veritas Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 34378 - 00100 GPO
1st Floor ABC Place, Waiyaki
way, Westlands Tel: +254 (020)
4450560-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 4450565
Email: sales.nairobi@ke.bureauver-
itas.com

GS1 Kenya
P.O Box 3243 - 00200 City Square

Nairobi Nextegn, Wing C' Mombasa
Road
Tel: +254 (020) 238 5270, 2319414
Cell: +254 (710) 122252 (735)
965168
Email: info@gs1kenya.org

Intertek International Ltd
P.O Box 696 - 00621 Village Market
Nairobi House of Vanguard, 4th
Flr, Chiromo Rd, Tel: +254 (020)
4449132/3/6
Cell: +254 (714) 900397
Email: info.nairobi.gs@intertek.com

Kenya Bureau of Standards
P.O Box 54974 - 00200 Nrbti
Popo Road, South C, Off Msa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 6948000
Cell: +254 (734) 600471/2, 724
255242
Email: info@kebs.org Web: www.
kebs.org

Millenium Management Consul-
tants
P.O Box 44569 - 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 652374 / 6523785
Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795
Cell: +254 (721) 687406,
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

SGS Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 72118 - 00200 City Square
Nairobi Victor/A Towers, Kilimanjaro
Avenue, Upper Hill Tel: +254 (020)
2733690/9, (041) 2226677/8/9
Email: enquiries.kenya@sgs.com

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Britam
Mara Ragat Rd Junction, Upper Hill
P.O Box 30375 - 00100 GPO
Tel+ 254 20 - 2833000 / 2710927
Email: insurance@britam.co.ke
Email: assetmanagement@britam.
co.ke

Kenindia Assurance Company Ltd
P.O Box 44372 - 00100 Nairobi
Kenindia Hse, Loita Street
Tel: +254 (20) 3160990 / 2144390
Email: info@kenindia.com

The Kenya Alliance Insurance
Company Ltd
P.O Box 30170 - 00100 Nairobi Tel:
+254 (20) 2241626, 2216449/50
Email: info@kenyanalliance.com

UAP Insurance Company Ltd
P.O Box 43013 - 00100 Nairobi
Bishop Garden Towers
Tel: +254 (20) 2850000/ 2850559



Cell: +254 (711) 065574
Email: info@uap-uapgroup.com

ICEA Lion Life Assurance Company Ltd
P.O. Box 46143 – 00100 Nairobi
Riverside Chiromo Road, Westlands
Tel: +254 (20) 2750000
Email: info@icealion.com

Phoenix of East Africa Assurance Company Ltd
P.O. Box 30129 – 00100 Nairobi
Ambank House, University Way Tel: +254 732 178000 / 0724 427 788
Email: info@phoenix.co.ke

Jubilee Insurance Comp. of Kenya Ltd
P.O. Box 30376 – 00100 Nairobi
Jubilee Insurance House, Wabera Str. Tel: +254 20 2381000
Mob: +254 709 901000
Email: info@jubileekenya.com

CIC Insurance Group Ltd
P.O. Box 3034 – 00100 Nairobi
CIC Plaza Mara Road Upperhill Tel: +254 20 2823000
Mob: +254 703 099120
Email: callc@cic.co.ke

**African Trade Insurance Agency (L'Agence Pour L'Assurance Du Commerce En Afrique) Kenya Re Towers, 5th Flr, Off Ragati Rd, Upper Hill Tel: 020 2726999
Cell: 0722 205007 / 0733 625511**

AIG Kenya Insurance Co. Ltd
Chartis Hse, Eden Square Complex
Chiromo Rd / Westlands Rd
P.O. Box 49460 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 20 3676000 / 3751800
Email: chartiskenya@chartisinsurance.com

Mayfair Insurance Co. Ltd
P.O. Box 45161 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: 020 2999000
Email: info@mayfair.co.ke

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Bridge Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 65180 – 00618 Nairobi
ICIPE Duduville, Kasarani Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8562951, 8562953, 8632710

INTERIORS AND EXHIBITION

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O. Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd. Tel: +254 (020) 2840061 Cell: +254 (776) 242010
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd
P.O. Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown No. 3, Mombasa Rd Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4
Cell: +254 (733) 551489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

INTERIOR & X- CALIBUR EXTERIOR WALL PAINTS

Ellipsis International Limited
P.O. Box 18071-00500 Nairobi,
Kenya, A13 Ramco Court, Mbsa Rd.
Tel: +254 756 112450, +254 734 713703
Email: sales@ellipsis.co.ke
Web: www.ellipsis.co.ke,
www.belka.ke

INTERNAL / EXTERNAL SIGNS

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O. Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O. Box 74937 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Bunyala Road next to Mobil Petrol Station, Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739, 2634086
Cell: +254 (733) 641635, 601010, (725) 079092
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

INTERNATIONAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

DHL Exel Supply Chain Kenya
P.O. Box 78609 Nairobi
5th floor Williamson House 4th Ngong Avenue Tel: +254 (020) 2733201, 2732947/8
Email: info@exellkenya.com

INVERT BLOCK DRAINS

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O. Box 46332 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Off Airport North Rd,
Embakasi - Nairobi.
Tel: +254 733 622 688,
+254 722 205 133.
E: sales@kenyabuilders.com
Facebook: Kenya Builders and Concrete Company Ltd
Twitter: @kenyabuilders
Instagram: kenya-builders-concrete-co-ltd/

INVERTERS

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O. Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: +254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4

International Energy Technik Limited
P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO Unit 87 & Unit 90, Alpha Centre Mombasa Road Tel: +254 (020) 3241082-6
Cell: +254 (722) 206386, (733) 283664
Email: info@ietafrica.com
Web: www.ietafrica.com

Specialised Power Systems Ltd P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melilli Road (Next to Marshalls Showroom) Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

INVISIGLOVE (LIQUID HAND PROTECTION)

Africote Ltd
P.O. Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st Flr Parklands,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africote.biz

Rumorth Group of Companies Ltd
P.O. Box 104550 – 0100 City Square
Nairobi Skyline Building 55 Cross Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2119440
Cell: +254 (734) 211 009
Email: info@rumorthgroup.co.ke

ISA LAYER DAY OLD CHICKS

Kenchic Limited
P.O. Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Exsan House, Enterprise Road
Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20
Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734) 600204 Email: info@kenchic.com

Sigma Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 18138 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River, Off Enterprise Rd, Off Mombasa Rd Tel: +254 (020) 8200560, Email: sigmasuppliesltd@yahoo.com

ISO 9000 & 14000 CERTIFICATION CONSULTANCY

Millenium Management Consultants
P.O. Box 44569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Odyssey Plaza, Mukoma Road
Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795
Cell: +254 (721) 687406,
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

JAM

Centrofood Industries Limited
P.O. Box 1068 – 01000 Thika
Malde Godowns, Kenyatta Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2051455
Cell: +254 (700) 113104
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

BIO Food Products Ltd
P.O. Box 27623 – 00506 Nairobi Off Road C' Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 3503595/6/7/8 Cell: +254 (722) 203081
Email: info@biofoods.co.ke

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O. Box 41476 – 00100 City Square, Nairobi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106, 8011108/9, 8561919
Tel: +254 (722) 440461 734 333401
Email: pfil@peptang.com

Trufoods Ltd
P.O. Box 41521 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Jogoo Road Opp. Church Army
Cell: +254 (721) 668853
Wireless: +254 (020) 2385880
Email: info@trufoods.biz

JARS & JUGS

Milly Glass Works Ltd
P.O. Box 80180 – 80100 Mombasa
Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki – Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2224401/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 470940
Email: sales@millygroup.com

JERRY CANS

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O. Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School next to Kantaria Police Post, Kiron-
gothi, Red Hill, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020) 2017431/2, 2018018
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740 707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O. Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab & Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810 / 2399997
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com
Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O. Box 49086 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2
Email: info@nplkenya.com

Vyatu Ltd
P.O. Box 1154 – 40100 Kisumu
Makasebo Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2022049, 2020662
Email: info@pridegroup.com

JUICES

Aquamist Limited
P.O. Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands
Nairobi East church Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113,
Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738) 850 850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Centrofood Industries Limited
P.O. Box 1068 – 01000 Thika
Malde Godowns, Kenyatta Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2051455
Cell: +254 (700) 113104
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

Del Monte Kenya Ltd
P.O. Box 147 – 01000 Thika, Oloiti-Tip Road Tel: +254 (067) 216010, 24026-9, 2141600 Email: nanasi@freshdelmonte.com

Excel Chemicals Ltd
P.O. Box 18807 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Old Mombasa Road, Embakasi Tel: +254 (020) 350061,
Email: suresh@excel.co.ke

Gonas Best Ltd
P.O. Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni Rd, KIE Shed 51
Tel: +254 (020) 2386950
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com



Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd
P.O. Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri
HMWCL Building, Ihururu Ropad,
Tel: +254 (061) 2032381, 2032296
Cell: +254 (721) 931057, (733) 333186
Email: highlands@highlandske.com

Jetlak Foods Ltd
P.O. Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru
Off Kiambu Road, next to Alphak-nits, Ruiru Tel: +254 (020) 2077411
Cell: +254 (722) 754181, (733) 754351
Email: mail@jetlak.com

Keivan Kenya Ltd
P.O. Box 25290 – 00603 Nairobi,
Ngong Rd Tel: +254 (020) 2391040,
3876973, 3870375 Cell: +254 (722) 398802, (733) 944483 Email: info@keivan.com

Milly Fruit Processors Ltd
P.O. Box 90522 – 80100 Mombasa
Mombasa – Malindi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5486357
Email: ca@millyfruits.com

Miritini Kenya Ltd
P.O. Box 18178 – 18178
Funzi Road, Nairobi Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (722) 206954
Email: info@miritinikenya.com

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O. Box 41476 – 00100 City Square, Nairobi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106,
Tel: +254 (722) 440461 734 333401
Email: pfil@peptang.com

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O. Box 47343 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Road, Tel: +254 (020) 308991/92/93
Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733) 508 191

Sunny Processors Ltd
P.O. Box 62 – 00232 Ruiru
Opposite post Office, DMBL Building Tel: +254 (067) 54624
Email: sunny@dmbgroup.com

KEROSINE

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O. Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa
Refinery Road, Changamwe Industrial Area Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733) 401640
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

KEROSINE STOVES

Cook 'N Lite
P.O. Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg,
Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

KETTLES AND HOLLOWARE

Kaluworks Ltd
P.O. Box 18388 – 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Rd off Kampala Rd, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 6531480-3
Cell: +254 (722) 485550, (733) 677888
Email: aluware@kaluworks.com
Kitchen King Ltd
P.O. Box 83375 – 80100 Mombasa
Ganjoni Area, Timber Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221, 2224950
Email: info@kitchenking.net

Narcol Aluminium Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O. Box 80872 – 80100 Mombasa
Mombasa – Nairobi Highway Tel: +254 (041) 226317
Email: narcol@africaonline.co.ke

KIKOY CLOTHING & MASAAI SHUKAS

Alpha Knits Ltd
P.O. Box 47018 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town
Wireless: +254 (020) 3594711/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 760063 (733) 771829 Email: info@alphaknits.com

Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd
P.O. Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret Main Uganda Road, Eldoret Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5 Email: factory@kenknit.com

Kikoy Co. Ltd
P.O. Box 41979 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Kiambu Road
Tel: +254 (020) 603903
Cell: +254 (722) 295731
Email: Julia@kikoy.com

Lifeworks Shukrani Limited
P.O. Box 201 – 80113 Mariakani
Mabati Technical Training Institute Building, Msa Tel: +254 (041) Cell: +254 (710) 159000
Email: sales@shukranilifeworks.co.ke

Spin Knit Limited
P.O. Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723) 894 437

Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O. Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 (722) 206959, (733) 900015
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

Straightline Enterprises
P.O. Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area opp
Henkel E.A Cell: +254 (725) 342332
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514
Email: info@one-way.cc

Worl of Kikoys
P.O. Box 98198 – 80102 Changamwe Mombasa – Nairobi Road
Tel: +254 (041) 3434/585/ (733) 388420
Email: info@kikoymail.com

KITCHEN TOWELS

Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5, 2450400, 2450411
Email: info@africancotton.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6 Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582 Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT & CABINATES

Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd
P.O. Box 29 – 00606 Sarit Centre Off Mombasa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883, 20412266
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291 730
Email: info@sheffieldkenya.com

Specialised Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O. Box 18564 – 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Rd, Secl House, Athi River, Tel:



+254 (020) 536720 (3lines), 2020118
Cell: +254 (787) 643 765, (774) 921
096 Email: info@secolea.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 Office Mo-
bile: +254 720 622 222 / Email: info@
techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

KNIT TOP

**Senior Best Garments Kenya
EPZ Ltd**
P.O. Box 93351 – 80100 Mombasa
Main Land North Miritini, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 433889
Cell: +254 (721) 786 867
Email: seniorbest@msa.hinet.net
Email: kenyalogistics@gmail.com

Summit Fibres Limited
P.O. Box 99559 – 80107 Mombasa
Unga Street, Off Shimanzi Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2011763, 2004798
Cell: +254 (770) 904512, (733) 961
704
Email: sfl@africaonline.co.ke

KNITTED FABRICS

Midco Textiles (EA) Ltd
P.O. Box 18160 – 00500 Nairobi
Gilgil Road, off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
556222
Cell: +254 (722) 718 555, (733)
225 333
Email: info@midcotex.com

KNITTING YARN

Alpha Knits Ltd
P.O. Box 47018 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town
Wireless: +254 (020) 3594711/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 760063 (733)
771829 Email: info@alphaknits.com

Bedi Investments Limited
P.O. Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru Lower
K.S. Bedi Road, Nakuru Tel: +254
(051)2212320/1/2 Email: info@
bedi.com

Spin Knit Limited
P.O. Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723)
894 437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O. Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nbi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 (722) 206959,

Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspin-
ners.co.ke

KNIT WEAR

Alltex EPZ Ltd
P.O. Box 30500 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Athi River Export Processing
Zone Tel: +254 (045) 22593 / 22628
Email: ricaza@alltexeeepz.com

Fantex (K) Ltd
P.O. Box 4340 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Industrial Estates Shades B12
Tel: +254 (020) 2063768
Email: fantex@africaonline.co.ke

Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd
P.O. Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret Main
Uganda Road, Eldoret Tel: +254
(053) 2032644/5 Email: factory@
kenknit.com

Spin Knit Limited
P.O. Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723)
894 437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O. Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733)
479492, (733) 900015
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspin-
ners.co.ke

Ngecha Industries Limited
P.O. Box 46470 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Opposite
Mombasa Road Police Station
Tel: +254 (020) 531105
Email: info@ngecha.com

Straightline Enterprises
P.O. Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
opposite Henkel E.A Cell: +254
(725) 342332
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514
Email: info@one-way.co

LABELS

Elegant Printing Works Ltd
B4- Sanghani Godown, Eastgate
Road,
Off Mombasa Road,
Cell: +254 713 222255 / 703
464439
+254 733 726009 / 707627362
Nairobi - Kenya

Email: info@elegant-printing.com
Website: www.elegant-printing.com

Kenya Litho Ltd
P.O. Box 40775 – 00100 GPO Off
Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit Chemi-
cals Ltd Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9
Cell: +254 (733) 743569
Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810,
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com
Web: www.kenyalitho.com

Ramco Printing Works Ltd
P.O. Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo
Stadium Nairobi Dunga Close off
Dunga Road Industrial Area Tel:
+254 (020) 2502301-8, 535424/5/6
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722)
513109
Cell: +254 (733) 600538
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.
com

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Maasai Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

Pressmaster Ltd
P.O. Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi Off
Airport North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6823048, 820253,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2604310,
Cell: +254 (722) 514623, (733)
743763
Email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O. Box 78354 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial
Area, Opposite BAT Tel: +254 (020)
650520/1/2
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

LABELING MACHINES

Allwin Packaging International
Ltd 35, Enterprise Rd, Industrial
Area, P.O. Box 70381-00400, Nairobi
- KENYA Tel: +254-20-2017207 /
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-
908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke Web: www.
allwin.co.ke

**Statpack Industries Ltd, North
Airport Road**
P.O. Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979
Email: info@statpack.co.ke Web-
site: http://www.statpack.co.ke

**LABORATORY TESTING
SERVICES (QUALITY
CONTROL)**

**Polucon Services (K) Ltd P.O
Box 99344 – 80107**
Kilindini Msaada Avenue –
Tudor
Tel: +254 (041) 2494329
Email: polucon@polucon.com

LAMINATES

**Statpack Industries Ltd, North
Airport Road**
P.O. Box 22015 - 00400 Tom
Mboya Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733
883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke Web-
site: http://www.statpack.co.ke

**LAMINATED TUBE FOR
TOOTHPASTE & COSMETIC
PRODUCTS**

**Laminated Tube Industries
Limited**
P.O. Box 121 – 30100 Eldoret
Sergoit/Iten Road, Opposite Old
Eldoret Airstrip Tel: +254 (053)
2061626, 2062147
Cell: +254 (733) 686 891, (720)
870 050
Email: info@lti.co.ke

LAMINATED SACKS

Wonderpac Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 10372 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Mombasa Road Plot No. 20259
Tel: +254 (020) 824237/38/46
Email: birju@africaonline.co.ke

LAMINATED SLIP SHEETS

**East Africa Packaging Industries
Limited**
P.O. Box 30146 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 395
5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (710) 395000 / (734)
895000
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

LANTERN GLOBES

Milly Glass Works Ltd
P.O. Box 80180 – 80100 Mombasa
Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki – Momba-
sa Cell: +254 (722) 470940
Email: sales@millygroup.com

**LAUNDRY POWDER & BAR
SOAP**

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O. Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@
bidco-oil.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O. Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734)
242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 /
733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O. Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.iskenya.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O. Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356,
Email: info@menengai.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O. Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Commercial Street, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

LEAD ACID BATTERIES

**Associated Battery
Manufacturers (EA) Ltd**
P.O. Box 48917 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kampala Road, Off
Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2473314/5,
2076757 Cell: +254 (722)
206887, (733) 411128
Email: batman@abm.co.ke
Email: marketing@
chlorideexide.com
Website: www.chlorideexide.
com

**Automotive & Industrial Battery
Manufacturers**
P.O. Box 18646 – 00500 Nairobi Pla-
za 2000, Mombasa Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 553383, 552251,
533219
Email: voltmast@africaonline.co.ke

LEAF SPRINGS & PARTS

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O. Box 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building, Kaya-
ba Road, Off Enterprise Road Tel:
+254 (020) 554092, 6530648/9
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723)
901062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

**LEAN BRIQUETS & BOILER
CONVERSIONS**

Lean Energy Solutions
P.O. Box 121 – 006006 Sarit Centre
Kipro Centre Building Sports Rd,
4th Flr Westlands Tel: +254 (020)
4450649, Cell: +254 (736) 450649,
(728) 249674
Email: info@leansolutions.co.ke

LEATHER

Alpharama Limited
P.O. Box 167 – 00204 Athi River off
Namanga Road Cell: +254 (776)
201 140, (723) 595 400
Cell: +254 (736) 201 140
Wireless: +254 (020) 3542134 /
3597040 / 3597041
Email: info@alpharama.co.ke

**Leather Industries of Kenya
Limited**
P.O. Box 79 – 01000 Thika Off Thika
– Garissa Road Tel: +254 (020)
2020934 Cell: +254 (722) 519709
Email: lik@kenyaweb.com

Zingo Investments Limited
P.O. Box 5849 – 00200 Nairobi
Lunga Lunga Rd, Industrial Area Tel:
+254 (020) 556104, 558319 Email:
nzingoinvtd@zingo.co.ke

LEASING

**Vehicle and Equipment Leasing
Limited**
P.O. Box 4977 – 00200 City Square,
Nairobi Karen Park, Ngong Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3883409
Wireless: +254 (020) 2113051
Cell: +254 (722) 977 571
Email: info@vaell.com

LIGHT FITTINGS

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P.O. Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Mellili Road
(Next to Marshalls Showroom) Tel:
+254 (020) 2077219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298

Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O. Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: +254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4

**Reliable Electricals Engineers
(Nrb) Ltd**
P.O. Box 41489 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Road C' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 25998/9
Email: reliable@reenl.com

LIGHT TRUCK TYRES

Sameer Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 30429 – 00100 Nairobi
GPO
Junction of Mombasa Road and
Enterprise Road Tel: +254 (020)
3962 000, 3962 3070
Email: info@sameerafrica.com
Email: salesinfo@sameerafrica.com

LIME & JAGGERY PRODUCTS

Homa Lime Company Ltd
Private Bag Koru Muhoroni Wire-
less: +254 (020) 2333678/9
Cell: +254 (722) 754664, (733)
666606
Email: info@homalime.com

LIME CORDIAL

Cadbury Kenya Limited
P.O. Box 45466 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Ol Kalau Rd off Nanyuki Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 653001-9
Wireless: +254 (020) 3541450-5

**LIQUID BLEACH &
DETERGENT**

Blue Ring Products Ltd
P.O. Box 56337 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki Road
Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733)
908594
Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108 /
Email: maina@bluring.co.ke
Email: info@bluring.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203
455

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com Website:
www.kamilipackers.com

**LIQUIDE HANDS
PROTECTION**

Africote Ltd
P.O. Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st Floor Parklands,
Limuru Road Tel: +254 (020)
2010444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africote.biz

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O. Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa
Refinery Rd, Changamwe Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733)
401640
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

**LIVESTOCK & POULTRY
FEEDS**

**Agricultural & Veterinary Sup-
plies Limited (AGRI – VET)**
P.O. Box 1058 – 30100 Eldoret
Kenya Industrial Estates Shed
'B20', Eldoret, Tel: +254 (020)
2712925/6/8
Cell: +254 (734) 255988Wireless:
+254 (020) 2712938
Email: cok@eadb.org

LOAN & LOAN GUARANTEES

**East African Development Bank
Country Office (Kenya)**
P.O. box 47685 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper
Hill Road Cell: +254 (734) 255988,
720 255988
Wireless 254 020 2712938 Email:
cok@eadb.org

**Industrial & Commercial Dev
Corp (ICDC)**
P.O. Box 45519 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi Uchumi House, Aga Khan
Walk
Tel: +254 (020) 2229213
Email: info@icdc.co.ke

LOCKS

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O. Box 42837 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga
Close, Dunga Rd Tel: +254 (729)
356575, + (734) 356574 Email:
Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrika.com

**LOGGERS**

Farm Engineering Industries Limited
P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi
Feil Business Park,
Next to Tusksys Warehouse, Opp
Volvo
Tel: +254 (057) 6535745, (057)
2027264/3
Wireless: +254 (020) 2030816,
(020) 2030815
Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (733)
638709, (722) 203658/59
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR

PCTL Automation Ltd
P.O Box 683 – 00606 Sarit Centre,
Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 82648
Cell: +254 (722) 816124
Wireless: +254 (020) 2025354
Email: accounts@pctlautomation.com

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road,
Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: +254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4

**Specialised Power Systems Ltd P
O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi**
Melilii Rd, Off Msa Rd
(Next to Marshalls Showroom)
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,
8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

LUMINOUS COATING FOR EVACUATION

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st Floor Parklands,
Limuru Road Tel: +254 (020)
2010444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@afrocote.biz

LUBRICANTS

Optimum Lubricants Ltd
P.O Box 49925 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Jasmin Centre,
Westlands,
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020)
4453693/451
Cell: +254 (722) 701182, (770)
139836
Wireless: +254 (020) 2017724
Email: cometoil@cometoil.com

MDF

PG Bison K Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84
Cell: +254 (722) 763947
Email: info@pgbison.co.ke

Comply Industries Ltd
P.O Box 14663 Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2210841/2
Cell: +254 (733) 410055, (722)
205920
Email: Mehta@complyindustries.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)
206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,
2325621
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

M.S PLATES

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

MACADAMIA NUTS, OIL & COOKIES

Kenya Nut Company Ltd
P.O Box 52727 – 00200 City
Square, Nairobi WoodVale Grove,
Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4448123, 4448365/6
Email: info@kenyanut.com

MACHINE & TREATED TIMBER

Shah Timber Mart Ltd
P.O Box 18054 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Homa Bay Rd,
Industrial Area Cell: +254 (733)
636398
Email: stm@wananchi.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)
206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,
2325621
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

MACHINES & EQUIPMENT (CODING, CARTON SEALING & CAPPING)

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial
Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi -
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-
908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke Web:
www.allwin.co.ke

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom
Mboya Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733
883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

MACHINE SPARE PARTS

Alloy Steel Casting Ltd
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
P.O Box 65163 – 00618 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8561500/1/2/3/4/5,
Cell: +254 (722) 825439, (733)
620032
Email: engineering@alloysteel.com

East Africa Foundry (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48624 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733)
620032
Email: eafw@alloysteel.com

MAGADI SODA

Tata Chemical Magadi Ltd
P.O Box 1 – 00205 Magadi Tel:
+254 (020) 6999000
Email: copondo@tatachemicals.com

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100
GPO Nairobi,
Osho Complex,
Sasio Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
(732) 167000
SMS: 20560
WhatsApp No:
+254 (791) 720 516
Email: oshochem@
oshochem.com

Off Garissa Road
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736)
237000
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422,
3596217
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

Eldoret Grains Ltd
P.O Box 6284 – 30100 Eldoret
Behind Kipchoge Keino Stadium
Tel: +254 (053) 2032718 / 2032925
Email: dola98@gmail.com

Mayfeeds Kenya Limited
P.O Box 4893 – 01002
Thika Garissa Road off Thika Road
Cell: +254 (722) 740550,
(733) 814792
Wireless: +254 (020) 8020001-2
883329
Email: admin@mayfeeds.com

Mombasa Maize Millers
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
MMM Building, Mwangeka Street
King'orani Tel: +254 (041) 2494611-
6
Wireless: +254 (020) 808802/3/5
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Nairobi Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Homa Bay Road, Industrial
Area Cell: +254 (727) 531000,
(710) 731268 Wireless: +254 (020)
2325973
Email: nfm@jimbi.co.ke

Pembe Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 17955 – 00500 Nairobi Tel:
+254 (020) 6531060/84
Wireless: +254 (020) 2046407/
2171178
Cell: +254 (733) 880303, (724)
257064
Email: pembe@pembe.co.ke

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519,
202030,
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733)
38370
Email: info@united.co.ke

Unga Group Ltd
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Commercial Street, Indus-
trial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 535618,
3933000
Email: information@unga.com

MAIZE GERM AND HYBRID

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
3rd Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands

Rd Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000
Cell: +254 (722) 207797
Email: sales.kenya@cornproducts.com

Kenya Seed Company Ltd
P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endeless
Wamalwa Street
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY & SERVICES

AAM Resources
P.O Box 45931 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Purshotam House Chiromo Lane
Tel: +254 (020) 3748047
Wireless: +254 (020) 2044794
Cell: +254 (737) 740000
Email: audit@resources.co.ke

IPS (K) Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi IPS Bldg, Kimathi Street
Tel: +254 (020) 3280000, 228026
Wireless: +254 (020) 3080000
Cell: +254 (722) 203 087
Email: ipskoffice@ipskenya.com

PKF Kenya LLP
P.O. Box 14007 -00800
Nairobi, Kenya
Grevillea Grove, off
Brookside Drive
Tel: +254 20 4270000 /
+ 254 732 144000
E: pkfnbi@ke.pkfea.com
W: www.pkfea.com

MANHOLE COVERS

East Africa Foundry (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48624 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733)
620032
Email: eafw@alloysteel.com

MARBLE

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road
Westlands Pilot Line: +254 (020)
2692978, 3744620 Cell: +254 (733)
636456, 721 582369 Email: info@
armkenya.com,

MARCHIE – FRUIT FLAVOURED CORDIALS

Jetlak Foods Ltd
P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru
Off Kiambu Road, next to Allphak-
nits, Ruiru Tel: +254 (020) 2077411
Cell: +254 (722) 754181, (733)
754351
Email: mail@jetlak.com

MAGARINE

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@
bidco-oil.com

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi Tel:
+254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Commercial Street, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157/8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

MARINE CRAFTS LIKE BARGES, TUGS

Southern Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 84162 – 80100 Mombasa
Mbaraki Wraf, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 311091, 229378
Email: seco@alphakenya.com

MATERIAL HANDLIND CONTAINERS

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 /
2519099 Email: info@kentainers.
co.ke

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga
Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya. Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20
234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
735 666777 Email: info@tech-
no-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

MEASUREMENTS AND DATA LOGGING OF ELECTRICITY USE

Corporate Facilities
P.O Box 61 – 00100 Nairobi
Likoni Close Apartments off Denis
Pritt Road Tel: +254 (020) 3594606
Cell: +254 (733) 633236
Email: anyika@wananchi.com

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING SERVICES

Dennis Young Limited
P.O. Box 7574 - 00100
Telephone - +254 777 514 563 /
+254 721 514 563
Email – amwangi@dennisyounltd.
com Website - www.dennisyounltd.
com

MEAT PRODUCTS (BEEF, LAMB, FISH, POULTRY)

Alpha Fine Foods Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Indus-
trial Area Tel: +254 (020) 651251
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223,
2534580
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733)
786202, (722) 786234
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

East Africa Sea Food Ltd
P.O Box 10271 – 00400 Tom Mboya
Str. Nairobi Road A' Off Enterprise
Road
Tel: +254 (020) 20 – 3513510 /
3513502 / 3513503
Email: easf.nairobi@ke.alphaafrica.
com

Farmers Choice Ltd
P.O Box 47791 – 00100 Nairobi
GPO Kahawa West, Off Kamiti
Road Cell: +254 (722) 331706,
(722) 205698
Wireless: +254 (020) 2013008 /
8711146
Email: sausage@farmerschoice.
coke

Kenchic Limited
P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Tel: +254 (020) 3560102/3
Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20
Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734)
600204
Email: info@kenchic.com

NAS Airport Services Ltd
P.O Box 19010 – 00501 Embakasi
Nairobi NAS Building, Airport South
Road

Tel: +254 (020) 824100, 823991
Email: customerservices@nascat.
com

MEDICAMENTS

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Embakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)
652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZcus-
sons.com

MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS & MEDICINES

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Parklands Rd, Centerpoint Building,
next to Engen petrol station Wire-
less: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734)
785363 / (752) 323398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.
com

Regal Pharmaceuticals Ltd
P.O Box 44421 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Road 1, Off Baba Dogo Road,
Ruaraka, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020)
8564211/2/3/4, (020) 357755
Cell: +254 (733) 600375 (722)
202389
Wireless: +254 (020) 3577554
Email: info@regalpharmaceuticals.
com

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga
Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 8042200/2-5
Wireless: +254 (020)
8042200/2/3/4/5
Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733)
666834
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Osschemie (K) Limited
P.O Box 68502 – 00622 Nairobi
North Airport Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823804, (020)
2053725
Cell: +254 (721) 372212
Email: info@osschemie.co.ke



Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Co. (K) Ltd
P.O Box 47211 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Junction of Dakar / Enterprise Road, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 558290, 556455
Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke

Universal Corporation Limited
P.O Box 1748 – 00902 Kikuyu Kikuyu Town past Post Office, UCL Building
Tel: +254 (066) 31459-62, 32305
Wireless: +254 (020) 2693834-6
Cell: +254 (734) 513075, (722) 207 126

Email: info@uclkenya.com

MENTHYLATED SPIRIT

Agro Chemical and Food Company Ltd
P.O Box 18 – 40107, Muhoroni
Tel: +254 (020) 2334180/1, 2334020/1
Wireless: +254 (020) 205 447/8
Cell: +254 (734) 242871
Email: admin@acfc.co.ke, Marketing@acfc.co.ke

MEDICINE JARS

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nairobi
Migwan Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com

METAL PACKAGING & CROWN CORKS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road Opp Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735) 880009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

METAL AND ALLIED

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288
Cell: +254 (733) 226333
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: + (254) 0207 903 903
Cell: + (254) 751 914 173
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com



MILD STEEL PIPES, PLATES WASHERS

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288

Cell: +254 (733) 226333
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED
Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road,
Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 - 80100,
Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465
/ 727 605899 / 735 615465
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Web: steelitems.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road,
Off Enterprise Road,
P.O. Box 39020 - 00623,
Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 2668311
Email: csldepot@nyumba.com

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

Steel Structures Limited
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 20 240 5445/6/7, Pilot
+254 711 088 000
Mobile: + 254 733 517700, 722
517700
Email: info@steelstructure-
skenya.com Website: www.
steelstructureskenya.com

MILK BOTTLES & CANS

Springbox Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 240 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651496/7
Cell: +254 (722) 380983
Email: springbox@iconnect.co.ke

Cook 'N Lite
P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg, Mombasa Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499
Email: cnl.ke@cookn-lite.com

Kitchen King Ltd
P.O Box 83375 – 80100 Mombasa Ganjoni Area, Timber Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221, 2224950
Email: info@kitchenking.net

MILK PROCESSING MACHINES

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi -
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke Web: www.allwin.co.ke

MINERAL WATER

Aquamist Limited
P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113,
Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738) 850 850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/92/93
Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733) 508 191

Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd
P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri
Tel: +254 (061) 2032381, 2032296
Cell: +254 (721) 931057, (733) 333186
Email: highlands@highlandske.com

MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Cooper Center, Kabele, off Waiyaki Way Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044 Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

MOSQUITO REPELLENT VAPOUR MATS, NET & COILS

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Osho Complex,
Sasio Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
(732) 167000
SMS: 20560
WhatsApp No:
+254 (791) 720 516
Email: oshochem@
oshochem.com

MOTOR SPARE PARTS

Autosprings Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi Factory off Naman-ga Opposite Portland Cement Tel: +254 (020) 2052982
Wireless: +254 (770) 458829/31/32
Email: sales@autosprings.net

MOTORCYCLES

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe Street, Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

Sohansons Limited
P.O Box 40414 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Kijabe Street
Tel: +254 (020) 22122072, 2220619
Cell: +254 (720) 742345
Wireless: +254 (020) 2638054/5
Email: soken@kenyaweb.com

MOULDING RUBBER PRODUCTS

Rubber Products Ltd
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi Dakar Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

MULTIWALL PAPER SACKS

Bags & Balers Manufacturers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi Godown No. 004, Off Mombasa Road, Behind 2000 Plaza Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471
Cell: +254 (700) 237200
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road, Industrial Area, Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600,
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 / 020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com



United Bags Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Gathambara Road, Off Naivasha Road Tel: +254 (020) 356256/8
Email: unitedbags@africaonline.co.ke

MULTIPURPOSE SOAP

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6 Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582 Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734)
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 / 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com Website: www.kamilipackers.com

MOULDING WATER STORAGE TANKS

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777 Email: info@tech-no-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

MULTI STEEL PRODUCTS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: + (254) 0207 903 903
Cell: + (254) 751 914 173
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

NAILS

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6531172, 6557586
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nspitd.com

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 557930, 558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. BOX 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org, Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web: www.jubileegroup.org

NATURAL CEREAL

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

The Breakfast Cereal Company (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78633 – 00507 Nairobi Lusingeti Road, Off Likoni Rd, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 536114 / 652377
Email: info@weetabixea.com

NATURAL GUM

Faaso Exporters Ltds
P.O Box 78109 – 00507 Nairobi Viwandani Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 3753980/1/3/4
Email: jac@iconnect.co.ke

NATURAL SEWAGE SOLUTIONS

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi Regal Plaza, 1st floor parklands, Limuru Road Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africaote.biz

Rumorth Group of Companies Ltd
P.O Box 104550 – 0100 City Square Nairobi Skyline Building 55 Cross Road
Tel: +254 (020) 211944
Cell: +254 (734) 211 009
Email: info@rumorthgroup.co.ke

NEWSPAPERS

Nation Media Group Limited
P.O Box 49010 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Nation Centre, Kimathi Street Tel: +254 (020) 3288000,
Cell: +254 (719) 038701, (722) 209997
Email: info@nation.co.ke

Standard Group Ltd
P.O Box 30080 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3222111
Cell: +254 (719) 012115
Email: info@eastandard.net

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SAFETY CONSULTANCY

Intersoft Ltd
P.O Box 300068 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi Queensway House, Kaunda Street, 5th Floor Tel: +254 (020) 253425
Email: info@isoconsultants.biz

Millenium Management Consultants
P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Odyssey Plaza, Mukoma Road
Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795
Cell: +254 (721) 687406, (722) 681796
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

Spectrum Network Ltd
P.O Box 25997 – 00504 Mchumbi Road College House, Tel: +254 (020) 312229, 342333
Email: info@spectrumnetwork.net

OFFICE FURNITURE, CARPET

Furniture International Limited
P.O Box 18035 – 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Rd, Nairobi off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 533566, 530796,
Wireless: +254 (020) 552291
Email: achkay@bidii.com

Newline Ltd
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 315110/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (722) 515489
Email: newline@newline.co.ke



Mecol Limited
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Commercial Street, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4 Cell: +254 (734) 084608 Email: sales@mecol.co.ke

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 6532277 Cell: +254 (733) 333307 Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Kampala Road, Industrial Area Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763 947, (733) 726 855 Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786 Email: hmddratta@pgbison.co.ke

Orbit Engineering Ltd
P.O Box 13476 – 00800 Westlands Nbi Lusaka Close, off Lusaka Rd Tel: +254 (020) 2512584, 531721, Email: oel@wananchi.com

Rosewood Furniture Manufacturers
P.O Box 42910 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 2384661/3 Cell: +253 (722) 205135 Wireless: +254 (020) 3524514-8 Email: info@rosewoodfurn.com

OIL FILTERS

Unifilters Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78637 – 00507 Viwandani Busia Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 536418/9, 650106/7 Email: unifilters@connect.co.ke

Theevan Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 17244 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Kenya Industrial Estates Godown No. 18 Tel: +254 (020) 550570, 532654, 553969 Email: theevan@africaonline.co.ke

Mutsumoto Company Limited
P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi Area Tel: +254 (020) 653344 / Cell: +254 (722) 511912 Email: ashit@mutsumoto.com

OILWORM

Biopharma Ltd
P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi Ngara Rd, Factory Street, Serengeti Hse, Tel: +254 (020) 550640/8 Cell: +254 (717) 768794 Wireless: +254 (020) 2644717 Email: info@biopharmaltd.com

OINTMENTS

Biodeal Laboratories Ltd
P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi Sasio Road, off Lunga Lunga Road, Tel: +254 (020) 536230/2 Cell: +254 (720) 333829, (734) 333829 Email: info@biodealkenya.com

Medivet Products Ltd
P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru, Tel: +254 (020) 3534418, 3520865 Cell: +254 (733) 723266 Email: info@medivetpl.com

Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Co. (K) Ltd
P.O Box 47211 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Junction of Dakar / Enterprise Road, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 558290, 556455 Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke

ORAL HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENT

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO Nbi Tel: +254 (020) 8042200/2-5 Wireless: +254 (020) 8042200/2/3/4/5 Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733) 666834 Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

ORAL LIQUIDS

Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi Viwandani Likoni Road, Indl. Area Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 / 2059887 / 213303 Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESSES

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa Road, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 / 2032120/1 Cell: +254 (722) 205387 Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Foam Mattress Limited Head Office

P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu, Cell: +254 738 098 711 Cell: +254 722 206 540 Email: sales@foamatt.com P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi. Cell: +254 722 206 520 Cell: +254 733 614 248 Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Jumbo Foam Mattresses Industries Limited
P.O. Box 9049 Kisumu - Ahero Highway Telephone - +254712445599, +254778777777 Email - Sales@jumbofoam.com Website - www.jumbofoam.com

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4 Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535 Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2, 3540590/290 Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

OUTDOOR AND INDOOR ADVERTISING

City Clock (K) Limited
P.O Box 45776 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Corner Plaza 4th Floor, Parklands Road Tel: +254 (020) 3746727 Email: ticktock@swiftkenya.com

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square Magnate Centre Bunyala Rd Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739, Cell: +254 (020) 641635, (725) 079092 Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

OXIDES

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City Square Nairobi Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area (Highchem Complex) Tel: +254 20 652568, 557744, 537661 Cell: +254 (722) 511 929 Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495, Email: info@highchem.co.ke

OXYGEN

BOC Kenya Limited
P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi Kitui Road, Off Kampala Rd, Nairobi Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 6944000, 531380 Cell: +254 (722) 204 181, (733) 687 078 Email: info@boc.co.ke

Crown Gases Ltd
P.O Box 40449 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Crown House, Ramesh Guatama Road near Globe Cinema Roundabout Tel: +254 (020) 3750000, 37503434 Email: info@crowngases.com

P.E.T PREFORMS AND BOTTLES

General Plastics Limited
P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 530032/3/4/5 Wireless: +254 2308812/3/4/5 Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

Pearly Waters Limited
P.O Box 80948 – 80100 Mombasa Gideon Rimba Road Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7 Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Mombasa Road, Behind Lab & Allied Tel: +254 (020) 2399997 Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992 Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Safepak Limited
P.O Box 39060 – 00623 Parklands Nairobi Masaai Rd, Off Msa Rd, Behind Libra Hse Tel: +254 (20) 653586202, Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

PVC TILES

Kenbro Industries Ltd
P.O Box 41277 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Junction off Wambugu Road & Limuru Road Tel: +254 (020) 2422242 /2433383/4/5 Cell: +254 (724) 255 674, (733) 633 199 Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

PACKAGING OF LIQUIDE FOOD PRODUCTS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - Kenya Tel: +254-20-2017207 Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549 Email: info@allwin.co.ke Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Tetra Pak Limited
ICEA Lion Centre, West Wing 1st Floor Riverside Park, Chiromo Road, Westlands Telephone: +254 740 025 018 Email: Allyn.tobiko@tetrapak.com Website: www.tetrapak.com

PACKAGING MACHINARIES

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - Kenya Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800 Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549 Email: info@allwin.co.ke Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Indcare Africa Limited
30, Butere Road, Industrial Area - Nairobi. P.O. Box 18682 - 00500, Nairobi. Mobile: +254 733 895 312, +254 777 895 312/3 Email: indcare4u@gmail.com Website: www.indcareafrica.com

Statpack Industries Ltd,
North Airport Road P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329 Email: info@statpack.co.ke Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

PACKAGING & PACKAGING MATERIALS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - Kenya Tel: +254-20-2017207 Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549 Email: info@allwin.co.ke Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Station Road, Thika Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3 Cell: +254 (713) 595595, (735) 595595 Email: info@dunepackaging.com

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Road, Nairobi Homa Bay Road Tel: +254 (020) 65321264, 6532600, 6532610 Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722) 953028 (722) 204 350 Email: info@gplflexibles.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi Funzi Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070 Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

Pressmaster Ltd
P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi Off Airport North Road Tel: +254 (020) 6823048, 820253, Wireless: +254 (020) 2604310, Cell: +254 (722) 514623, (733) 743763 Email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square Nairobi Off Mombasa Road Tel: +254 (020) 823334, 2112100/1/2/3 Email: info@sanpac.com

Signode Packaging Systems Ltd
P.O Box 78160 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi Mombasa Road Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3, 2338400 Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722) 325695 Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

Statpack Industries Ltd,
North Airport Road P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya Nairobi - Kenya Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329 Email: info@statpack.co.ke Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

PACKAGING FOR DAIRY PRODUCTS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd 35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - Kenya Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800 Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549 Email: info@allwin.co.ke Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Packaging Industries Ltd
P. O. Box 48811 – 00100 Nairobi 01 Nadume Rd, Off Lunga Lunga Rd Tel: + 254 700 745745 / 722 206966 Email: sales@pil.co.ke Web: www.pil.co.ke

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya Nairobi - Kenya Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329 Email: info@statpack.co.ke Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

PACKAGING TAPES

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Kartasi Premises along Enterprise Road, No. 76, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7, 6533287/97 Wireless: +254 (020) 8074801/2 Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733) 333929, (770) 339343 Email: info@kartasi.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi Funzi Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429, 553051 Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070 Email: info@paperbagsltd.com Web: www.mafuco.com

Statpack Industries Ltd,
North Airport Road P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya Nairobi - Kenya Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329 Email: info@statpack.co.ke Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke



ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151, 736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindltd.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for Stationary, Polybags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles, Plastic Household Items and Confectionaries.

PAINT AND PAINT PRODUCTS

Basco Products (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi Embakasi, Old North Airport Road Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6 Email: basco@bascopaints.com

Crown Paints PLC Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12
Wireless: +254 (020) 6602777
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, (703) 333888
Fax: +254 (020) 6558480,
6550712, Email: sales@crowner-berger.co.ke Web: www.crowner-berger.co.ke

Galaxy Paints & Coating Co. Ltd
P.O Box 30452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi L.R 209 / 4236 Kitui Road, Industrial Area Cell: +254 (726) 958595 / (736) 222236 Wireless: +254 (077) 2899403 Email: galaxy@galaxypaints.co.ke

Grand Paints Ltd
P.O Box 78452 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 532635 Email: gpaints@bidii.com

L.G.Harris & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8, 8563953/4 Email: info@harrisea.net

Maroo Polymers Ltd
P.O Box 32187 – 00600 Nairobi Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 552884/5, 6530144 Wireless: +254 020 2355885, 020 2326108 Email: maroo@maroopolymers.com

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2 Email: info@nplkenya.com

Kansai Plascon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 18011 – 00500 Nairobi Jiroro Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area Plito Line: +254 (020) 6555711 Dedicated Line: +254 (0) 733 687074, 722 480576 Wireless: +254 (020) 2369405-8, 2421143/70 Email: info@kansaiplascon.co.ke

PALLETS

Betatrad (K) Ltd
P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi Rex Godwin Kabansora Rd, Off North Airport Rd, Tel: +254 (020) 8076225, 2070239 Cell: +254 (722) 889071 Email: www.betatrad.com



Woodtex Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 74863 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Rex Godwin, Kabansora
Road, Embakasi Tel: +254 (020)
824951/2
Email: info@woodtex.co.ke
Panel Manufacturers & Class 'A1'
Electrical Contractors.

Power Controls Limited
60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi – Kenya
Hotline +254 20 7751444
Mobile: +254 714 398937, 0734
963759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke

PAPER AND BOARD

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, Cell:
+254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@
chandaria.com

Highland Paper Mills Ltd
P.O Box 1425 – 30100 Eldoret
Kambi Somali Road Eldoret Tel:
+254 (053) 2030262
Email: rckhb@africaonline.co.ke

**International Paper & Board
Supplies Ltd**
P.O Box 18810 – 00500, Nairobi Off
Airport North Road
Wireless: +254 (020) 2405716,
2405717
Cell: +254 (721) 767479, (736)
767479
Email: ipbs@africaonline.co.ke
Web: www.iscs.co.ke

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road,
Behind Libra House Wireless: +254
(020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)
205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

PAPER CONES

Statpack Industries Ltd,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979 / 733
883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke Web-
site: http://www.statpack.co.ke

PAPER CONVERTERS

D.L Patel Ltd
P.O Box 30097 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi,
Printing House Commercial Street,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
558875 / 57310 / 2608287/8
Cell: +254 (733) 751490 / (722)
514465
Email: dallas@dkenya.com

**PAPER CONVERTING
ADHESIVES**

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park, next to
Bayer E.A Outring Tel: +254 (020)
530766/59/35
Cell: +254 (722) 751742
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.
co.ke Web: www.continentaladhe-
sive.co.ke

PAPER MERCHANTS

The Paper House of Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 49998 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Sasio Road, Off Lunga –
Lunga Rd, Tel: +254 (020) 6531255-
7/19/60/1/2/3 Wireless: +254 (020)
2505772, 2483259 Cell: +254 (720)
554655, (734) 975 460 Email: info@
paperhouseke.com

**PAPER PRODUCTS, PAPER
BAGS, PAPER SACKS &
MULTIWALL PAPER**

All pack Industries Ltd
P.O Box 3741 – 00506 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 215680 / 2014403 /
2044638
Cell: +254 (733) 601590
Email: info@allpack.co.ke

**Associated Paper & Stationery
Ltd**
P.O Box 41311 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Chogoria Road, APS Building
off Dunga Road Tel: +254 (020) –
651600/1/2
Email: paperproducts@apsl.co.ke
Email: champion@apsl.co.ke

Autolitho Ltd
P.O Box 73476 – 00200 City
Square, Nairobi
Opp Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558794, 555781
Email: amit@autolitho.com

**Bags & Balers Manufacturers
(K) Ltd**
P.O Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471
Cell: +254 (700) 237200
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

Bag and Envelope Converters
P.O Box 30975 – 00100 Nairobi
Changamwe Road, of Enterprise
Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (20) 559032, 550392/3
Cell: +254 (722) 521313, (723)
945666
Email: sales@bagenvelope.co.ke

Cempack Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 557 – 00100 Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Nairobi Wireless: +254 (020)
3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733)
620032
Email: engineering@alloysteel.com

Colour Packaging Limited
P.O Box 18743 – 000500 Nai-
robi Tel: +254 (020) 2361628,
2361629/30 Tel: +254 (020)
8008634, 2472441
Cell: +254 (721) 580 717, (733)
400 005
Email: info@colourpackaging.co.ke

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595, (735)
595595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com
Web: www.dunepackaging.com

**East Africa Packaging Industries
Limited**
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 /
395 5600 Cell: +254 (736) 895600,
(710) 395600,
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 /
020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Elite offset Ltd
P.O Box 3179 – 00506
Nyayo Stadium, Factory Street, In-
dustrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 533017
Email: niraj@elitekenya.com

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Mombasa Road, Opp. Stardand
Group
Tel: +254 (020) 264-3663/4/5/6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@
ellams.co.ke Web: www.ellams.
co.ke

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Kartasi Premises along Enterprise
Road, Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7,
6533287/97 Wireless: +254 (020)
8074801/2
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733)
333929
Email: info@kartasi.com

Mufundi Paper Ltd
P.O Box 17554 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Enterprise Road In-
dustrial Area Tel: +254 (20) 3560890
Email: peekay@mufundipaper.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)
579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

Twiga Stationers & Printers Ltd
P.O Box 18454 – 00500 Nairobi
Bamburi Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
6530153/ 709 560000/100
Email: twiga@kasuku.co.ke

Uneeco Paper Products Ltd
P.O Box 81552 – 80100 Mombasa
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@
ameeco.com

United Bags Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Gathambara Road, Off Naivasha
Road, Near Magana Flowers Kikuyu
Tel: +254 (020) 356256/8
Email: unitedbags@africaonline.
co.ke

PAPER SACK TICKETS

**East Africa Packaging Industries
Limited**
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 /
395 5600 Cell: +254 (736) 895600,
(710) 395600,
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 /
020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6559491, 6559060,
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)
579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

**PARTICEE BOARD
(BISONBOARD, BISONLAM)**

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763
947, (733) 726 855
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdralta@pgbison.co.ke

PASTREX SUPER

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Commercial Street, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

PAVING BLOCK, BRICKS

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi 2nd
Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road Tel:
+254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733)
632145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.
com

Kenbro Industries Ltd
P.O Box 41277 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Junction off Wambugu Road
& Limuru Road Tel: +254 (020)
2422242 / 2433383/4/5
Cell: +254 (724) 255 674, (733)
633 199
Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Off Airport North Rd,
Embakasi - Nairobi.
Tel: +254 733 622 688,
+254 722 205 133.
E: sales@kenyabuilders.com
Facebook: Kenya Builders and
Concrete Company Ltd
Twitter: @kenyabuilders
Instagram: kenya-builders-
concrete-co-ltd/

PEAL & SEAL

Ellams Products Ltd
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663, 2643664,
2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@
ellams.co.ke Web: www.ellams.
co.ke

PERFUMES

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.
com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, Near
Imara Daima Tel: +254 (020)
530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Desbro Kenya Limited
P.O Box 42469 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Desbro House Kampala Rd,
Industrial Area Wireless: +254 (020)
2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

**European Perfumes & Cosmetics
Co. Ltd**
P.O Box 10649 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
No.62 Alpha Centre, Mombasa
Road, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020)
821081/2/3/4
Email: epcc@africaonline.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa
Rd Opp JKIA Tel: +254 (020)
2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.
co.ke

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Kasarani Road, Kasarani Tel:
+254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720)
463841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Embakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5
Email: General.enquiries@PZCus-
sons.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi, Sasio Road, Off Lunga
Lunga Road, Industrial Area Tel:
+254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.
com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, Near
Imara Daima Tel: +254 (020)
530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

**Canon Chemicals Limited (For-
mer United Chemicals) Ltd**
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi
GPO Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,
2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734)
242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 /
733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke
Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke Web:
www.pangasoap.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa
Rd Opp JKIA Tel: +254 (020)
2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.
co.ke

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Embakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)
652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCus-
sons.com

Strategic Industries Limited
P.O Box 30682 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Tel: +254 (020) 530230, 554924
Wireless: +254 (020) 2470675
Cell: +254 (724) 969899
Email: info@darlingkenya.co.ke

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa
Road Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6,
825001
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)
206598
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@
triclover.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Commercial Street, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

PET JAR BOTTLES

Pearly Waters Limited
P.O Box 80948 – 80100 Mombasa
Gideon Rimba Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

PETROCHEMICALS

Solvochem East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 656 – 00606 Sarit Centre
Nairobi Cell: +254 (735) 772270,
(723) 963950 Wireless: +254 (020)
3743107
Email: Nairobi@solvochem.com

PETROL

**Libya Oil Kenya Limited (Formerly
Mobil Oil Kenya)**
P.O Box 64900 – 00620 Nairobi
Mobil Plaza, Muthaiga
Tel: +254 (020) 362200, 3622420
Email: info@oililbaya.co.ke

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa
Refinery Road, Changamwe Indus-
trial Area Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9
Cell: +254 (724) 257102,
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke



PETROLEUM JELLY

Canon Chemicals Limited
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi
GPO Mlolongo off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,
2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Na-
tion Press Tel: +254 (020) 821625,
821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733)
333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2,
2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa
Road Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6,
825001
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)
206598
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@
triclover.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Commercial Street, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-uk@unilever.com

**PHARMACEUTICAL CARTONS
& PACKAGING**

English Press Limited
P.O Box 30127 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Enterprise Road, Industrial
Area Cell: +254 (722) 509838 (735)
399002 Email: mail@englishpress.
co.ke

Regal Press Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway,
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 3536976/8/9
Email: regalpress@africaonline.
co.ke

**PHARMACEUTICAL
PRODUCTS, MEDICAL
EQUIPMENT AND MEDICINES**

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Parklands Road, Center-
point Building 3rd Flr Wireless: +254
(020) 800 7217

Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734)
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.
com

Bayer East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30321 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Outering/Thika Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8600000
Cell: +254 (722) 427137, +254
(733) 618350
Email: info.ke@bayer.com

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Sasio Road, Off Lunga
Lunga Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 3534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.
com

Beta Healthcare International
P.O Box 42569 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Bondo Road, Off Dunga Road,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
2530106/7
Email: info@betacare.co.ke

Biodeal Laboratories Ltd
P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi
Sasio Road, off Lunga Lunga Road,
Industrial Area Cell: +254 (720)
333829, (734) 333829
Email: info@biodealkenya.com

Cooper K Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Cooper Center, Kabete – Kaplagat
Road, Off Waiyaki Way Cell: +254
(722) 2098840, (734) 330044
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga
Road, Industrial Area Wireless:
+254 (020) 2519603/4/5
Wireless: +254 (020)
8042200/2/3/4/5
Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733)
666834
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Dawa Limited
P.O Box 16633 – 00620 Nairobi
Plot No. 7879/8 Baba Dogo Road,
Ruaraka Cell: +254 (722) 764747 /
(735) 764767
Email: sales@dawalimited.com

Elys Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 40411 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Road B' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (041) 650503-10 / (020)

2321999
Tel: +254 (020) 2321999 / 2322000,
2334036/7
Cell: +254 (725) 060152
Email: elys@africaonline.co.ke

Gesto Pharmaceuticals Ltd
P.O Box 43375 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
2nd Floor, Rasuls Car Hire Building,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
556446 / 558920
Email: info@gestopharma.com

Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Likoni Road, Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 /
2059887 / 213303
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

Laboratory & Allied Limited
P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, Opposite
Sameer Africa, Tel: +254 (020)
8040306, 2337478, 8029485 Email:
info@labellied.com

Manhar Brothers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 40447 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Solai Road, Industrial Area off
Bunyala Tel: +254 (020) 2053725

Medivet Products Ltd
P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru,
Plot No. 252 Tel: +254 (020)
3534418, 3520865
Cell: +254 (733) 723266
Email: info@medivetpl.com

Novelty Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42708 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Lusaka Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 26554260

Osschemie (K) Limited
P.O Box 68502 – 00622 Nairobi
North Airport Road, Opp Kabanso-
ra Tel: +254 (020) 823804, (020)
2053725 Cell: +254 (721) 372212
Email: info@osschemie.co.ke

Pharm Access Africa Ltd
P.O Box 21507 – 00505 Nairobi
Ngong Rd 4th Floor, Chiromo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3743294-6
Email: info@pharmaccessafrica.
com

**Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing
Co. (K) Ltd**
P.O Box 47211 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Junction of Dakar / Enterprise
Road, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020)

558290, 556455
Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke

Regal Pharmaceuticals Ltd
P.O Box 44421 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Road 1, Off Baba Dogo Road,
Ruaraka, Nairobi Cell: +254 (733)
600375 (722) 202389
Wireless: +254 (020) 3577554
Email: info@regalpharmaceuticals.
com

Universal Corporation Limited
P.O Box 1748 – 00902 Kikuyu
Kikuyu Town past post Office, UCL
Building Tel: +254 (066) 31459-62,
32305
Wireless: +254 (020) 2693834-6
Cell: +254 (734) 513075, (722) 207
126
Email: info@uclkenya.com

PHOTOCOPY PAPER

Uneco Paper Products Ltd
P.O Box 81552 – 80100 Mombasa
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@
ameeco.com

PIGMENT

Polyblend Limited
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Ecto-
villie Road Tel: +254 (020) 551625,
531980, 650490
Email: polyblend@vajas.com

PIGMENTS FOR TEXTILE

Desbro Kenya Ltd
Desbro House Kampala Road,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
2557600/13/16
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

**PINEAPPLE CONCENTRATES &
SLICES**

Del Monte Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 147 – 01000 Thika, OloiTip-
Tip Road Tel: +254 (067) 21601,
24026-9, 2141600 Email: nanasi@
freshdelmonte.com



PLASTIC CLOSURES

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki
Road Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

PLASTIC FOOTWARE

C & P Shoe Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46979 – 00100 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 3563233/4
Cell: +254 (722) 809865
Email: cpshoes@cpschoes.com

PLASTIC HOUSE HOLD ITEMS

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (066) 51319
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740
707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Complast Industries Limited
P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nadume Rd off Lunga
Lunga Rd, Cell: +254 (722) 201971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

**Foam Mattress Limited Head
Office**
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711
Email: sales@foamatt.com Athi
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Email: arsals@foamatt.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8,
531980
Email: info@kenpoly.com,

**PLASTIC PRODUCTS,
FURNITURE & PACKAGING**

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School
next to Kantaria Police Post, Kiron-
gothi, Red Hill, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020)
2017431/2, 2018018
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740
707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Afro Plastics (K) Ltd
P.O Box 34190 – 00100 Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka –
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 8562041/2
Email: afrosales@jambo.co.ke

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, near
Imara Daima Tel: +254 (020)
530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyawe.com

Cables & Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 86636 – 80101 Mombasa
Old port Reiz Road, Mombasa Tel:
+254 (041) 433329 / 433449 Email:
cplmsa@africaonline.co.ke

Complast Industries Limited
P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nadume Rd off
Lunga Lunga Rd, Tel: +254 (020)
2326227/8
Cell: +254 (722) 201971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Desbro Kenya Limited
Desbro Hse Kampala Rd, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6527570
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, Behind Lab
& Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733)
699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

**Foam Mattress Limited Head
Office**
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu, Cell:
+254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 / 733 466
287
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsals@foamatt.com

General Plastics Limited
P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi
Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area Wireless: +254
2308812/3/4/5
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

Grief East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 90364 – 80100 Mombasa
Unga Street, Shimanzi Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (041) 2004919,
2001407 Web: www.grief.com

Giloiil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
530511
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastics@
kenpoly.com

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Embakasi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki
Road Opp Co-operative Bank,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254
(735) 880009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3553101/2
Email: info@nplkenya.com

**Orbit Chemicals Industries
Limited**
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO

Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Na-
tion Press Cell: +254 (722) 205505,
(733) 333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2,
2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Plastic Electronics Ltd
P.O Box 45643 – 00400 Tom Mboya
Street, Baba Dogo Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 558145, 557376
Email: mohanshah@swiftkenya.com

Premier Industries Limited
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Cell: +254 (722) 511173, (734)
511173
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O Box 78354 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial
Area, Opposite BAT Tel: +254 (020)
650520/1/2
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823334,
2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area Wire-
less: +254 (020) 8085902,
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118
Email: info@silpack.com



GOOD DAY CONTAINERS GD SETS

ROK

INDUSTRIES LTD

Quality that goes beyond.



BASIN LB1



SQUARE DISH SD4



ROK & LOCK R&L 4



FOOD PLATE FP1



WATER JUG WJ1



ROK & LOCK R&L6



MUGS MC301



MEASURING JUGS MJ2

Many more household plastic varieties available...

SUMO

Also Manufacturers of:
Self Adhesive packaging for Stationery, Polbags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi-Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.



CLEAR



MASKING TAPE



CLEAR YELLOW



BROWN



NOW INTRODUCING
CUSTOMISED BRANDED
TAPES

P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya | tel: +254 722 575619, +254 736 028181
e-mail: rokindltd@gmail.com / info@rokindltd.co.ke | web: www.rokindltd.co.ke

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Migwani Road off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
2531329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga
Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya. Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20
234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
735 666777 Email: info@tech-
no-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

Wonderpac Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10372 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Mombasa Road Plot No. 20259
Tel: +254 (020) 65824237/38/46
Email: birju@africaonline.co.ke

Zaverchad Punja Ltd
P.O Box 80308 – 80100 Mombasa
Makaburini Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2492309/10
Email: zp@ikenya.com

PLASTIC STRAPPING

Signode Packaging Systems Ltd
P.O Box 78160 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3, 2338400
Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722)
325695
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

PLASTIC WATER TANKS

Complast Industries Limited
P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nadume Rd off
Lunga Lunga Rd, Tel: +254 (020)
2326227/8
Cell: +254 (722) 201971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Nairobi
Along Mombasa Road, Near
Kitengela Junction Telephone - +254
779 000000, +254 779 333333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumboquality.com
Products: Water Tanks, water
pumps, Chain Links Barbed wire,
PVC Pressure pipes, PVC waste
pipes, PPR Pipes, PVC Conduit
pipes

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga
Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,

Kenya. Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20
234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
735 666777 Email: info@tech-
no-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
530511
Email: info@kenpoly.com,

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Embakasi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Premier Industries Limited
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175, 8562260,
Cell: +254 722) 511173, (734)
511173
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2
Email: info@nplkenya.com

PLEETZ

Prospelt Ltd
P.O Box 44730 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Off Lusaka Rd next to Technical
Trading Building
Tel: +254 (020) 558116, 558138,
559049
Cell: +254 (722) 700345
Email: prospelt@wananchi.com

PLYWOOD, BLOCKEDBOARD, FLUSH DOORS AND CHIP BOARDS

Comply Industries Ltd
P.O Box 14663 Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2210841/2
Cell: +254 (733) 410055, (722)
205920
Email: Mehta@complyindustries.
com

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100
Eldoret Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi Tel:
+254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)

206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,
2325621
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

POINT OF SALE MATERIAL

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Magnate Centre Bunyala
Road Next to Mobil Petrol Station,
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739,
Cell: +254 (020) 641635, 601010,
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

POLISHES

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720)
463841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

POLLAR FLEECE JACKETS

Protex Kenya EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 504 – 00204 Athi River
Viwandani Street, Simba Rd, EPZA
Tel: +254 (045) 6622345
Email: protex@accesskenya.co.ke

POLO SHIRTS

Vajas Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi
Ectoville Estate, Road 'A' Off
Enterprise Road Tel: +254 (020)
3512946/4770/73, 554834
Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56,
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3
Email: sales@vajas.com, admin@
vajas.com

POLY PROPLENE BAGS

Polly Propelin Bags Ltd
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
Off Refineries Road,
Changamwe Tel: +254 (041)
2494611-6, 3435423
Wireless: +254 (020) 808802/3/5
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke
Email: ppbags@ikenya.com

POLYESTER BUTTONS

Super Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 10600 – 00400 Nairobi
Wajir Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550572/3/8
Email: info@super.co.ke

POLYESTER RESINS



Synresins Limited
Makungu Close, off Lunga
Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 18725-00500
Viwandani, Nbi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 0825/6
Mob: +254 735 777 704 /
713 783 399
Web: www.synresins.com
Email: info@synresins.com
Products: manufacturers of
synthetic resins

POLY – PROPELENE WOVEN BAGS

Raffia Bags (K) Ltd
P.O Box 99557 – 80100 Mombasa
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2047926/7
Cell: +254 (726) 752635
Email: trevor.rumbles@raffiabags.
com

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret Ugan-
da Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Uni – Plastics Limited
P.O Box 48538 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 26944646970
Cell: +254 (722) 509997, (735)
338027
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

POLYURETHANE FOAM PRODUCTS

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535,
(733) 605535, Wireless: +254
3589300/1/2, 3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

PROPELENE SHEETING

Pyramid packaging Ltd
P.O Box 162 – 30100 Eldoret
Kipkaren Road,
Next to Rivertex
Tel: +254 (053) 532061660
Email: pyrapack@africaonline.co.ke

**POLYESTER YARNS**

Summit Fibres Limited
P.O Box 99559 – 80107 Mombasa
Unga Street, off Shimanzi Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2011763, (041)
2004798
Cell: +254 (770) 904512, (733)
961704
Email: sfl@africaonline.co.ke

POLYTHENE BAGS

Betatrad (K) Ltd
P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi
Rex Godwin, Kabansora Rd, Off
North Airport Rd, Tel: +254 (020)
8076225, 2070239
Cell: +254 (722) 889071
Email: www.betatrad.com

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, Behind
Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810
/ 2399997
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733)
699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Five Star Industries Ltd
P.O Box 22064 – 00400 Nairobi
LR NO 15081/4 Airport North Road,
Embakasi Tel: +254 (020) 820902
/ 820903
Email: regional@wananchi.com

Hi-Plast Ltd
P.O Box 299 – 00606 Sarit Centre,
Nairobi Wood products Building,
Falcon Road Cell: +254 (720)
631200 (736) 121200 Wireless
(popote) +254 4765591/793 Email:
admin@hiplast.com

Jamlam Industries Ltd
P.O Box 44735 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ectoville Estate, Off Enterprise
Road Tel: +254 (020) 531955
Email: jamlam@lamsons.co.ke

King Plastic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 32483 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Isiolo Road Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (020) 533487, 557637,
551753
Email: king@kingplas.com

Laneeb Plastic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 59285 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Off Mombasa Road next
to Saj Ceramics Tel: +254 (020)
2087148
Cell: +254 (722) 514339, (733)
830077,
Email: laneebclass@yahoo.com
Email: manoj@laneeb.co.ke

Mombasa Polythene Bags Ltd
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Street, off Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (041) 490051, 492755,
492394 Email: mpbags@kenya.
com
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2
Email: info@nplkenya.com

Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off
Lunga Lunga Rd, Tel: +254 700
745745, 701 745745
Cell: +254 722 206966
Email: sales@pil.co.ke Web: www.
pil.co.ke

Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd
P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next to
KPRL Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 739318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi
GPO Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 202112190,
559644/5 Cell: +254 (733) 612999,
(714) 222244 Email: info@polyflex-
ind.com

Qplast Industries Ltd
P.O Box 1344 – 00606
Sarit Centre Kenroid Complex Tel:
+254 (020) 820650
Email: admin@qplast.co.ke

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557523, 650928,
650943
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902,
8080903
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118, (736)
519 845
Email: info@silpack.com

Styroplast Limited
P.O Box 32654 – 00600 Nairobi
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Road,
behind Tetra pak Tel: +254 (077)
3106743, 3106744
Cell: +254 (735) 126622, (728)
570069
Email: info@styroplastkenya.com

Uni – Plastics Limited
P.O Box 48538 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 26944646970
Cell: +254 (722) 509997, (735)
338027
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

POLYTHENE FILMS

Betatrad (K) Ltd
P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi
Rex Godwin, Kabansora Rd, Off
North Airport Rd, Tel: +254 (020)
8076225, 2070239
Cell: +254 (722) 889071

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa
Rd, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 /
2032120/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733)
618574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Hi-Plast Ltd
P.O Box 299 – 00606 Sarit Centre,
Nairobi Wood products Building,
Falcon Road Off Tel: +254 (020)
828552-3
Cell: +254 (720) 631200 (736)
121200
Wireless (popote) +254
4765591/793 Email: admin@hiplast.
com

Mombasa Polythene Bags Ltd
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Street, off Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (041) 490051, 492755,
492394 Email: mpbags@kenya.
com
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Polythene Industries Ltd
P.O Box 17931 – 00500
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area, Along
Msa Rd Tel: +254 (020) 551588/9
Cell: +254 (722) 203099

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557523, 650928,
650943
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118, (736)
519 845
Email: info@silpack.com

POLYTHENE ROPES

Kamba Manufacturing (1986) Ltd
Longonot Place, Kijabe Street Tel:
+254 (020) 3749718
Wireless: +254 (020) 67173
Cell: +254 (728) 212 369
Email: kamrx69@hotmail.com
Email: anaez@africaonline.co.ke

L.G Harris & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8,
8563953/4
Email: info@harrisea.net

POLYTHENE SHEETING

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Msa Road,
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 555412,
558177 / 2032120/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733)
618574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Dune packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, Behind
Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810
/ 2399997
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733)
699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

King Plastic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 32483 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Isiolo Road Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 533487,
557637, 557983
Email: king@kingplas.com

Laneeb Plastic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 59285 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Off Mombasa Road next
to Saj Ceramics Tel: +254 (020)

2087148
Cell: +254 (722) 514339, (733)
830077, 752948
Email: laneebclass@yahoo.com
Email: manoj@laneeb.co.ke

King Plastic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 32483 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Isiolo Road Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 533487,
557637, 557983
Email: king@kingplas.com

Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off
Lunga Lunga Rd, Tel: +254 700
745745, 701 745745
Cell: +254 722 206966
Email: info@pil.co.ke Web: www.
pil.co.ke

Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd
P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next to
KPRL Cell: +254 (722) 739318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi
GPO Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 202112190,
559644/5 Cell: +254 (733) 612999,
(714) 222244 Email: info@polyflex-
ind.com

Uni – Plastics Limited
P.O Box 48538 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 26944646970
Cell: +254 (722) 509997, (735)
338027 (774) 135044
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

POLYTHENE TUBINGS

Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off
Lunga Lunga Rd, Tel: +254 700
745745, 701 745745
Cell: +254 722 206966
Email: info@pil.co.ke Web: www.
pil.co.ke

Packaging Masters Limited
P.O Box 70251 – 00400 Tom Mboya
Str, Nairobi Lunga Lunga Road,
Off Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557441, 651752,
651753
Email: info@pml.co.ke

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 202112190,
559644/5
Cell: +254 (733) 612999, (714)
222244
Email: info@polyflexind.com

Uni – Plastics Limited
P.O Box 48538 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 26944646970
Cell: +254 (722) 509997, (735)
338027 (774) 135044
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

POLYURETHANE SHOE ADHESIVES

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park, next to Bayer
E.A Outering / Thika Road Junction
Tel: +254 (020) 530766/59/35
Cell: +254 (722) 751742
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.
co.ke

PONCHOS

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733)
479492, (733) 900015
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspin-
ners.co.ke

POPCONS

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203
455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com Website:
www.kamilipackers.com

POWDERED BEVERAGES

Patco Industries Limited
P.O Box 44100 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rangwe Road, Lunga Lunga,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
6558598/5
Wireless: +254 (020) 2167479/80
Cell: +254 (722) 624867, (733)
600796
Email: patco@africaonline.co.ke

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Namanga Road, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734)
600599
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

POWER CORRECTION EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS

International Energy Technik Limited
P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Unit 87 & Unit 90, Alpha Centre
Mombasa Road Tel: +254 (020)
3241082-6
Cell: +254 (722) 206386, (733)
283664
Email: info@ietafrica.com | Web:
www.ietfAfrica.com

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P.O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili Rd Off
Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,
8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: +254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4

POWER GENERATION

Ibera Africa Power (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 32443 – 00100 Nairobi
Laxcon House 6th Floor, Limuru
Road Parklands Tel: +254 (020)
3655500
Email: power@iberaafrica.co.ke

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734)
734 959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

POWER, TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION

International Energy Technik Limited
P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO
Unit 87 & Unit 90, Alpha Centre
Mombasa Road

Tel: +254 (020) 3241082-6
Cell: +254 (722) 206386,
Email: info@ietafrica.com | Web:
www.ietfAfrica.com

Siemens Ltd Kenya
P.O Box 50867 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Unit B, Gr Floor, Nairobi
Business Park, Ngong Road,
Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 (020) 2856000
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734)
734 959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

PPR PIPES AND FITTINGS

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222
Along Mombasa Road, Near
Kitengela Junction Nairobi
Telephone - +254779000000,
+254779333333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumboquality.com

Metro Concepts East Africa Ltd
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga
Rd, Industrial Area,
P.O. Box 78485-00507 Viwandani,
Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: 0704 749 891,
0750 100 048, 0733 608 589
Email: sales@metroconcepts.
co.ke, accounts@metroconcepts.
co.ke Web: www.metroconcepts.
co.ke

Products: manufacturers of Electrical Conduits & Fittings, Hdpe Pipes and Fittings, Rainwater Systems, Ppr Pipes and Fittings, Pressure Pipes & Fittings, Waste Pipes & Fittings

PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCTS

Karsan Murji & Company Limited
P.O Box 40900 Nairobi Donholm,
Off Ring Road Nairobi Tel: +254
(020) 780188, 780642 Email:
kmco@kenyaweb.com

Manson Hart Kenya Ltd
Westlands Baba Dogo Road,
Ruaraka, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020)
8561160, 8561244
Cell: +254 (722) 670802
Email: manson@kenyaweb.com

Orbit Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 49604 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Chiromo Lane, Muthithi
Road Tel: +254 (020) 3750898,
Tel: +254 (020) 781487/9
Email: orbit-ent@yahoo.com

PRECISION SHEET METAL PRODUCTS

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4
Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

PREFABRICATED BUILDING (MULTIUNIT)



STEEL STRUCTURES LTD
STRUCTURAL SOLUTIONS
EST. 1971

Kangundo Road, Off Outering Road
P.O. Box 49862 - 00100, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 20 240 5445/6/7 Pilot: +254 711 088 00
Mobile: +254 733 517700, 722 517700

info@steelstructureskenya.com
www.steelstructureskenya.com

Steel Structures Ltd
ISO 9001:2015 - CERTIFIED

PREFABRICATED TIMBER HOUSES

Economic Housing Group Ltd P.O Box 18128 – 0500
Enterprise Rd Dunga Close off Dun-
ga Road Tel: +254 (020) 531050
Cell: +254 (733) 213103 / (722)
525097
Email: sales@ehgkenya.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)
206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,
2325621
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

PREMIUM GASOLINE

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa
Refinery Road, Changamwe Indus-
trial Area Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733)
401640
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

PRESURE PIPES & FITTINGS

Metro Concepts East Africa Ltd
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga
Rd, Industrial Area,
P.O. Box 78485–00507 Viwandani,
Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: 0704 749 891,
0750 100 048, 0733 608 589
Email: sales@metroconcepts.
co.ke, accounts@metroconcepts.
co.ke Web: www.metroconcepts.
co.ke

Products: manufacturers of Electri-
cal Conduits & Fittings, Hdpe Pipes
and Fittings, Rainwater Systems,
Ppr Pipes and Fittings, Pressure
Pipes & Fittings, Waste Pipes &
Fittings

PRESSED STEEL WATERTANKS – TANKS

Steel Structures Limited
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Tel: +254 20 240 5445/6/7, Pilot
+254 711 088 000
Mobile: + 254 733 517700, 722
517700
Email: info@steelstructure-
kenya.com Website: www.
steelstructureskenya.com

PRESS ROOM WASHES

Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited
P.O Box 30607 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise
Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
2330501 / 2330612
Email: coates.ea@coatesbrothers.
co.ke

PRINT & APPLY SYSTEMS

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairo-
bi Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Nairobi Homa Bay
Road, Tel: +254 (020) 6534255,
559277, 556117
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722)
953028 (722) 204 350
Email: info@gpflexibles.com

PRINTED OFFICE DOCUMENTS

Elegant Printing Works Ltd
B4- Sanghani Godown, Eastgate
Road, Off Mombasa Road,
Cell: +254 713 222255 / 703
464439
+254 733 726009 / 707627362
Nairobi - Kenya
Email: info@elegant-printing.com
Website: www.elegant-printing.com

Ellams Products Ltd
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663, 2643664,
2643665-6
Cell: + 254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@
ellams.co.ke Web: www.ellams.
co.ke

PRINTED PAPER LABELS

Elegant Printing Works Ltd
B4- Sanghani Godown, Eastgate
Road, Off Mombasa Road,
Cell: +254 713 222255 / 703
464439
+254 733 726009 / 707627362
Nairobi - Kenya
Email: info@elegant-printing.com
Website: www.elegant-printing.com

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Nairobi Homa Bay
Road, Tel: +254 (020) 6534255,
559277, 556117
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722)
953028 (722) 204 350
Email: info@gpflexibles.com

PRINTED PAPER STATIONERY PRODUCTS

The Rodwell Press Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Maasai Road off Mombasa
Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725) 374
336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

PRINTED PLASTIC LAMINATES

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Nairobi Homa Bay
Road, Tel: +254 (020) 6534255,
559277, 556117
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722)
953028 (722) 204 350
Email: info@gpflexibles.com



ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151, 736 685 017
Email: rokintltd@gmail.com,
info@rokintltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokintltd.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for
Stationary, Polybags, Cartons,
Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes,
Multi Purpose Masking Tapes,
Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles,
Plastic Household Items and
Confectorians.

PRINTING

Elegant Printing Works Ltd
B4- Sanghani Godown, Eastgate
Road, Off Mombasa Road,
Cell: +254 713 222255 / 703
464439
+254 733 726009 / 707627362
Nairobi - Kenya
Email: info@elegant-printing.com
Website: www.elegant-printing.com

Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown
No. 3, Mombasa Rd Tel: +254 (020)
3009990-4
Cell: +254 (733) 551489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

Colourprint Ltd
P.O Box 44466 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Road C, Off Enterprise Road, Indus-
trial Area Tel: +254 (020) 556278,
533895
Email: info@colourprint.co.ke

Flora Printers Ltd
P.O Box 86444 – 80100 Mombasa
Machakos Street, Haji Adam Yusuf
Ltd Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662
Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733)
600544
Email: info@floraprinters.com

Kenafri Dairies Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 10460 – 00400 Tom Mboya
Str, Nairobi Mogadishu Road,
Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (722) 209679, (733)
402222



HI-TECH
INKS & COATING LTD
The home of ink
"Innovation, Redefinition & Competence"

3C Mogadishu Road off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 1892 - 00600 Nairobi, Kenya | Tel: +254 719 550 019.
Email: hitechinksni@gmail.com, info@hiicl.co.ke, amar@hiicl.co.ke | http://www.hiicl.co.ke

Global manufacturer of quality inks, Adhesive

Distributors of:




PRINTING INKS

FLEXO/GRAVURE - SURFACE PRINTING INKS
• HIPRINT TEMP
• HIPRINT ADONIS
• HIPRINT ATAX

FLEXO/GRAVURE - PVC INKS
• HIPRINT ASIS

FLEXO/GRAVURE - LAMINATION INKS
• HIPRINT AMAZON
• HIPRINT AMAZE
• HIPRINT ALPINE
• HIPRINT AMBER

FLEXO - WATER BASED INKS
• HIPRINT AVENS

FLEXO/GRAVURE - SURFACE INKS FOR NYLON SURFACE
• HIPRINT PEONY
• HIPRINT TULIP
• HIPRINT AXONA




UV INK AND COATINGS

UV SCREEN VARNISH
• UV DUCT VARNISH
• UV MATT VARNISH
• ADDITIVES AND CLEANING AGENTS

INKS
• NARROW WEB UV FLEXO INK

UV COATINGS
• UV GLOSS COATINGS OPV (ROLLER COATER)




LAMINATION ADHESIVES

GENERAL PURPOSE
• HILAM GP-50
• HILAM GP-100

WATER BASE
• HILAM WB-300
• HILAM WB-200


SOLVENT LESS
• HILAM SL-300
• HILAM SL-400

HIGH PERFORMANCE
• HILAM HP-200




RESINS

- POLYKETONE RESIN
- POLYAMIDE RESIN
- POLYURETHANE RESIN
- ADHESIVES
- ADHESION PROMOTER



SHEETFED INKS

- HIPRINT EMERALD
- HIPRINT SUPERSET
- HIPRINT MILLANUM
- WEB OFFSET INK (COLD SET INK)
- WEB OFFSET UV INKS



SPECIALITY COATINGS

- HIPRINT THERMOCHROMIC COATING
- HIPRINT UV FLEXO GLOW-N-DARK
- HIPRINT DUAL TONE COATING
- HIPRINT HEAT SEAL LACQUER
- HIPRINT FOIL WASH



Wireless: +254 (020) 3556922/00
Email: sales@kenafriidairies.co.ke

Kenya Litho Ltd
P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO Off
Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit Chemi-
cals Ltd Cell: +254 (733) 743569
Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810,
2431650
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com

Modern Lithographic (K) Ltd
P.O Box 52810 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Ectoville Estate off Enter-
prise Road, Road 'A'
Tel: +254 (020) 534391, 652567,
559290
Wireless: +254 2111960, (051)
800636314
Cell: +254 (722) 412 135, (734)
209 515
Email: modern@nbi.ispkenya.com

Printing Services Ltd
P.O Box 32197 – 00600 Nairobi

Ngara Rd, Factory Street Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553734, 553739,
2105532, 2167186
Cell: +254 (770) 986 141, (722) 407
244, (736) 407 244
Email: inquiries@printwell.co.ke

Regal Press Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway,
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 536976/8/9
Email: regalpress@africaonline.
co.ke

Ramco Printing Works Ltd
P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo
Stadium Nairobi Dunga Close off
Dunga Road Industrial Area Cell:
+254 (770) 160181, (722) 513109
Cell: +254 (733) 600538
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.
com

The Rodwell Press Ltd

P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nai-
robi Maasai Rd off Mombasa Road
Cell: +254 (734) 699750,
(725) 374 336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

PRINTING BLANKETS

Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited
P.O Box 30607 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise
Road, Tel: +254 (020) 2330501 /
2330612
Email: coates.ea@coatesbrothers.
co.ke

PRINTING INK

Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited
P.O Box 30607 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise
Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254
(020) 2330501 / 2330612

Email: coates.ea@coatesbrothers.
co.ke



HI-TECH
INKS & COATING LTD
The home of ink
"Innovation, Redefinition & Competence"

3C Mogadishu Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd, P.O Box 1892-
00600 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 719 550019.
Email: hitechinksni@
gmail.com, info@hiicl.co.ke,
amar@hiicl.co.ke
Website: www.hiicl.co.ke

Delux Inks Ltd
P.O Box 67945 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Lunga Lunga Road Industrial Area
Opp Osho Chemicals Tel: +254
(020) 550169 / 550170 / 554681
Cell: +254 (720) 608855, (733)



608855
Email: info@deluxinks.com

Flora Printers Ltd
P.O. Box 86444 – 80100 Mombasa
Machakos Street, Haji Adam Yusuf
Ltd Tel: +254 (041) 2226922
Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662
Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733)
600544
Email: info@floraprinters.com

PRINTING PLATES

Delux Inks Ltd
P.O. Box 67945 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Lunga Lunga Road Industrial Area
Opp Osho Chemicals Tel: +254
(020) 550169 / 550170 / 554681
Cell: +254 (720) 608855, (733)
608855
Email: info@deluxinks.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O. Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,
555429, 553051
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)
579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

Uneco Paper Products Ltd
P.O. Box 81552 – 80100 Mombasa
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@
ameeco.com

PROCESSED FOOD

Alpha Fine Foods Ltd
P.O. Box 10338 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Indus-
trial Area Tel: +254 (020) 651251
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223,
2534580
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733)
786202, (722) 786234
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

Frigoken Ltd
P.O. Box 10338 – 00100
GPO Nairobi
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Indus-
trial Area Tel: +254 (020) 651251
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223,
2534580
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733)
786202, (722) 786234
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

Kenchic Limited
P.O. Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Exsan House, Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3560102/3
Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20
Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734)
600204
Email: info@kenchic.com Web:
www.kenchic.com

Palm House Diaries Ltd
P.O. Box 10001 – 00400 Nairobi
Tom Mboya Str Moi Road Githunguri
Ltd Tel: +254 (020) 2014041
Email: palmhouse@africaonline.
co.ke

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O. Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Off Namanga Road, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734)
600599
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

PROCUREMENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS

**International Supply Chain Solu-
tions Ltd**
P.O. Box 7041 – 00200, City Square,
Nairobi Mombasa Road, Vision
Plaza
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

PROJECT FINANCE

IDB Capital Limited
P.O. Box 44036 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi
18th Floor, National Bank Building,
Harambee Avenue Tel: +254 (020)
2248600, 2247142, 3202000,
2210344
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728)
970750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

PROMOTION OF INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS

**Industrial Promotion Services (K)
Limited**
P.O. Box 30500 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi IPS Building,
Kimathi Street
Wireless: +254 (020) 3080000
Cell: +254 (722) 203087
Email: ipskoffice@ipskenya.com

PROMOTINAL ITEMS

**Capital Colours Creative Design
Ltd**
P.O. Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000 Compound,
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4
Cell: +254 (733) 551489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

Elegant Printing Works Ltd
B4- Sanghani Godown, Eastgate
Road, Off Mombasa Road,
Cell: +254 713 222255 / 703
464439, +254 733 726009 /
707627362
Email: info@elegant-printing.com
Website: www.elegant-printing.com

Eyelink Communications Limited
P.O. Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi Vision
Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (776) 242010
E: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

**Kenya Suitcase Manufacturers
Limited**
P.O. Box 84658 – 80100 Mombasa
Miji kenda Street
Tel: +254 (041) 494418, 493379,
495893
Email: info@kenyasuitcase.com

Le Stud Limited
P.O. Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi
Likoni Road Enterprise Road,
Next to Barclays Bank
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O. Box 74937 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739,
2634086 Cell: +254 (722) 204400,
Cell: +254 (733) 641635, 641635,
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

Ramco Printing Works Ltd
P.O. Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo
Stadium Nairobi Dunga Close off
Dunga Road Industrial Area Tel:
+254 (020) 2502301-8, 535424/5/6
Cell: +254 (770) 160181
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.
com

Thika Cloth Mills Ltd
P.O. Box 41896 – 00100 GPO Head
Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5
Cell: +254 (733) 410200
Email: capet@capet.co.ke

Vajas Manufacturers Ltd
P.O. Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Road Cell: +254

(736) 623995/56, (716) 152802/814
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3
Email: sales@vajas.com, admin@
vajas.com

PUBLISHING

**NYAGOKO MEDIA EAST
AFRICA LTD**
P.O. Box 15828 – 00100
Utalii House 1st Floor,
Northwing
Tel. +254 720 002305
+254 723 959612
E: info@eamanufact.com
www.eamanufact.com

Adafric Communications Ltd
P.O. Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi
City Square Nairobi Msa Rd, Vision
Plaza Tel: +254 (020) 828041
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733)
680596
Email: info@adafric.com

PULSES

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O. Box 746 – 01000 Thika Off
Garissa Road
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736)
237000
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422,
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com Website:
www.kamilipackers.com

PUMPS

**Alamdar Trading Company
Limited**
P.O. Box 40956 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe
Street, Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

Davis & Shirliff Ltd
P.O. Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6
Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

Metlex International Ltd
P.O. Box 18682 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industries
Area Tel: +254 (020) 556262/3/4/5/6
Cell: +254 (722) 234330
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

PUNNET

Techpak Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 30802 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi No.20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 020 551625
Email: techpak@vajas.com

PVAC PAPER CONVERTING ADHESIVES & WOOD JOINERY

Continental Products Ltd
P.O. Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park, next to Bayer
E.A Outering / Thika Road Junction
Tel: +254 (020) 530766/59/35
Cell: +254 (722) 751742
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.
co.ke

PVC COATED MATERIALS

C & P Shoe Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 46979 – 00100 Nairobi Tel:
+254 (020) 652521
Wireless: +254 (020) 3563233/4
Cell: +254 (722) 809865
Email: cpshoes@cpshoes.com

PVC CONDUIT PIPE & PIPE FITTINGS

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Along Mombasa
Road, Near Kitengela Junction
Telephone - +254779000000, Email
- Sales@jumboquality.com Website
- www.jumbquality.com

**Metro Concepts East Africa Ltd
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga
Rd, Industrial Area,
P.O. Box 78485-00507 Viwandani,
Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: 0704 749 891,
0750 100 048, 0733 608 589
Email: sales@metroconcepts.
co.ke, accounts@metroconcepts.
co.ke Web: www.metroconcepts.
co.ke**

**Products: manufacturers of Elec-
trical Conduits & Fittings, Hdpe
Pipes and Fittings, Rainwater
Systems, Ppr Pipes and Fittings,
Pressure Pipes & Fittings, Waste
Pipes & Fittings**

Metsec Ltd
P.O. Box 75963 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2743500, 2344777,
2132727
Email: metsec-iso@doshigroup.com

Shiv Enterprises (E) Ltd
P.O. Box 4474 – 30100 Eldoret
Kipkaren Road, Off Kapsabet /
Kisumu Rd, Eldoret Tel: +254 (053)
2062631 / 2032106
Cell: +254 (722) 205331
Email: shiveld@gmail.com

PVC DRAINAGE PIPES

Shiv Enterprises (E) Ltd
P.O. Box 4474 – 30100 Eldoret
Kipkaren Road, Off Kapsabet /
Kisumu Rd, Eldoret Tel: +254 (053)
2062631 / 2032106
Cell: +254 (722) 205331
Email: shiveld@gmail.com

PVC HOSE PRESSURE PIPES

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Along Mombasa
Road, Near Kitengela Junction
Telephone - +254779000000,
+254779333333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com

L.G Harris & Co. Ltd
P.O. Box 49919 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8,
8563953/4
Email: info@harrisea.net

PVC PROFILES

Prospelt Ltd
P.O. Box 44730 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Off Lusaka Road next to Technical
Trading Building Tel: +254 (020)
558116, 558138, 559049
Cell: +254 (722) 700345
Email: prospeltld@wananchi.com

PVC SLEEVES NECK

Safepak Limited
P.O. Box 39060 – 00623 Parklands
Nairobi Masaai Rd, Off Msa Rd,
behind Libra Hse Tel: +254 (020)
535862/3, 535655
Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

PVC WASTE PIPES & FITTINGS

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Along Mombasa
Road, Near Kitengela Junction Nai-
robi, Telephone - +254779000000,
+254779333333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com

**Metro Concepts East Africa Ltd
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga
Rd, Industrial Area,
P.O. Box 78485-00507 Viwandani,
Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: 0704 749 891,
0750 100 048, 0733 608 589
Email: sales@metroconcepts.
co.ke, accounts@metroconcepts.
co.ke Web: www.metroconcepts.
co.ke**

**Products: manufacturers of Elec-
trical Conduits & Fittings, Hdpe
Pipes and Fittings, Rainwater
Systems, Ppr Pipes and Fittings,
Pressure Pipes & Fittings, Waste
Pipes & Fittings**

Shiv Enterprises (E) Ltd
P.O. Box 4474 – 30100 Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062631 / 2032106
Cell: +254 (722) 205331
Email: shiveld@gmail.com

QUALITY & QUANTITY CONTROL SERVICES

Polucon Services (K) Ltd
P.O. Box 99344 – 80107
Kilindini Msaada Avenue – Tudor
Tel: +254 (041) 2494329
Email: polucon@polucon.com

RAKES, SHOVEL, WHEELBARROW

Elite Tools Limited
P.O. Box 64466 – 00620 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (733) 496293, (721)
703456
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325773,
Email: account@elitekenya.com

REAL ESTATE AND PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT

**East African Development Bank
Country Office (Kenya)**
P.O. box 47685 – 00100 GPO 2nd
Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill
Road Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, (720)
255988

Wireless: +254 (020) 2712938
Email: cok@eadb.org

RECOATING OF ROLLERS FOR INDUSTRIES

Ombi Rubber Rollers Ltd
P.O. Box 56001 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Kentmere, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2100088, 2012742
Cell: +254 (722) 439729,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2012745/6/7
Email: info@ombirollers.com

Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 46957 – 00100 GPO
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Indus-
trial Area Cell: +254 (733) 227 766,
(723) 312 801,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641787
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

RECTIFIED SPIRITS

**Agro Chemical and Food Com-
pany Ltd**
P.O. Box 18 – 40107, Muhoroni
Tel: +254 (020) 2334180/1, Wire-
less: +254 (020) 205 447/8
Cell: +254 (734) 242871
Email: admin@acfc.co.ke, Market-
ing@acfc.co.ke

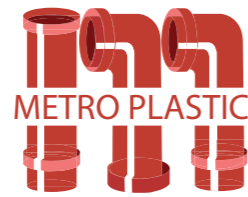
Spectre International Ltd
P.O. Box 2131 – 40100 Kisumu
Off – Kisumu Busia Road Otonglo
Tel: +254 (057) 2022135, 530014,
Cell: +254 (722) 208795
Email: spectre@pectreint.co.ke

RECYCLERS OF POST CONSUMER PLASTIC WASTE

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O. Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020)
2017431/2, 2018018
Cell: +254 (722) 205927,
(734) 740 707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

RED OXIDES

**Osho Chemicals
Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 49916 – 00100
GPO Nairobi,
Osho Complex,
Sasio Rd off Lunga
Lunga Rd,
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
(732) 167000
SMS: 20560
WhatsApp No:
+254 (791) 720 516
Email: oshochem@
oshochem.com**



METRO CONCEPTS EAST AFRICA LTD
(Formerly Division of METRO Plastics (K) LTD)

We manufacture: Electrical Conduits & Fittings, Hdpe Pipes and Fittings, Rainwater Systems, Ppr Pipes and Fittings, Pressure Pipes & Fittings, Waste Pipes & Fittings



WASTE PIPES & FITTINGS



PPR PIPES AND FITTINGS



PRESSURE PIPES & FITTINGS



RAINWATER SYSTEMS



HDPE PIPES AND FITTINGS



ELECTRICAL CONDUITS & FITTINGS

OUR CONTACTS:

Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area, P.O. Box 78485-00507 Viwandani, Nairobi, Kenya.
Email: sales@metroconcepts.co.ke, accounts@metroconcepts.co.ke **Web:** www.metroconcepts.co.ke
Tel: 0704 749 891, 0750 100 048, 0733 608 589

REFINED CORN OIL

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 / 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi Tel:
+254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke Web:
www.pangasoap.co.ke

Pwani Oil Products
P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661, 2492478,
2495563, 2493137
Cell: +254 (722) 207886, (734) 495563
Cell: +254 (724) 699122, (703) 495563
Email: info@pwani.net

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi Tel:
+254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

REFINED GLYCERINE

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi Tel:
+254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

REGIONAL MARKETS SUPPLIERS

C.CZarnikow Sugar East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 10517 – 00100 Nairobi
I & M bank House,
2nd Ngong Ave, Tel: +254 (020) 2710312-4
Email: jtaylor@czarnikow.com

RE – ENFORCEMENT BARS

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8, 3540101/2
Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031
Email: info@apex-steel.com Web:
www.apex-steel.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Devki Steel Mills Ltd
P.O Box 33319 – 00600 Nairobi
KMC Junction Athi River, Along Nairobi – Mombasa Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2511906
Cell: +254 (722) 244032
Wireless: +254 (020) 511902/3/4/5/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 2053890
Email: info@devkisteel.com

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org, Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974 Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114 Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

Tononoka Steels Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 2493144-7

Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337, 2493147
Cell: +254 (721) 470960
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

RENEWABLE ENERGY

Sollatek Electronics (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 34246 – 80118 Mombasa
Nyali Sollatek Building, Main Mombasa – Malindi Rd, Opp Bamburi Cement Factory
Tel: +254 (041) 5486250/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (725) 546865,(733) 615727
Wireless: +254 020 3501671/2
Email: sales@sollatek.co.ke

Southern Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 84162 – 80100 Mombasa
Mbaraki Wraf, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 311091, 229378
Email: seco@alphakenya.com
Email: hrm.jwairimu@alphakenya.com

REPRESENTING GROWERS & EXPORTERS OF CUT FLOWERS, FRUITS & VEGETABLES

Fresh Produce Exporters Association of Kenya
P.O Box 40312 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
New Rehema House 4th Floor, Rhapta
Tel: +254 (020) 4451488/9
Email: info@fpeak.org

REPRESENTING TEA GROWERS

Kenya Tea Growers Association
P.O Box 32- - 20200 Kericho Next to KCB Kericho Town
Tel: +254 (052) 32172, 21704, 30509, 20039
Email: keteagro@gmail.com

Kenya Tea Development Agency
P.O Box 30213 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Farmers Building, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 3227000-2, 222144/4
Email: ktdateas@ktdateas.com
Web: www.ktdateas.com

RESINS

Basco Products (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

Revolution Stores Ltd
P.O Box 47539 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Off Lunga Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 650452/3
Cell: +254 (735) 419332
Email: info@revolution.co.ke



Synresins Limited
Makungu Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 18725-00500 Viwandani, Nbi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 0825/6
Mob: +254 735 777 704 / 713 783 399
Web: www.synresins.com
Email: info@synresins.com
Products: manufacturers of synthetic resins

RESPIRATORY TRACT

Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Likoni Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 /
Fax: +254 (020) 6933385, 558329
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

RIDGINGS

Kenya General Industries
P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini Road, next to Brollo (K) Ltd,
Mombasa Tel: +254 (020) 2048321
Cell: +254 (733) 413301
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

RIGID PACKAGING CONTAINERS

General Plastics Limited
P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 530032/3/4/5
Wireless: +254 2308812/3/4/5
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823334, Email: info@sanpac.com

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO Nbi,
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com Web: www.silkenya.com



Springbox Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 240 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Road B' off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
651496/7
Cell: +254 (722) 380983
Email: springbox@iconnect.co.ke

RICE

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736)
237000
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422,
3596217
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203
455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com Website:
www.kamilipackers.com

Mjengo Limited
P.O Box 1536 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off General Kago Rd Behind Bidco
Oil Refineries Wireless: +254 (020)
2055510/11
Email: admin@mjengo.com

Melvin Marsh International
P.O Box 40270 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Dakar Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6537759
Email: sales@melvinstea.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu Obote
Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519,
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733)
38370
Email: info@united.co.ke

ROAD SIGNS

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square
i Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739,
2634086
Cell: +254 (733) 641635, 601010,
(725) 079092
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

ROADKERBS AND CHANNELS

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733)
632145
E: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

ROLLBARS

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport North
Road Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5,
823422/92, 6825420
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sales@pipeman.com

ROOF HATCH

Megh Cushions Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18523 – 18178
Enterprise Road, Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 536041,
Wireless: +254 (020) 3534702/3
Email: info@mci.co.ke

ROOFING TILES

Warren Concrete Limited
Kasarani Mwiki Rd,
Kasarani - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 46332 - 00100, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 723 333 312
E: sales.wcl@warrenconcreteltd.com
Facebook: Warren Concrete Limited

Mansons Hart Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 14360 – 00800 Westlands
Thika Road at Clay works,
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 8561160,
8561244 Cell: +254 (722) 670802
Email: manson@kenyaweb.com

ROOF VENTILATORS (CYCLONES)

Steel Structures Limited
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Tel: +254 20 240 5445/6/7, Pilot
+254 711 088 000
Mobile: + 254 733 517700, 722
517700
Email: info@steelstructure-
kenya.com Website: www.
steelstructureskenya.com

ROPES

Kavirondo Filments Ltd
P.O Box 237 – 40101
Kisumu Obote Street
Tel: +254 (057) 2020989
Cell: +254 (733) 635100
Email: admin@kavirondo.co.ke

ROUND BARS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100
Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270,
(736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com
(Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@
africaonline.co.ke

JJumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107,
Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254
785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke,
sales@jumbosteel.co.ke, WEB:
www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254
722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@
jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org, Email:
jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web:
www.jubileegroup.org

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa
Road, Of Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 557930,
558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733)
756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

ROUND FURNITURE TUBES

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED
Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road,
Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 - 80100,
Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465
/ 727 605899 / 735 615465
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Web: steelitems.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road,
Off Enterprise Road.
P.O. Box 39020 - 00623,
Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 2668311
Email: csldepot@nyumba.com

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144-
6, Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337,
2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

RAW RED GROUND NUTS

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com Website:
www.kamilipackers.com

RUBBER PRODUCTS

Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 6531344/45
Cell: +254 (733) 227 766, (723) 312
801, (772) 462 240
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641787
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

Umoja Rubber Products Limited
P.O Box 87388 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2224630, 2221453,
Cell: +254 (720) 204994, (733)
619966
Email: info@umojarubber.com Web:
www.umoja.com

Wonderpac Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10372 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Mombasa Road Plot No. 20259
Tel: +254 (020) 824237/38/46
756073
Email: birju@africaonline.co.ke

Zaverchad Punja Ltd
P.O Box 80308 – 80100 Mombasa
Makaburini Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2492309/10
Email: zp@kenya.com

RUBBER ROLLERS

Ombi Rubber Rollers Ltd
P.O Box 56001 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Kentmere, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2100088, 2012742
Cell: +254 (722) 439729, (733)
122567,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2012745/6/7
Email: info@ombirollers.com

RUBBER STAMPS

D.L Patel Ltd
P.O Box 30097 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Printing House Commercial Street,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
558875 / 57310 / 2608287/8
Cell: +254 (733) 751490 / (722)
514465 / (721) 441718
Email: dallas@dlkenya.com

RUBBERS

Autofine Filters & Seal Ltd
P.O Box 3271 – 30100 Eldoret
Eldoret Nairobi Road.
Tel: +254 (053) 206257
Tel: +254 (020) 2062594
Email: kansorathia@gmail.com

RUBBING AND POLISHING STONES

Manufacturers & Suppliers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 47108 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Opp Homabay
Road Roundabout, Tel: +254
(020) 554199, 535551/2
Email: osotua@iconnect.co.ke

RUM

Africa Spirits Ltd
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Shimo La Tewa Road, Off
Mombasa Road Tel: +254 (020)
2532213 / 2165756
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735)
338887
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

SACK KRAFT PAPER SACKS

Bags & Balers Manufacturers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi
Godown No. 004,
Off Mombasa Road, Behind 2000
Plaza
Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471
Cell: +254 (700) 237200
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

SAFES

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Assa
Abloy Bldg,
Dunga Close, Dunga Road Tel:
+254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafri-
ca.com

SAFETY MATCHES

Match Masters Ltd
P.O Box 72237 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Gichambara Rd, off Naiva-
sha Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2011921,
2700587
Email: info@matchmastersltd.com

SALT

Kensalt Ltd
P.O Box 81665 – 80101 Changam-
we Mombasa, Bamburi off Refinery
Road
Tel: +254 (041) 3434787,
3433110/004
Email: kensallimited@gmail.com
Email: kimiri@kensalt.co.ke

Krystalline Salt Ltd
P.O BOX 80856 – 80100 Mombasa
Zanzibar Road, Shimanzi,
Next to Old Kenya Bus Depot,
Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2226425 / 434393
Email: info@msw.co.ke

Malindi Salt Works
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Street, Mombasa MMM
Building Tel: +254 (041) 2494611-6
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Melvin Marsh International
P.O Box 40270 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Dakar Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6537759
Email: sales@melvinstea.com

REFINED SALT

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12,
Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203
455
Email: sales_kamilipackers.com
info_kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

SAND FILTERS

Davis & Shirtliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6
Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

SANDING DISCS

Manufacturers & Suppliers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 47108 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Opp Homabay Rd
Roundabout,
Tel: +254 (020) 554199, 535551/2
Fax: +254 (020) 555739, 535287
Email: osotua@iconnect.co.ke

SANITIZERS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO
Nbi Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, Cell:
+254 (722) 225999 +254
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@
chandaria.com



3C Mogadishu Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd, P.O Box 1892-00600 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 719 550019.
Email: hitechinksbi@gmail.com, info@hicl.co.ke, amar@hicl.co.ke
Website: www.hicl.co.ke

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd, Behind
Libra Hse Tel: +254 (020) 3512819
/ 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)
205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734)
242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 /
733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi Tel:
+254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke Web:
www.pangasoap.co.ke

Crown Berger Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12
Wireless: +254 020 6602777
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254 (703)
333888,
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke
Web: www.crownberger.co.ke

SANITARY FITTINGS

Metsec Ltd
P.O Box 75963 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2743500, 2344777,
2132727
Fax: +254 (020) 823997,
(703) 030555
Email: metsec-iso@doshigroup.com

SANITARY PADS AND TOWELS

Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734)
768331
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5,
2450400,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2107134/5
Email: info@afriacncotton.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6 Wireless: +254 (020)
8562740, 2349582 Cell: +254 722
225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com,
sales@chandaria.com
Email: chandaria@africaonline.
co.ke

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Msa Road,
Behind Libra House Tel: +254 (020)
3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223,
(722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Embakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

SAP ERP SOFTWARE

ACETEK SOFTWARE LIMITED
Parklands Road, Parklands,
P.O Box 80119, Nairobi Mobile:
+254 (722) 786973
Email: info@aceteksoftware.com,

SAUCE & PASTES

Centrofood Industries Limited
P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika
Malde Godowns, Kenyatta Highway
Cell: +254 (700) 113104
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@
cfikenya.com

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City
Square, Nairobi Baba Dogo Road,
Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106,
8011108/9, 8561919
Tel: + 254 (722) 440461 734 333401
Email: pfil@peptang.com

Trufoods Ltd
P.O Box 41521 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Jogoo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557700, 559612
Cell: +254 (721) 668853
Wireless: +254 (020) 2385880
Email: info@trufoods.biz

SCALES

Avery East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30417 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Factory Street
Tel: +254 (020) 559004, 558506/7,
558174
Tel: +254 (020) 3001675, 3000939
Cell: +254 (724) 259815, (734)
508506
Email: avery@averyafrica.com

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Mecol Limited
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Commercial Street, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4
Cell: +254 (734) 084608
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke

Orbit Engineering Ltd
P.O Box 13476 – 00800 Westlands
Nairobi, Lusaka Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2512584, 531721,
557781
Email: oel@wananchi.com

Shamco Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18408 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559444, 557227,
Cell: +254 (733) 994371, (720)
901434, (771) 398 540
Email: shamco@africaonline.co.ke

SCHOOL SWEATERS & UNIFORM

Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret Main
Uganda Road, Eldoret Tel: +254
(053) 2032644/5 Email: factory@
kenknit.com

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733)
479492, (733) 900015
Email: factory@spinnersandspin-
ners.co.ke

Kema (EA) Limited
P.O Box 76651 – 00508 Nairobi
Off Shimo La Tewa Road, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 559560, Cell:
+254 (720) 821970, (734) 600867
Email: kema@kema.co.ke

Squaredeal Uniforms Centre Ltd
P.O Box 3044 – 30100 Eldoret In-
dustrial Estates – Eldoret Town Tel:
+254 (053) 2063042, 2063504 Cell:
+254 (722) 298866, (733) 636717
Email: info@squaredealke.com

SCOURING PADS

The Cleaning Specialist



**Sundries Bargains (Nairobi)
Ltd-“Safisha”**
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nbi, Kenya
Tel: + (254) 20 8091160 / 8091161
Cell: + (254) 718 091 161 / 789 091 161
Email:
marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

**Canon Chemicals Limited (For-
mer United Chemicals) Ltd**
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi
GPO Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,
2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Supa Brite Ltd
P.O Box 60793 – 00200
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
532222-6
Email: info@supabrite.com

SCOURING POWDERS (BLEACH)

The Cleaning Specialist



**Sundries Bargains (Nairobi)
Ltd-“Safisha”**
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nbi, Kenya
Tel: + (254) 20 8091160 / 8091161
Cell: + (254) 718 091 161 / 789 091 161
Email:
marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

**Canon Chemicals Limited (For-
mer United Chemicals) Ltd**
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi
GPO Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,
2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203
455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com Website:
www.kamilipackers.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Commercial Street, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

SCREEN PRINTING

Straightline Enterprises
P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
opposite Henkel E.A Tel: +254 (020)
558880, 555468
Cell: +254 (725) 342332
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514
Email: info@one-way.cc

SCREW CAPS / ROPP CAPS

**Friendship Container Manufac-
turers Ltd**
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area,
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 652511-6,
550055, 550133/4/5
Tel: +254 (020) 55960, 552598,
559264 & 652497
Email: info@friendship.co.ke

Safepak Limited
P.O Box 39060 – 00623 Parklands
Nairobi
Masaa Rd, Off Mombasa Rd,
Behind Libra House Tel: +254 (020)
535862/2, 535655
Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

SEA FREIGHT

Panal Freighters
P.O Box 41458 – 80100 Mombasa
Bamburi Haile Selassie Road
behind Nyati Auto Tel: +254 (041)
2315068, 2314277
Cell: +254 (723) 560745, (734)
332230
Email: info@panalfreighters.com

SECOND HAND TRUCKS

**Kenya Grange Vehicle Industries
Ltd**
P.O Box 17941 – 00500
End of Kitui Road, Off Kampala
Rd, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
3914176
Cell: +254 (722) 203 813
Email: scania@kenyagrangec.com
Web: www.scaniakenyagrangec.
co.ke

SECURITY

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close,
Dunga Road
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734)
356574

Fax: +254 (020) 6532077
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafri-
ca.com

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734)
734 959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke Web:
www.socabelec.co.ke

SECURITY PRINTING

Ellams Products Ltd
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663, 2643664,
2643665-6
Cell: + 254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@
ellams.co.ke Web: www.ellams.
co.ke

Taws Limited
P.O Box 40611 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Addis Ababa Road, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6531364/5/6/7
Cell: +254 (722) 704562
Email: info@taws.co.ke

SECURITY SOLUTIONS

Halliday Finch Ltd
P.O Box 1283 – 00501
2nd Floor, Langata House, Wilson
Airport, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020)
3546371
Email: info@hallidayfinch.org

SEED CAKES

Arkay Industries Ltd
P.O Box 679 – 30100 Eldoret
Kambi ya Somali Road, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (053) – 33051/2
Email: info@arkay.co.ke

SEEDS

East Africa Seed Co. Ltd
P.O Box 45125 -00100 GPO Nairobi
Dakar Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 652101-4
Email: info@easeed.com

Kenya Seed Company Ltd
P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess
Wamalwa Street
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14
Fax: +254 (054) 30385, 31775,
31073
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

Syngenta East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30393 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Tel: +254 (020) 552515
Fax: + 254 (020) 532753, 535456
Email: synresins.east_africa@
syngenta.com

SEGMENTS

Manufacturers & Suppliers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 47108 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Opp Homabay Rd
Roundabout Tel: +254 (020)
554199, 535551/2
Email: osotua@iconnect.co.ke

SELF ADHESIVE LABELS & TAPES

Adpak International Limited
P.O Box 38130 – 00623
Parklands Enterprise Road, Tel:
+254 (020) 2347903
Cell: +254 (715) 771490
Email: adakintl@yahoo.com

Colour Labels Ltd
P.O Box 59648 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Nanyuki Road, Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553601
Email: colourlabels@wananchi.com

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani,
Nairobi Maasai Road, Off Mombasa
Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725)
374336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

**International Paper & Board
Supplies Ltd**
P.O Box 18810 – 00500, Nairobi Off
Airport North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 821672/3/4, Wire-
less: +254 (020) 2405716, 2405717
Cell: +254 (721) 767479, (736)
767479
Email: ipbs@africaonline.co.ke

The Paper House of Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 49998 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Sasio Road, Off Lunga –
Lunga Road, Wireless: +254 (020)
2505772, 2483259 Cell: +254 (720)
554655, (734) 975 460 Email: info@
paperhouseke.com

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kartasi Premises along
Enterprise Road,
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733)
333929
Email: info@kartasi.com



ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 023 181,
734 030 151, 736 685 017
Email: rokintltd@gmail.com,
info@rokintltd.co.ke
Website: www.rokintltd.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for
Stationary, Polybags, Cartons,
Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes,
Multi Purpose Masking Tapes,
Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles,
Plastic Household Items and
Confectionaries.

Label Converters
P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827,
(020) 4447664
Email: Ashish@labelconverters.com

Statpack Industries Ltd
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733
883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke Web-
site: http://www.statpack.co.ke

SERVEY COUNTERS

Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd
P.O Box 29 – 00606 Sarit Centre Off
Mombasa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883, 20412266
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291
730
Email: info@sheffieldkenya.com

SERVETTES

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6 Wireless: +254 (020)

8562740, 2349582 Cell: +254 722
225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@
chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)
205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

SEWAGE DIGESTER

Blue Ring Products Ltd
P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki
Road
Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733)
908594
Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108 /
2321611/2
Email: maina@bluering.co.ke

SEWING MACHINES

Amedo Centre Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 40350 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Utumishi Cooperative
Hse, Mamlaka Rd Tel: +254 (020)
2715844, 715844, 725893, Cell:
+254 (725) 893/66/76, 717607
Email: amedo@amedokenya.com

SHEETING

Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off
Lunga Lunga Rd, Tel: +254 700
745745, 701 745745
Cell: +254 722 206966
Email: info@pil.co.ke Web: www.
pil.co.ke

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi
GPO Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 202112190,
559644/5 Cell: +254 (733) 612999,
(714) 222244 Email: info@polyflex-
ind.com

SHEETS & STRIPS

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100
Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270,
(736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com
(Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@
africaonline.co.ke

SHIELVES

Mecol Limited
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4
Cell: +254 (734) 084608
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke

SHIP BUILDING REPAIR

African Marine & General Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 90462 – 80100 Mombasa
Tagan Road, Mbaraki Creek, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2221651/2/3/4,
Email: afmarine@africaonline.co.ke

SHOE POLISH, CANS & TINS

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road
Opp Co-operative Bank,
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735) 880009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Nampak Kenya Limited
P.O Box 109 – 01000 Thika
Corner of Factory and Industrial Road,
Off Garissa Road. Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 2365101/2
Cell: +254 (733) 626297, (722) 205655
Email: sales@nampak.co.ke

SHORE – HANDLIND OF CARGO

Kenya Ports Authority
Head Quarters
P.O Box 95009-80104 Mombasa,
Kenya,
Tel: +254 41 2112999
Cell: +254 709 092 999 / 709 093 999,
Email: ca@kpa.co.ke
Web: www.kpa.co.ke
NAIROBI (Office) ICD
Mombasa Road
Telkom ISDN: +254 20 6931000
Safaricom GSM: +254 723 786 759/ 60, CDMA
(Wireless): +254 20 3575880
CDMA (Wireless): +254 20 3575880

SHORT, MEDIUM & LONG TERM FUNDING

East African Development Bank Country Office (Kenya)
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower,
Upper Hill Road Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720 255988
Wireless 254 020 2712938
Email: cok@eadb.org

SHRINK FILMS

Betatrad (K) Ltd
P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi
Rex Godwin, Kabansora Rd, Off North Airport Rd, Fax: +254 (020) 2034239, 8091386
Cell: +254 (722) 889071
Email: www.betatrad.com

Packaging Industries Limited
P. O. Box 48811 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 700 745745 / 722 206966
01 Nadume Rd, off Lung Lunga
Email: sales@pil.co.ke
Web: www.pil.co.ke

Statpack Industries Ltd,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Web-site: http://www.statpack.co.ke

SHRINK SLEEVES

Statpack Industries Ltd,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Web-site: http://www.statpack.co.ke

SILOS

Coast Silos (K) Ltd
P.O Box 42160 – 80101 Mombasa
Bamburi Mikindani Msa- Nrb
Highway Tel: +254 (020) 2490303/4,
2496004/5
Email: secretary@kituiflourmills.com

Grain Bulk Handlers
P.O Box 80469 – 80100 Mombasa
Grain House, Biera Road, Shimanzi,
Mombasa Tel: +254 (041) 2230183-5
Wireless: +254 (020) 243513/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205452, (733) 631333
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com

SINGLE FACE KRAFTS

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600, (734) 895000
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 /
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

SISAL SACKS

Teita Estate Ltd
P.O Box 18488 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi off Enterprise Rd, Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Tel: + 254 (020) 5597555/6
Email: info@teitaestate.co.ke

SKIN CARE PRODUCTS

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki
Road Tel: +254 (020) 8642000,

35533990-9 Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733) 606011
Email: info@htb.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd
Opp JKIA Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

SLIDE VALVES

Alloy Steel Casting Ltd
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
P.O Box 65163 – 00618 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8561500/1/2/3/4/5,
3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439, (733) 620032
Email: engineering@alloysteel.com

SNACKS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Deepa Industries Limited
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Serem Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Bldg No.2 Tel: +254 (020) 552640, 3573000/1/2
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722) 206010, (773) 420010
Fax: +254 (020) 558942, 2048898, 558019
Email: info@tropicalheat.co.ke

Jambo Biscuits (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78777 – 00507, Nairobi
Jambo Complex, 11Kampala Road

Tel: +254 (020) 6533861/3/4/5,
6537002 Cell: +254 (724) 309977
Fax: +254 (020) 6537015
Email: info@britania.co.ke

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Junction off Likoni and Lunga Lunga Road Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944 / 6534827
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733) 333288
Fax: +254 (020) 6535070
Email: admin@dawda.com

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734) 600599
Fax: +254 (045) 6626208
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

Wanji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 3124 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Former Johnson Wax Nyahera Rd
Off Lunga Lunga Tel: +254 (020) 2467190
Email: sales@wanjis.com

SOAP TABLETS

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 / 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Johnson Diversey East Africa
P.O Box 41939 – 00100 Nairobi
Cooper Centre, Kaptagat Road,
Loresho Tel: +254 (020) 4224000
Cell: +254 (722) 204096
Email: customerservice.kenya@johnsondiversey.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, next to Nation Press
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

SOAPS

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Fax: +254 (020) 530053
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Fax: +254 (067) 30103/4
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Fax: +254 (020) 3564751
Email: buyline@kenyawe.com

Darford's Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 229 – 00204 Athi River Athi
River – Makadara Road Tel: +254 (045) 6622857/8
Cell: +254 (726) 120303
Email: info@darford's.co.ke

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 / 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Giloiil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507 Viwandani
Gilgil Road, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

SOAP – HAND WASH

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 /
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kel Chemicals Limited
P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
ABC Place left wing, 3rd Floor,
Waiyaki way, Westlands Tel: +254 (020) 4452535
Cell: +254 (770) 475955
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

SOFT DRINKS

Coastal Bottlers Limited
P.O Box 83154 – 80101 Mombasa
Bamburi Taib Abdalla Nassir Road,
Mbaraki, Industrial Area, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2225211, 2311880, 2224878
Email: co.ke.msa@coastalbottlers.co.ke

Coca – Cola East & Central Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30134 – 00100 Nairobi
Coca – Cola Plaza Junction of Mara / Kilimanjaro Rd Upperhill
Tel: +254 (020) 3253331, 3253000, 2712271
Email: bokello@cocal-cola.com

East Africa Breweries Ltd
P.O Box 30161 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tusker House, Off Thika Road
Tel: +254 (020) 864 4000, 8563701-9
Email: eallinfo@eabl.com

Equator Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 780 – 40100 Kisumu
Ang'awa Avenue, Kisumu Tel: +254 (057) 2020540/1
Email: info@equatorbottlers.co.ke

Tel: +254 (020) 531105
Email: info@ngecha.com

SODIUM ACID PROSPHATE

Gonas Best Ltd
P.O.Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni Rd, KIE Shed 51 Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415 / 238695
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

SODIUM SULPHATE AND BICARBONATE

Gonas Best Ltd
P.O.Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni Rd, KIE
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415 / 238695
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

The Cleaning Specialist



Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Ltd-“Safisha”
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nbi, Kenya
Tel: + (254) 20 8091160 / 8091161
Cell: + (254) 718 091 161 / 789 091 161
Email: marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

SOCKS & PANTY HOSE

Alpha Fine Foods Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651251
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223,
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733) 786202,
Email: affi@alphafinefoods.com
Kamyn Industries Limited
P.O Box 82851 – 80100 Mombasa
Mbaraki Industrial Area, Taib Nasir Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2170999
Cell: +254 (722) 206481, (736) 777 177
Wireless: +254 (041) 8015738
Email: socks@kamyn.co.ke

Ngecha Industries Limited
P.O Box 46470 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Opposite Mombasa Road Police Station



Kisii Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 3456 – 40200
Kisii off Kisii – Keroka Road Tel:
+254 (058) 3194/5/6, 2031986
Email: kisiibottlers@swiftkismu.
co.ke Email: sbosire@kisiibottle

Kuguru Food Complex Ltd
P.O Box 45510 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area off
Msa Rd Tel: +254 (020) 650023/4
Cell: +254 (722) 755421
Email: info@kuguru.com

Mount Kenya Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 623 – 10100 Nyeri
Wang'ombe Waihura Road, Kin-
gongo Area, Nyeri Tel: +254 (061)
2030634
Email: info@mountkenyabottlers.
co.ke

Nairobi Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 18034 – 00500
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport North
Road, Embakasi Tel: +254 (020)
6998000
Email: nairobiottlers@ccsabco.
co.za

Rift Valley Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 51 – 30100 Eldoret Somali
Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (0530) 2032001/2/4
Email: info@riftvalleybottlers.co.ke

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kuguru House, Off
Enterprise Road, Tel: +254 (020)
3089/91/92/93
Cell: +254 (722) 755421,
(733) 508 191
Email: info@kuguru.com

SOFTWARE

Virtual City Ltd
P.O Box 76460 – 00508 Nairobi
Virtual House, Ring Road Opp, Yaya
Centre, Kilimani Tel: +254 (020)
3872191 / 3341 / 2405
Cell: +254 (722) 3876248
Email: info@virtualcity.co.ke Email:
fanuro@virtualcity.co.ke

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Bluekey Software Solution (K) Ltd
P.O Box 46931 – 00100 Nairobi
Lenana Road, North Star Building
Tel: +254 (020) 3874327
Email: info@bluekey.co.ke

Centurion Systems Limited
P.O Box 66031 – n00800 Westlands
Nairobi New Rehema House 2nd
Floor, Raphta Road Tel: +254 (020)
4440102/3
Email: training@centurionsys-
temsltd.com

Synergy – pro
P.O Box 50604 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Theta Lane Kilimani
Tel: +254 (020) 2738225
Email: info@synergy-pro.net

Virtual City Ltd
P.O Box 76460 – 00508 Nairobi
Virtual House, Ring Road Opp, Yaya
Centre, Kilimani Tel: +254 (020)
3872191 / 3341 / 2405
Cell: +254 (722) 3876248
Email: info@virtualcity.co.ke Email:
fanuro@virtualcity.co.ke

SOLAR BATTERIES

**Associated Battery
Manufacturers (EA) Ltd**
P.O Box 48917 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kampala Road, Off
Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2473314/5,
2076757 Cell: +254 (722)
206887, (733) 411128
Email: batman@abm.co.ke
Email: marketing@
chlorideexide.com
Website: www.chlorideexide.
com

**Automotive & Industrial Battery
Manufacturers**
P.O Box 18646 – 00500 Nairobi Pla-
za 2000, Mombasa Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 553383, 552251,
533219
Email: voltmast@africaonline.co.ke

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P.O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili Road
Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,
8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

SOLAR LANTERNS & PANELS

**Sollatek Electrons (Kenya)
Limited**
P.O Box 34246 – 80118 Mombasa
Nyali Sollatek Building, Main
Msa – Malindi Rd, Tel: +254 (041)
5486250/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (733) 615727, 610753
Wireless: +254 020 3501671/2
Email: sales@sollatek.co.ke

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P.O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili
Road Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,
8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

**Alamdar Trading Company
Limited**
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe
Str. Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

SPARE PARTS MACHINERY

Soni Technical Services Ltd
P.O Box 547 – 40108 Otonglo Kisu-
mu KIE Shed, Plot No. 2/90 & 2/91
Tel: +254 (057) 2020403
Email: sts@swiftkismu.com Email:
pvsioni@hotmail.com

SPECIALISED COATINGS

Crown Berger Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12
Wireless: +254 020 6602777
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254 (703)
333888,
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke
Email: helpline@crownberger.co.ke
Web: www.crownberger.co.ke

SPICES – WHOLE & GROUND

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nai-
robi Off Namanga Road, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734)
600599
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

Chirag Kenya Limited
P.O Box 31150 – 00600 Nairobi
Road A, off Enterprise Road, Next
to Roto Moulders Tel: +254 (020)

557898 / 650777
Email: naturesown@swiftkenya.com

Deepa Industries Limited
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 552640,
3573000/1/2
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722)
206010, (773) 420010
Email: info@tropicalheat.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203
455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com Website:
www.kamilipackers.com

SPONGE CLOTH

Supa Brite Ltd
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City
Square, Nairobi Road B' Off Enter-
prise Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254
(020) 532222-6
Email: info@supabrite.com

The Cleaning Specialist



**Sundries Bargains (Nairobi)
Ltd-“Safisha”**
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nbi, Kenya
Tel: + (254) 20 8091160 / 8091161
Cell: + (254) 718 091 161 / 789 091 161
Email:
marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

SPORTS CAPS

Safepak Limited
P.O Box 39060 – 00623 Parklands
Nairobi
Masaa Rd, Off Mombasa Rd,
Behind Libra House Tel: +254 (020)
535862/2, 535655
Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

SPRING LEAVES

**Autosprings Manufacturers
Limited**
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City
Square, Nairobi
Factory Building off Namanga

Opposite Portland Cement Tel: +254
(020) 2052982

Wireless: +254 (770) 458829/31/32
Email: mitan@autosprings.net
Email: sales@autosprings.net

SPRING SHACKLE PINS

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Bo x 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building, Kaya-
ba Road, Off Enterprise Road Tel:
+254 (020) 554092, 6530648/9
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723)
901062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

SPRING STEEL FLATS

Chui Auto Spring Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18619 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Lunga Lunga Road
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
558045, 552273/4
Email: jatinsah@wananchi.com

SPRINGS

Shamco Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18408 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559444, 557227,
3540834
Cell: +254 (733) 994371, (720)
901434, (771) 398 540
Email: shamco@africaonline.co.ke

SQUARE TUBES

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100
Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270,
(736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com
(Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@
africaonline.co.ke

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144-
6
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337,
2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteel.com

STAINLESS SINK

ASL Limited – Steel Division
P.O Box 18639 – 00500 Nairobi Dar
es Salaam Road
Tel: +254 (020) 652220/3, 651892
Cell: +254 (722) 290267, (733)
922025, (735) 052220
Email: info@asl.ramco-group.com

**STAINLESS STEEL
SCRUBBERS**

Supa Brite Ltd
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City
Square, Nairobi Road B' Off En-
terprise Road, Industrial Area Tel:
+254 (020) 532222-6
Email: info@supabrite.com

**STAINLESS STEEL
PRODUCTS & RAW
MATERIALS**

ASL Limited – Steel Division
P.O Box 18639 – 00500 Nairobi Dar
es Salaam Road
Tel: +254 (020) 652220/3, 651892
Cell: +254 (722) 290267, (733)
922025,
Email: info@asl.ramco-group.com

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500
Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind
Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: + (254) 0207 903 903
Cell: + (254) 751 914 173
Email:
sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

STATIONERY

Andika Industries Ltd
P.O Box 2142 – 40100 Kisumu Anvi
Building Makasambo Road Tel:
+254 (057) 2024463
Cell: +254 (718) 023991
Email: canutecarvalho@gmail.com

**Associated Paper & Stationery
Ltd**
P.O Box 41311 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Chogoria Road, APS Building
off Dunga Road Tel: +254 (020) –
651600/1/2
Email: paperproducts@apsl.co.ke
Email: champion@apsl.co.ke

D.I. Patel Ltd
P.O Box 30097 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi

Printing House Commercial Street,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
558875 / 57310 / 2608287/8
Cell: +254 (733) 751490 / (722)
514465 / (721) 441718
Email: dallas@dlkenya.com

Ellams Products Ltd
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663, 2643664,
2643665-6
Cell: + 254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@
ellams.co.ke Web: www.ellams.
co.ke

Graphics & Allied Ltd
P.O Box 17634 – 00500 Nairobi
Nairobi
Enterprise Rd Road A' off Enterprise
Road Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
551524 / 551527
Cell: +254 (733) 206100
Email: graphicskenya@gmail.com

Guaca Stationers Ltd
P.O Box 12209 – 00400 Tom Mboya
Str, Nairobi Kirinyaga Road near
Alibhai Shariff
Tel: +254 (020) 313393/4
Cell: +254 (722) 208866, (735)
667788
Wireless: +254 (771) 084160/1/2,
(772) 263370, (770) 419748
Email: gaucac@nbi.ispkenya.com
Email: guacac@gmail.com

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Kartasi Premises along Enterprise
Road Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7,
6533287/97
Wireless: +254 (020) 8074801/2
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733)
333929, (770) 339343
Email: info@kartasi.com

**Kenafric Dairies Manufacturers
Limited**
P.O Box 10460 – 00400 Tom Mboya
Str, Nairobi Mogadishu Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553110 / 6533912/3
Cell: +254 (722) 209679, (733)
402222
Wireless: +254 (020) 3556922/00
Fax: +254 (020) 554731 / 6533594
Email: sales@kenafricdairies.co.ke

Kenya Litho Ltd
P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit
Chemicals Ltd Tel: +254 (020)
2048177-9

Cell: +254 (733) 743569
Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810,
2431650
Email: kill.customercare@gmail.com
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com

L.G Harris & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8,
8563953/4
Email: info@harrisea.net

National Printing Press Limited
P.O Box 224 – 40100 Kisumu Tel:
+254 (057) 2023609, 2024625
Email: info@nationalprintingpress.
com

Regal Press Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway,
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 536976/8/9
Email: regalpress@africaonline.
co.ke

The Rodwell Press Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Maasai Road off Mombasa
Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725) 374
336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

**Stallion Stationary Manufacturers
Ltd**
P.O Box 32654 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Nairobi Road A' off Enter-
prise Rd Cell: +254 (721) 324289,
(737) 608301
Wireless: +254 (020) 2504052
Email: stallionkenya@africaonline.
co.ke

Twiga Stationers & Printers Ltd
P.O Box 18454 – 00500 Nairobi
Bamburi Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
6530153
Fax: +254 (020) 6555836
Email: twiga@kasuku.co.ke

**STEEL AND PLASTIC
STRAPPING**

Signode Packaging Systems Ltd
P.O Box 78160 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3, 2338400
Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722)
325695
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke



STEEL ANGLES CHANNELS & FLATS

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8, 3540101/2
Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29,
2108785/32/29,
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031
Email: info@apex-steel.com

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org, Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974 Fax: +254 (020)

821796, 2222114 Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144-6
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337, 2493147
Email: tononoka@tononokasteel.com

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288
Cell: +254 (733) 226333, 0703 030800
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

STEEL BUSH 'U' BOLTS & CENTER BOLTS

Autosprings Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Factory Building off Namanga
Opposite Portland Cement
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982
Wireless: +254 (770) 458829/31/32
Email: mitan@autosprings.net
Email: sales@autosprings.net

STEEL CASTING

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974 Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

STEEL DRUMS

Grief East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 90364 – 80100 Mombasa
Unga Street, Shimanzi Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (041) 2004919, 2001407
Fax: +254 (733) 002891
Web: www.grief.com

STEEL FABRICATORS

David Engineering (K) Ltd
P.O Box 158 – 00507 Nairobi
Falcon Road, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3541439, 0719 619877/8
Email: info@davidengineeringkld.co.ke



STEEL STRUCTURES LTD
STRUCTURAL SOLUTIONS
EST. 1971

Kangundo Road, Off Outering Road
P.O. Box 49862 - 00100, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 20 240 5445/6/7 Pilot: +254 711 088 00
Mobile: +254 733 517700, 722 517700

info@steelstructureskenya.com
www.steelstructureskenya.com

Steel Structures Ltd
ISO 9001:2015 - CERTIFIED

STEEL HOLLOW SECTIONS

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED Head Office

New Mombasa-Nairobi Road, Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 - 80100, Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465 / 727 605899 / 735 615465
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Web: steelitems.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road.
P.O. Box 39020 - 00623, Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 2668311
Email: csldespot@nyumba.com

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288
Cell: +254 (733) 226333
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org, Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Viwandani, Nairobi
Nairobi Ol Kalou Road, Industrial Area
Opp Cardbury's Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734) 333163
Fax: +254 (020) 3577270 / 652113 / 533944
Email: insteel@insteallimited.com

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

STEEL HOT ROLLED BAR & ANGLES

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031
Email: info@apex-steel.com

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org, Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974 Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

Tononoka Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora off Kangundo Road,
Tel: +254 721 470852, 712 470960
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337, 2493147
Email: tononoka@tononokasteels.com / sales@tononokasteels.com

STEEL H.R SECTIONS

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Viwandani, Nairobi
Nairobi Ol Kalou Road, Industrial Area
Opp Cardbury's Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734) 333163
Email: insteel@insteallimited.com

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254 785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke, WEB: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org, Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web: www.jubileegroup.org

STEEL PIPE FITTINGS

ASP Company Ltd
P.O Box 56038 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Embakasi Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2385340/1, 3533974
Cell: +254 (726) 153757
Email: esther@africaonline.co.ke

STEEL PIPES

ASP Company Ltd
P.O Box 56038 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Embakasi Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2385340/1, 3533974
Cell: +254 (726) 153757
Email: esther@africaonline.co.ke

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED Head Office

New Mombasa-Nairobi Road, Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 - 80100, Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465 / 727 605899 / 735 615465
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Web: steelitems.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road.
P.O. Box 39020 - 00623, Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 2668311
Email: csldespot@nyumba.com

Warren Concrete Limited
Kasarani Mwiki Rd,
Kasarani - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 46332 - 00100, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 723 333 312
E: sales.wcl@warrenconcreteltd.com
Facebook: Warren Concrete Limited

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

STEEL PLATES

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Viwandani, Nairobi
Nairobi Ol Kalou Road, Industrial Area
Opp Cardbury's Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734) 333163
Fax: +254 (020) 3577270 / 652113 / 533944
Email: insteel@insteallimited.com

Kenya General Industries Ltd
P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini Road, Mombasa, next to Brollo (K) Ltd
Tel: +254 (041) 2048321
Cell: +254 (733) 413301
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

STEEL PRODUCTS & HARDWARE


Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031
Email: info@apex-steel.com

Blue Nile Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 384 – 00902 Kikuyu
Off Naivasha Road Opp Gichuru Building
Cell: +254 (722) 512155,

(722) 816044
Email: bluenilewireproducts@hotmail.com

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: + (254) 0207 903 903
Cell: + (254) 751 914 173
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 531172 / (020) 557586
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nspild.com



STEEL STRUCTURES LTD
STRUCTURAL SOLUTIONS
EST. 1971

Kangundo Road, Off Outering Road
P.O. Box 49862 - 00100, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 20 240 5445/6/7 Pilot: +254 711 088 00
Mobile: +254 733 517700, 722 517700

info@steelstructureskenya.com
www.steelstructureskenya.com

Steel Structures Ltd
ISO 9001:2015 - CERTIFIED

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com

STEEL WOOL

Napro Industries Limited
P.O Box 46723 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Makungu Road off Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557925/28, 311802
Fax: +245 (020) 553334
Email: napro@iconnect.co.ke

Steelwool (Africa) Ltd
P.O Box 10105 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Old Mombasa Road, next to Nation Printing Press, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 2017719/200/045-2
Fax: +254 (020) 6751080
Email: info@steelwool-africa.com

The Cleaning Specialist



Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Ltd-“Safisha”
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nbi, Kenya
Tel: + (254) 20 8091160 / 8091161
Cell: + (254) 718 091 161 / 789 091 161
Email: marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

Supa Brite Ltd
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532222-6
Email: info@supabrite.com

STERAMINE

Biopharma Ltd
P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Factory Street, Serengeti Hse,
Tel: +254 (020) 550640/8
Cell: +254 (717) 768794
Wireless: +254 (020) 26444717
Fax: +254 (020) 3744046
Email: info@biopharmaltd.com

STITCHED PAPER SACK

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429, 553051
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070
Fax: +254 (020) 555289, 6531678
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

STOCK BROKERAGE

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Co-operative House, Haille Selassie Street
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732) 106000
Fax: +254 (020) 311347
Email: customerservice@co-op-bank.co.ke

STORAGE OF GRAIN

Coast Silos (K) Ltd
P.O. Box 42160 – 80101 Mombasa
Bamburi Mikindani Msa- Nrb
Highway Tel: +254 (020) 2490303/4,
2496004/5 Fax: +254 (020)
2490653
Email: secretary@kituiflourmills.com

STORAGE SHELIVING

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O. Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Na-
tion Press Tel: +254 (020) 821625,
821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733)
333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2,
2338306/7/8
Fax: +254 (020) 3540021, 2014406
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

STRAPPING MATERIALS

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O. Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733
883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke Web-
site: http://www.statpack.co.ke

STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY

Strategic Industries Limited
P.O. Box 30682 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Sasio Street off Lunga Lunga Road
/ Rai Plaza

Tel: + 254 (020) 530230, 554924
Wireless: +254 (020) 2470675
Cell: +254 (724) 969899
Fax: +254 (020) 5337772, 6533095
Email: darling@afriaconline.co.ke
Email: info@darlingkenya.co.ke

STRETCH FILM

Signode Packaging Systems Ltd
P.O. Box 78160 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3, 2338400
Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722)
325695
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

STRUCTURAL & CIVIL ENGINEERING

Ngasi Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 2680 – 00202
KHN Nairobi Gordon Melvin House,
4th Ngong Avenue Tel: +254 (020)
2719364
Cell: +254 (722) 520722
Email: Nathaniel@ngasi.org

STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATION WORK

**African Marine & General Engineer-
ing Co. Ltd**
P.O. Box 90462 – 80100 Mombasa
Tagan Road, Mbaraki Creek, Mom-
basa Tel: +254 (041) 2221651/2/3/4,
2222407 Email: afmarine@afriacaon-
line.co.ke

David Engineering (K) Ltd
P.O. Box 158 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3541439, 0719
619877/8
Email: info@davidengineeringkld.
co.ke



Kangundo Road, Off Outering Road
P.O. Box 49882 - 00100, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 20 240 5445/6/7 Pilot: +254 711 088 00
Mobile: +254 733 517700, 722 517700

info@steelstructureskenya.com
www.steelstructureskenya.com
Steel Structures Ltd
ISO 9001:2015 - CERTIFIED

SUFIRIAS

Crystal Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 14608 – 00800 Westlands
Off Gathabara Road, Rungiri,
Kikuyu Tel: +254 (020) 2017680 /
2309822 / 352018
Email: info@crystalindustries.co.ke

Kaluworks Ltd
P.O. Box 18388 – 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Rd off Kampala Rd, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 6531480-3
Cell: +254 (722) 485550, (733)
677888
Email: aluware@kaluworks.com

Kitchen King Ltd
P.O. Box 83375 – 80100 Mombasa
Ganjoni Area, Timber Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221, 2224950
Email: info@kitchenking.net

SUGAR

Chemilil Sugar Company Ltd
P.O. Box 1649 – 337 – 40101
Kisumu Chemilil, Muhoroni Division,
Awasi – Nandi Tel: +254 (057)
51733, 51581, (020) 203883/4
Email: chemilil@swiftkisumu.com
Email: md@chemsugar.com

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203
455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com Website:
www.kamilipackers.com

Kibos Sugar and Allied Industries Limited
P.O. Box 3115 – 40100 Kisumu
Nehru Road- Millmani, Kisumu Tel:
+254 (057) 2028151/2/3/4/5
Cell: +254 (725) 652555, (736)
157777, (722) 367066
Email: headoffice@kibossugar.com

Mumias Sugar Company Limited
P.O. Box 2101 – 50102, Mumias
Tel: +254 (056) 641620, (020)
20307174/94
Cell: +254 (722) 203891
Email: msc@mumias-sugar.com
Email: engala@mumias-sugar.com

West Kenya Sugar Company Limited
P.O. Box 2101 – 50100 Kakamega
South Kabras, Kakamega District
Tel: +254 (056) 31457/8, (020)
20234052340
Tel: +254 (020) 20790 / 20896/7,
(020) 2036340
Wireless: +254 (020) 2036320
Cell: +254 (722) 786084
Email: info@wksugar.com

SUGAR PROCUREMENT & MANAGEMENT SERVICES

C.CZarnikow Sugar East Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 10517 – 00100 Nairobi

I & M bank House, 2nd Ngong Ave,
Off Ngong Ave Tel: +254 (020)
2710312-4
Fax: +254 (020) 2710315
Email: jtaylor@czarnikow.com

SUITCASES

Kenya Suitcase Manufacturers Limited
P.O. Box 84658 – 80100 Mombasa
Miji kenda Street
Tel: +254 (041) 494418, 493379,
495893
Email: info@kenyasuitcase.com

SULPHURIC ACID

Kel Chemicals Limited
P.O. Box 40971 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
ABC Place left wing, 3rd Floor,
Waiyaki way, Westlands Tel: +254
(020) 4452535
Cell: +254 (770) 475955
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O. Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Na-
tion Press Tel: +254 (020) 821625,
821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733)
333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2,
2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

SUNFLOWER SEEDS

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306,
737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

Kenya Seed Company Ltd
P.O. Box 553 – 30201 Endebess
Wamalwa Street
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14
Fax: +254 (054) 30385, 31775,
31073
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

SUPPLY CHAIN & LOGISTICS CONSULTING

DHL Exel Supply Chain Solutions Ltd
P.O. Box 7041 – 00200, City Square,
Nairobi Mombasa Road,
Vision Plaza
Tel: +254 (020) 828866
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102
Cell: +254 (772) 770558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

SUPPLY CHAIN IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMMES

**International Supply Chain Solu-
tions Ltd**
P.O. Box 7041 – 00200, City Square,
Nairobi Mombasa Road,
Vision Plaza
Tel: +254 (020) 828866
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

SURGICAL ITEMS

Alpha Medical Manufacturers Ltd
P.O. Box 42455 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Parklands Road, Centerpoint Build-
ing 3rd Floor next to Engen petrol
station Tel: +254 (020) 2533761
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734)
785363
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.
com

KAM Industries
P.O. Box 31148 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173
Fax: +254 (020) 3740647
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 20496 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823334,
2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

SWIMMING POOLS

Davis & Shirliff Ltd
P.O. Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6
Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

SWIMMER AND SLEEPING WEAR

Senior Best Garments Kenya EPZ Ltd
P.O. Box 93351 – 80100 Mombasa
Main Land North Miritini, Nairobi
– Mombasa Rd. Tel: +254 (041)
433889
Cell: +254 (721) 786 867
Email: seniorbest@msa.hinet.net
Email: kenyalogistics@gmail.com

SWITCHING BOARDS & CONTROL PANNELS

Power Controls Limited
60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi – Kenya
Hotline +254 20 7751444
Mobile: +254 714 398937, 0734
963759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke
Products / Services: Industrial Elec-
trical & Eletronic Engineers/ Panel
Manufacturers& Class 'A1' Electrical
Contractors

Reliable Electricals Engineers (Nrb) Ltd
P.O. Box 41489 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Road C' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 25998/9
Email: reliable@reenl.com

SYNDICATED LOANS

Citigroup Kenya
P.O. Box 30711 – 00100 Nairobi
Citibank House, Upper Hill Road,
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 2714810,
2714811
Email: Kenya.citigroup@citigroup.
com

SYNTHETIC RESINS

Synresins Limited
P.O. Box 18725 – 00500 Nairobi
Makungu Close, Off Lunga Lunga
Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 20
210 0825/6
Cell: +254 735 777 704
Mob: +254 713 783 399
Website: www.synresins.com Email:

info@synresins.com
Products: manufacturers of synthet-
ic resins

SYRINGES

Alpha Medical Manufacturers Ltd
P.O. Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Tel:
+254 (020) 2533761
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734)
785363 / (752) 323398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.
com

**Revital Healthcare (EPZ) Ltd P.O
Box 80713 – 80101**
Bamburi off Jomvu Kuu Road,
Changamwe
Tel: +254 (020) 2037918
Email: dck@dckvora.com

TABLES

Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd
P.O. Box 29 – 00606 Sarit Centre
Mombasa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883, 20412266
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291
730
Email: info@shefieldkenya.com

TANKS

David Engineering (K) Ltd
P.O. Box 158 – 00507 Nairobi Falcon
Road, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3541439, 0719
Email: info@davidengineeringkld.
co.ke

**Specialised Engineering Co. (EA)
Ltd**
P.O. Box 18564 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Secl House, Athi
River, Off Addis Ababa Road –
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536720 (3lines),
2020118
Cell: +254 (787) 643 765, (774)
921 096
Email: info@secolea.com



Kangundo Road, Off Outering Road
P.O. Box 49882 - 00100, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 20 240 5445/6/7 Pilot: +254 711 088 00
Mobile: +254 733 517700, 722 517700

info@steelstructureskenya.com
www.steelstructureskenya.com
Steel Structures Ltd
ISO 9001:2015 - CERTIFIED

TANKERS

Bhachu Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 74332 – 00200 City
Square, Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Opp Mobil Petrol
Station, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 828603/4/5
Wireless: +254 (020) 8099929
Cell: +254 (719) 621000
Email: accurate@bhachuind.co.ke

**Specialised Engineering Co. (EA)
Ltd**
P.O. Box 18564 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Secl House, Athi
River, Off Addis Ababa Road –
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536720 (3lines),
2020118
Cell: +254 (787) 643 765, (774)
921 096
Email: info@secolea.com

Tarpo Industries Limited
P.O. Box 45164 – 00100 GPO
Behind Sameer Africa Tel: +254
(020) 651616-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204747, (733)
958400
Wireless: +254 (020) 3561111,
3562222
Email: info@tarpo.com

TAXATION SERVICES

PKF Kenya LLP
P.O. Box 14007 -00800
Nairobi, Kenya
Grevillea Grove, off
Brookside Drive
Tel: +254 20 4270000 /
+ 254 732 144000
E: pkfmbi@ke.pkfea.com
W: www.pkfea.com

TEA

**Chai Trading Company Industries
Ltd**
P.O. Box 93324 – 636 – 80102 Mom-
basa KTDA Miritini Complex
Tel: +254 (041) 3434398 /
3433951/3/4
Email: ctclmsa@miritini.ktdateas.
com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,



2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Eastern produce Kenya Ltd (Kakuzi)
P.O Box 24 – 01000 Thika Punda Milla Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2184100/11
Email: mail@kakuzi.co.ke, info@lintonpark.co.ke

Gold Crown Beverages (K) Ltd
P.O Box 16453 – 80101 Mombasa Chai Street, Shimanzi
Tel: +254 (041) 2223404
Email: goldcrown@foods.com

Gold Crown Foods (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 89103 – 80101 Mombasa Bamburi Chao Street Shimanzi Tel: +254 (041) 2223404/5
Email: goldcrown@africaonline.co.ke

James Finlay Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 71 – 20200 Kericho JFK Inlet Road
Tel: +254 (052) 20155/9
Email: info@finlays.co.ke
Email: Sammy.kirui@finlays.co.ke

Karirana Estate Ltd
P.O Box 39 – 00217 Limuru, Limuru
Tel: +254 (066) 71625 / 71210
Email: gakungu@karirana.co.ke

Kenya Tea Development Agency
P.O Box 30213 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Farmers Building, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 3227000-2, 222144/4
Email: ktdateas.com Web: www.ktdateas.com

Kenya Tea Packers Ltd (KETEPA)
P.O Box 413 – 20200 Kericho Kericho Municipality on Kericho – Nakuru Road Tel: +254 (052) 20530/1, 30312
Email: info@ketepa.com Web: www.ketepa.com

Melvin Marsh International
P.O Box 40270 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Dakar Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6537759
Email: sales@melvinstea.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Commercial Street, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

TEA & COFFEE MACHINERY

Marshall Fowler (Engineers)
P.O Box 18190 – 00500 Nairobi Marshall Fowler Bldg Enterprise Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 8044533, 6532228
Wireless: +254 (020) 2116397
Cell: +254 (731) 376366
Email: info@marshallfowler.com

TEA EXPORT

L.A.B International Kenya Limited
P.O Box 99883 – 80107 Mombasa Chai Street, Shimanzi Area, Mombasa Tel: +254 (041) 2227989, 2228740
Fax: +254 (041) 2224734
Email: T@labkenya.com, Trading@LABkenya.com

TEA SACKS

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road, Industrial Road, Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600,
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 / 020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Teita Estate Ltd
P.O Box 18488 – 00500 Nairobi Funzi off Enterprise Rd, Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Tel: +254 (020) 5597555/6
Email: info@teitaestate.co.ke

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Airtel Kenya Limited
P.O Box 36350 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Tel: +254 733 100 100
Email: info@airtelkenya.com

Safaricom Limited
P.O Box 46350 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Safaricom House, Waiyaki Way
Tel: +254 (020) (722) 000000
Email: info@safaricom.co.ke

Siemens Ltd Kenya
P.O Box 50867 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Unit B, Gr Floor, Nairobi Business Park, Ngong Rd Tel: +254 (020) 2856000
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

Telkom Kenya Ltd
P. O. Box 30301 – 00100 NRB Tel: +254 20 3232011/ 2454233
Email: info@telkom.co.ke Web: www.telkom.co.ke

TENTS & MARQUEES

Tarpo Industries Limited
P.O Box 45164 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Enterprise Road, Road C', Behind Sameer Africa Cell: +254 (722) 204747, (733) 958400
Wireless: +254 (020) 3561111, 3562222
Email: info@tarpo.com

THERMOPLASTIC ROAD MARKING PAINTS

Crown Berger Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12
Wireless: +254 (020) 6602777
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254 (703) 333888,
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke

TMT BARS & ROUND BARS

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. BOX 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org, Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8, 3540101/2
Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031
Email: info@apex-steel.com Web: www.apex-steel.com

THIN WALL PACKAGING

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Migwani Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com Web: www.silkenya.com

TILE ADHESIVES

Crown Berger Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12
Wireless: +254 020 6602777
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254 (703) 333888,
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke
Email: helpline@crownberger.co.ke

TILES – WALLS & FLOORS

Manson Hart Kenya Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 8561160, 8561244
Cell: +254 (722) 670802
Fax: +254 (020) 860832
Email: manson@kenyaweb.com

Flamingo Tiles (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 308 – 00507 Nairobi Viwandani, Clifton Park Building, Mombasa Road Tel: +254 (020) 2135971, 20 2135972
Cell: +254 (732) 743332
Email: info@flamingotiles.co.ke

Saj Ceramics Ltd
P.O Box 45244 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: 254 (020) 3587001/2
Cell: +254 (722) 597166
Wireless: +254 (020) 2346131
Email: ceramics@saj.co.ke Web: www.sajceramics.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777 Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

TINPLATE CONTAINERS

Friendship Container Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020 6525511-6, 5500055, 550133/4/5
Tel: +254 020 55960, 552598, 559264 652497
Email: info@friendship.coke

TINS GUARD

Basco Products (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi Embakasi, Old North Airport Road
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5, 2450400,
Email: info@afriacncotton.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road, near Imara Daima Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Pearly Waters Limited
P.O Box 80948 – 80100 Mombasa Gideon Rimba Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

TOBACCO & TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Alliance One Tobacco Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 4721 – 01000 Thika Thika BAT, GLT Plant along Garissa Road Tel: +254 (020) 242 6066
Email: info@AOINTL.com

British American Tobacco Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 30000 – 00100 Nairobi Likoni Road Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 6942000
Email: info@_ke@bat.com

Mastermind Tobacco (K) Ltd
P.O Box 68144 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi MTK Complex, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2798000, 3542400
Cell: +254 (735) 337881, (722) 209906
Email: mail@mastermindkenya.co.ke

TOILET CLEANER SOAPS & SANITARY

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road, near Imara Daima
Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 / 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

The Cleaning Specialist



Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Ltd-“Safisha”
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nbi, Kenya
Tel: + (254) 20 8091160 / 8091161
Cell: + (254) 718 091 161 / 789 091 161
Email: marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Giloi Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507 Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4 Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455 Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nbi Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

TOILET SEAT COVERS & TOILET SEAT DISPENSERS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6 Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582 Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

TOILET TISSUE ROLLS & TISSUES

Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5, 2450400, 2450411
Wireless: +254 (020) 2107134/5
Email: info@afriacncotton.com

Buyline Limited
Mombasa Road, near Imara Daima
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nbi Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

TOMATO PASTE & SAUCE

Trufoods Ltd
P.O Box 41521 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 557700, 559612
Cell: +254 (721) 668853
Wireless: +254 (020) 2385880
Email: info@trufoods.biz

Centrofood Industries Limited
P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 2051455
Cell: +254 (700) 113104
Email: cf@wananchi.com / info@cfkenya.com

Jetlak Foods Ltd
P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru
Tel: +254 (020) 2077411
Cell: +254 (722) 754181, (733) 754351
Email: mail@jetlak.com

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City Square, Nairobi Baba Dogo Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106,
Tel: +254 (722) 440461 734 333401
Email: pfil@peptang.com

TOOTH PASTE

Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi Viwandani Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 / 2059887 / 213303
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

TOWELS

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square Nairobi Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823334, 2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

TOWERS AND LATICEMASTSSTARCOM

Steel Structures Limited
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 20 240 5445/6/7, Pilot +254 711 088 000
Mobile: +254 733 517700, 722 517700
Email: info@steelstructure-kenya.com Website: www.steelstructureskenya.com

TRACKER SPRAYER

Hobra Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 1187 – 20117 Naivasha Sokoni Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (050) 2030440
Email: hobraltd@kenyaweb.com



Steel Structures Limited
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Tel: +254 20 240 5445/6/7, Pilot
+254 711 088 000
Mobile: +254 733 517700, 722
517700
Email: info@steelstructure-
kenya.com Website: www.
steelstructureskenya.com

TRADE FINANCE

African Banking Corporation Ltd
P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO
African Banking Corporation Build-
ing, Koinange Street
Tel: +254 (020) 4263000
Cell: +254 (734) 689701, (721)
689701
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com

Citigroup Kenya
P.O Box 30711 – 00100 Nairobi
Citibank House, Upper Hill Road,
Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 2714810,
2714811
Email: Kenya.citigroup@citigroup.
com

Commercial Bank of Africa
P.O Box 30437 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Mara / Ragat Road, Upperhill
Tel: +254 (020) 2884000, 2734555,
22881
Tel: +254 (020) 340200
Email: iqueries@cba.co.ke

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi
18th Floor, National Bank Building,
Harambee Avenue Tel: +254 (020)
2248600, 2247142, 3202000,
2210344
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2248602,
2219859, 2247112
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728)
970750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Co-operative House, Hailie Selassie
Street Tel: +254 (020) 3276000
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732)
106000
Email: customerservice@co-op-
bank.co.ke

East African Development Bank
Country Office Kenya
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper
Hill Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720
255988
Wireless 254 020 2712938
Email: cok@eadb.org

Standard Chartered Bank (K) Ltd
P.O Box 30003 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Stanbank House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 32093000
Email: joan.muriuki@ke.standard-
chartered.com Web: www.standard-
chartered.com

TRAILER

Bhachu Industries Ltd
P.O Box 74332 – 00200 City
Square, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020)
828603/4/5
Wireless: +254 (020) 8099929
Cell: +254 (719) 621000
Email: accurate@bhachuind.co.ke

East African Foundry Works Ltd
P.O Box 18896 – 00500
Tel: +254 (020) 828603/4/5 NAI-
ROBI

Banbros Ltd
P.O Box 76511- 00508 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2107266 / 350 or
020 – 8024
Cell: +254 (734) 512616 or (720)
512616
Email: banbros@banbros.co.ke

TRAINING BOILER & STEAM MAINTAINCES

Dennis Young Limited
P.O. Box 7574 - 00100
Telephone - +254 777 514 563 /
+254 721 514 563
Email – amwangi@dennisyongltd.
com Website - www.dennisyongltd.
com

TRAINING AND SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Delta Blade Consultants
P.O Box 18282 – 00500 Nairobi
Eaton Place, United Nations Cresnet
Cell: +254 (0790) 211615
Email: info@deltablade.co.uk

Centurion Systems Limited
P.O Box 66031 – 00800 Westlands
Nairobi New Rehema House 2nd

Floor, Raphta Road Tel: +254 (020)
4440102/3
Email: training@centurionsys-
temsltd.com

**International Supply Chain Solu-
tions Ltd**
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square,
Nairobi Mombasa Road, Vision
Plaza
Tel: +254 (020) 828866
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

TRAINING ON BARCODING & SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

GS1 Kenya
P.O Box 3243 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Nextgen Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 238 5270, 2319414
Cell: +254 (710) 122252 (735)
965168
Fax: +254 (020) 2353520
Email: info@gs1kenya.org

TRAINING ON IMPLEMENTATION OF KAIZEN

Kaizen Institute Africa
P.O Box 30225 – 00100 Nairobi
Kaizen Institute Africa
Tel: +254 (020) 3746021 /
3746005/7
Cell: +254 (734) 867377
Email: jmurthy@kaizen.com,
hdodhia@kaizen.com

TRANQUILIZERS

Laboratory & Allied Limited
P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO
Mombasa Road, Opposite Sameer
Africa, Next TO Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478,
Tel: +254 (020) 8029896
Email: info@labellied.com

TRANSFORMERS

International Energy Technik Limited
P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Unit 87 & Unit 90, Alpha Centre
Mombasa Road Tel: +254 (020)
3241082-6
Cell: +254 (722) 206386, (733)
283664
Email: info@ietafrica.com | Web:
www.ietafrica.com

TRANSPORTATION

Rongai Workshop & Transport Ltd.
P.O Box 15030- 20100 Nakuru Tel:
020 2677128/9/30/31
Cell: +254 721 534113, 733 740926
Email: rongaiws@rongaiws.com

Panal Freighters
P.O Box 41458 – 80100 Mombasa
Bamburi Haile Selassie Road
behind Nyati Auto Tel: +254 (041)
2315068, 2314277
Cell: +254 (723) 560745, (734)
332230
Fax 254 (041) 2315084
Email: info@panalfreighters.com

**Transoceanic Project Develop-
ment Kenya Ltd**
P.O Box 94086 – 635 – 80101
Bamburi Cannon Towers 2-7th
Floor Bandari Wing Tel: +254 (041)
2319703/4
Fax: +254 (041) 2319857
Email: marshall_wandera@tdglob-
al.com

TREAD RUBBER

Rubber Products Ltd
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi
Dakar Road, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368
Fax: +254 (020) 556435
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

TROLLEYS

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
530511
Fax: +254 (020) 2308668, 530622
/ 540494
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastics@
kenpoly.com

Kenya Vehicle Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 1436 0100 Thika Garissa
Road, Thika
Tel: +265 (067) 21711-5, 21541,
350309
Cell: +254 (722) 205169, (733)
636091
Wireless: +254 (020) 2357736,
3540309
Email: kvm@kvm.co.ke

T-SHIRTS

Vajas Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi
Ectoville Estate, Road 'A' Off
Enterprise Road Tel: +254 (020)
3512946/47/70/73, 554834
Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56, (716)
152802/814
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3
Email: sales@vajas.com, admin@
vajas.com

TUBING

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi
GPO Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (020) 202112190,
559644/5 Cell: +254 (733) 612999,
(714) 222244 Email: info@polyflex-
ind.com

TUNNED HIDES & SKIN

Alpharama Limited
P.O Box 167 – 00204 Athi River Off
Namanga Road
Cell: +254 (776) 201 140, (723)
595 400
Cell: +254 (736) 201 140
Wireless: +254 (020) 3542134 /
3597040 / 3597041
Email: info@alpharama.co.ke

TURBINE ROOK FABRICTOR (CYCLONE)

Steel Structures Limited
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Tel: +254 20 240 5445/6/7, Pilot
+254 711 088 000
Mobile: +254 733 517700, 722
517700
Email: info@steelstructure-
kenya.com Website: www.
steelstructureskenya.com

TYRES

Sameer Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30429 – 00100 Nairobi
Junction of Mombasa Road and
Enterprise Road Tel: +254 (020)
3962 000, 3962 3070
Email: info@sameerafrica.com

Treadsetters Tyres Ltd
P.O Box 45242 – 00100 Nairobi
GPO Off Baba Dogo Rd, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8560660-4,
8560700-3
Email: amatheka@treadsetters.com

U – BOLTS

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Box 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
**Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building, Kaya-
ba Road, Off Enterprise Road Tel:
+254 (020) 554092, 6530648/9
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723)
901062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz
Autosprings Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City
Square, Nairobi Factory off Naman-
ga Opposite Portland Cement Tel:
+254 (020) 2052982
Wireless: +254 (770) 458829/31/32
Email: sales@autosprings.net**

UJI MIX FLOUR

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika Off
Garissa Road
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736)
237000
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422,
3596217
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi,
Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203
455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com Website:
www.kamilipackers.com

UMBRELLA

Vajas Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3512946/47/70/73,
554834
Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56, (716)
152802/814
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3
Email: sales@vajas.com, admin@
vajas.com

UTILITY CRAFTS

Southern Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 84162 – 80100 Mombasa
Mbaraki Wraf, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 311091, 229378
Email: seco@alphakenya.com

VACCINES

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734)

330044
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

VACUUM PACKAGING

Grief East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 90364 – 80100 Mombasa
Unga Street, Shimanzi Industrial
Area Tel: +254 (041) 2004919,
2001407 Web: www.grief.com

VARIOUS GRADES OF SODIUM SILICATE

Eastern Chemicals Industries
P.O Box 83249 -80100 Mombasa
Transami Road, near Transami,
Changamwe, Mombasa Tel: +254
(041) 2222254, 2314568
Email: echemical@africaonline.
co.ke

VARIOUS PLASTIC HOUSEHOLD & INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

**Friendship Container Manufac-
turers Ltd**
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 652511-6, 550055,
550133/4/5
Tel: +254 (020) 55960, 552598,
559264 & 652497
Email: info@friendship.co.ke

VARNISHES

Basco Products (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

Crown Paints Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12
Wireless: +254 020 6602777
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254 (703)
333888,
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke

Galaxy Paints & Coating Co. Ltd
P.O Box 30452 – 00100 GPO Nairo-
bi Tel: +254 (020) 531269 /70/71
Cell: +254 (726) 958595 / (736)
222236
Wireless: +254 (077) 2899403
Email: galaxy@galaxypaints.co.ke

Kansai Plascon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 18011 – 00500 Nairobi Plito
Line: +254 (020) 6555711
Dedicated Line: +254 (0) 733
687074, 722 480576

Wireless: +254 (020) 2369405-8,
2421143/70
Email: info@kansaiplascon.co.ke

VEGETABLES SEEDS

East Africa Seed Co. Ltd
P.O Box 45125 -00100 GPO Nairobi
Dakar Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 652101-4
Email: info@easeed.com

Kenya Seed Company Ltd
P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess
Wamalwa Street
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

VEGETABLE (COOKING OIL)

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@
bidco-oil.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734)
242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 /
733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Edible Oil Products
P.O Box 17630 – 00500
Rd C' Industrial Area, Nairobi Tel:
+254 (020) 555859/60/61
Email: info@nrb.mmm.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi Tel:
+254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356,
221235
Email: info@menengaigroup.com

Pwani Oil Products
P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa
Wahunzi Street
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661, 2492478,
2495563,
Cell: +254 (722) 207886, (734)
495563
Email: info@pwani.net

**VEGETABLE PROCESSING**

Frigoken Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651251
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223, 2534580
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733) 78620, (722) 786234,
Email: affi@alphafinefoods.com

VEHICLE ASSEMBLY & BODY BUILDING

Associated Vehicle Assemblers Ltd
P.O Box 86344 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini Road, Kwa Jomvu, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2229000/9
Tel: +254 (041) 433311/2 (041) 229001-2
Email: ljava@africaonline.co.ke

Banbros Ltd
P.O Box 76511- 00508 Nairobi
Yaya Towers Main Mombasa Road – Mavoko (Behind Mastermind Tobacco)
Tel: +254 (020) 2107266 / 350 or 020 – 8024
Cell: +254 (734) 512616 or (720) 512616
Email: banbros@banbros.co.ke

Kenya Grace Vehicle Industries Ltd
P.O Box 17941 – 00500
End of Kitui Road, Off Kampala Rd, Industries Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3914176
Cell: +254 (722) 203 813
Email: scania@kenyagranger.com

Kenya Vehicle Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 1436 0100 Thika Garissa Road, Thika
Tel: +265 (067) 21711-5, 21541, 350309
Cell: +254 (722) 205169, (733) 636091
Wireless: +254 (020) 2357736, 3540309
Email: kvm@kvm.co.ke

Labh Singh Harnam Singh Ltd
P.O Box 45569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3538174/5
Cell: +254 (722) 304765, (733) 581663
Email: lshs@lshs.co.ke Web: www.lshs.co.ke

Orbit Engineering Ltd
P.O Box 13476 – 00800 Westlands

Nairobi Lusaka Close, off Lusaka Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2512584, 531721, 557781
Email: oel@wananchi.com

VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT LEASING

Vehicle and Equipment Leasing Limited
P.O Box 4977 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3883409
Wireless: +254 (020) 2113051
Cell: +254 (722) 977 571
Email: info@vaell.com

VEHICLE SEATS

Megh Cushions Industries Ltd P.O. Box 18523 – 18178
Corner Rd B / Enterprise Rd, Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 536041, (734) 511486
Wireless: +254 (020) 3534702/3
Email: info@mci.co.ke

VENTURE CAPITAL

Bridge Works Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65180 – 00618 Nairobi
ICIPE Duduville, Kasarani Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8562951, 8562953, 8632710
Email: bridgeworks.ch

East African Development Bank Country Office (Kenya)
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720 255988
Wireless: +254 (020) 2712938
Email: cok@eadb.org

VERIFICATION, TESTING & CERTIFICATION SERVICES

Bureau Veritas Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 34378 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
1st Floor ABC Place, Waiyaki way, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4450560-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 4450565
Email: sales.nairobi@ke.bureauveritas.com

GS1 Kenya
P.O Box 3243 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Nextgen Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 238 5270, 2319414

Cell: +254 (710) 122252 (735) 965168
Email: info@gs1kenya.org

Intertek International Ltd
P.O Box 696 – 00621 Village Market
Nbi House of Vanguard, 4th Flr, Chiromo Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 4449132/3/6
Cell: +254 (714) 900397
Email: info.nairobi.gs@intertek.com

SGS Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 72118 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
VictorI A Towers, 2nd Flr, Kilimanjaro Avenue, Upper Hill
Tel: +254 (020) 2733690/9, (041) 2226677/8/9
Email: enquiries.kenya@sgs.com
Email: sgsinquiries.kenya@sgs.com

VERTICAL BLINDS

Rosewood Furniture Manufacturers
P.O Box 42910 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2384661/3
Cell: +253 (722) 205135
Wireless: +254 (020) 3524514-8
Email: info@rosewoodfurn.com

VET ETHICALS

Cooper K Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cooper Center, Off Waiyaki Way
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

VETERINARY PRODUCTS

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Parklands Road, Center-point Building 3rd Flr
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363 / (752) 323398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 8042200 / 2 -5
Wireless: +254 (020) 2519603/4/5
Cell: +254 (722) 333834, +254 (733) 666834
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Twiga Chemical Industries

Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, 733, 605 818
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

VIAL SEALS

Friendship Container Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 652511-6, 550055, 550133/4/5
Tel: +254 (020) 55960, 552598, 559264 & 652497
Email: info@friendship.co.ke

VINEGER

Spectre International Ltd
P.O Box 2131 – 40100 Kisumu
Off – Kisumu Busia Road Otonglo
Tel: +254 (057) 2022135, 530014, 2025474-7
Cell: +254 (722) 208795
Email: spectre@pectreint.co.ke

VISIONATA (LUMINOUS COATING)

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st Floor Parklands, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africote.biz

Rumorth Group of Companies Ltd
P.O Box 104550 – 0100 City Square Nairobi
Skyline Building 55 Cross Road
Tel: +254 (020) 211944
Cell: +254 (734) 211 009
Email: info@rumorthgroup.co.ke

VITAMINS

Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 / 2059887 / 213303
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

VODKA

Africa Spirits Ltd
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Shimo La Tewa Road, Off

Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 / 2165756
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735) 338887
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

VOLTAGE REGULATIONS

Sollatek Electronics (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 34246 – 80118 Mombasa
Nyal Sollatek Building, Main Mombasa – Malindi Rd,
Cell: +254 (733) 615727, (725) 546865,
Wireless: +254 020 3501671/2
Email: sales@sollatek.co.ke

VYNILS

Prospelt Ltd
P.O Box 44730 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Lusaka Road next to Technical Trading Building
Cell: +254 (722) 700345
Email: prospelt@wananchi.com

WAFERS

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Junction off Likoni and Lunga Lunga Road
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733) 333288
Email: admin@dawda.com

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi
2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road
Tel: +254 (020) 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733) 632145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6580882/3
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763 947
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Shah Timber Mart Ltd

P.O Box 18054 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Homa Bay Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 652224, 652346, 559598
Cell: +254 (733) 636398
Email: stm@wananchi.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

DHL Exel Supply Chain Kenya
P.O Box 78609 Nairobi
5th floor Williamson House 4th Ngong Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 2733201, 2732947/8
Email: info@exelkenya.com

Grain Bulk Handlers
P.O Box 80469 – 80100 Mombasa
Grain House, Biera Road, Shimanzi, Mombasa
Wireless: +254 (020) 243513/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205452, (733) 631333
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Embakasi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 6821790-5, (041) 2223974
Email: nbo@steel-makers.com

WATER CONTAINER

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Along Mombasa Road, Near Kitengela Junction Nairobi
Telephone - +254779000000, +254779333333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com

Foam Mattress Limited Head Office

P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu, Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 / 733 466 287
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi. Cell:

+254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098/9
Cell: +254 (722) 206378
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Premier Industries Limited
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Cell: +254 (722) 511173, (734) 511173
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

Roto Moulders Ltd
P.O Box 48195 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8070603 - 8
Cell: +254 (722) 203486, (733) 589611
Email: sales@rotomoulders.com

WATER DISPENSER

Alpine Coolers Limited
P.O Box 48195 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Kenya
Alpine Complex, Ectoville Estate, Road A, Tel: +254 (020) 3534300/1/2
Cell: +254 (720) 603391, (733) 603391
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Aquamist Limited
P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands Nairobi
East church Road, Off Rhapta Road
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113, 4447374, Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738) 850 850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

WATER PUMPS

Amrut Filtration Limited
30, Butere Road, Industrial Area - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 18682 - 00500, Nairobi.
Mobile: +254 733 895 312, +254 777 895 312/3
Email: indcare4u@gmail.com
Website: www.amrutfiltration.com

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED
Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road, Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 - 80100, Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465 / 727 605899 / 735 615465
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Web: steellitems.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road.
P.O. Box 39020 - 00623, Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 2668311
Email: csldespot@nyumba.com

Davis & Shirliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6
Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Along Mombasa Road, Near Kitengela Junction Nairobi
Telephone - +254779000000, +254779333333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com
Products: Water Tanks, water pumps, Chain Links Barbed wire, PVC Pressure pipes, PVC waste pipes, PPR Pipes, PVC Conduit pipes

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nairobi
OI Kalou Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734) 333163
Email: Insteel@insteellimited.com

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe Street,
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com
Email: jialingmotorcycles@yahoo.com

Baumann Engineering Limited
P.O Box 30092 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road – Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6536490/1-4
Email: baumann@baumann.co.ke



City Engineering Works (K) Limited
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom Mboya St. Nairobi Busia Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736) 572447 Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

Pentagon Agencies
P.O Box 34432 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Dundori Road Tel: +254 (020) 6578359/1 Email: waigwamurage@yahoo.com

WATER STORAGE TANKS

David Engineering (K) Ltd
P.O Box 158 – 00507 Nairobi Falcon Road, Off Enterprise Road Tel: +254 (020) 3541439, 0719 619877/8 Email: info@davidengineeringktd.co.ke

City Engineering Works (K) Limited
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom Mboya St. Nairobi Busia Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 6558904/7 Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736) 572447 Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Along Mombasa Road, Near Kitenjela Junction Nairobi Telephone - +254779000000, +254779333333 Email - Sales@jumboquality.com Website - www.jumboquality.com Products: Water Tanks, water pumps,

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Embakasi Road Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099 Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

SILAFRICA
We Make Packaging Roar.
Plot No. 4 Mingwani Rd, off Enterprise Rd- Nbi. P.O. Box 42565 - 00100, Nairobi. Mobile: +254 722 330476, +254 745 411119 Email: sksalsupport@silafrica.com Website: www.linkedin.com/company/silafrica

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road, P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272 Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / Email: info@techno-plast.com Website: www.techno-plast.com

Viking Industries Ltd
P.O Box 45268 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Maasai Road, behind Libra House Tel: +254 (020) 6536421, 6505545 Email: vikingtanks@jandu.biz

Warreen Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 8251 – 00300 Nairobi Kasarani Road, Ruaraka (Near ICIPE / Kasarani) Tel: +254 (020) 8561932-4 Email: warren@accesskenya.com

WATER TREATMENT & SOLUTIONS

Amrut Filtration Limited
30, Butere Road, Industrial Area - Nairobi. P.O. Box 18682 - 00500, Nairobi. Mobile: +254 733 895 312, +254 777 895 312/3 Email: indcare4u@gmail.com Website: www.amrutfiltration.com

Davis & Shirliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Dundori Rd Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6 Cell: +254 (711) 079000 Email: d&s@dayliff.com

Kridha Limited
P.O Box 17777 – 00500 Nairobi Henkel Chemicals, Go down No. 9, 31 Wireless: +254 (020) 3546665, 2072233 Cell: +254 (725) 249249 Email: business@kridha.com

Wotech Kenya Limited
P.O.Box 14837 – 00800 Westlands Mpesi Lane, next to Bridge Wood School, Tel: +254 (020) 25420444, Cell: +254 (722) 206 309, (721) 633 882 Email: info@wotechkenya.com

WAXES, MINERAL OILS, PERFUMES

Desbro Kenya Limited
P.O Box 42469 – 00100 Nairobi Desbro House Kampala Road, Tel: +254 (020) 558802 Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2 Cell: +254 (722) 855078 Email: info@desbrokenya.com

WEARING APPARELS

Alltex EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Athi River Export Processing Zone Tel: +254 (045) 22593 / 22628 Email: ricaza@alltexepz.com

Ashton Apparel EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 43371 – 80100 Mombasa Changamwe, Off Refinery Rd.Mombasa Tel: +254 (041) 3434251 Cell: +254 (725) 700804 / (700) 1112102 Email: admin@ashton-apparel.com

Leena Apparels Ltd
P.O Box 89172 – 80100 Mombasa Section Vimn, Changamwe Tel: +254 (041) 3434314 Cell: +254 (733) 617288 Email: leena@leenakenya.com

Protex Kenya EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 504 – 00204 Athi River Viwandani Str, Simba Rd, EPZA Tel: +254 (045) 6622345 Email: protex@accesskenya.co.ke

Wildlife Works (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 310 – 80300 Voi Maungu Voi Division, Mombasa Road Tel: +254 (043) 630062 Email: wildlife@africaonline.co.ke

WELDING EQUIPMENTS & ACCESSORIES

Carbacid (CO2) Limited
P.O Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi Commercial Street, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 6535082-5 Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke,

Welding Alloys Limited
P.O Box 78055 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 6533290, 6530513-6, 6532713 Wireless: +254 (020) 2487444/5 Cell: +254 (722) 524355, (738) 524355 Email: info@weldalloys.com

WELDING ELECTRODES

Welding Alloys Limited
P.O Box 78055 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area Wireless: +254 (020) 2487444/5 Cell: +254 (722) 524355, (738) 524355 Email: info@weldalloys.com

WELDED WIRE MESH

Blue Nile Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 1667 – 01000 Thika Cell: +254 (722) 816044 Email: info@bluenile-group.com

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED

Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road, Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 - 80100, Mombasa, Kenya. Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465 / 727 605899 / 735 615465 Email: csl@nyumba.com Web: steelitems.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road, P.O. Box 39020 - 00623, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: +254 20 2668311 Email: csldepot@nyumba.com

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. BOX 2053-40100, Kisumu, Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755111777 Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org, Mombasa: +254 724107000 mombasa@jubileegroup.org, Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi Kampala Road off Enterprise Road Cell: +254 (733) 622433 Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1 Email: info@nspild.com

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Industrial Area Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073 Email: info@wireprod.net

WET BLUE, HIDES, SKINS, SEMI – FINISHED, FINISHED LEATHER AND SHOES UPPERS

Alpharama Limited
P.O Box 167 – 00204 Athi River off Namanga Road Cell: +254 (776) 201 140, (723) 595 400 Cell: +254 (736) 201 140 Wireless: +254 (020) 3542134 / 3597040 Email: info@alpharama.net Email: info@alpharama.co.ke

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Road Cell: +254 (734) 699750 / (725) 374336 Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600 Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

Leather Industries of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 79 – 01000 Thika Off Thika – Garissa Road Tel: +254 (020) 2020934 Cell: +254 (722) 519709 Email: lik@kenyaweb.com

WHEAT FLOUR, WHEAT BRAN & MAIZE FLOUR

Eldoret Grains Ltd
P.O Box 6284 – 30100 Eldoret Behind Kipchoke Keino Stadium Tel: +254 (053) 2032718 / 2032925 Email: dola98@gmail.com

Spice World Ltd
P.O Box 78008 – 00507 Nairobi Viwandani, Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 6555999, 6531442 Email: info@spiceworldltd.co.ke

Nairobi Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Homa Bay Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 2325973 Cell: +254 (727) 531000, (710) 731268 Wireless: +254 (020) 2325973 Email: nfm@jimbi.co.ke

Pembe Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 17955 – 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Rd, Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area Wireless: +254 (020) 2046407/ 2171178 Cell: +254 (733) 880303, (724) 257064 Cell: +254 (722) 723 175 Email: customercare@pembe.co.ke Email: pembe@pembe.co.ke

Premier Flour Mills
P.O Box 59307 – 00200 City Square Nairobi Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 6531313/5/ Email: admin@premier-group.co.ke

Rafiki Millers Ltd
P.O Box 45298 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Next to Inland Container Depot, Mombasa Road Tel: +254 (020) 6533438, 6559592/3 Email: information@unga.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu Obote Road Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519, 202030, 2501600 Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733) 38370 Email: info@united.co.ke

Unga Group
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Commercial Street, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 3933000 Email: information@unga.com

WHEAT BY – PRODUCTS

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu Obote Road Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519, Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733) 38370 Email: info@united.co.ke

WHEEL STUDS

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Box 58855 – 00200 Nairobi Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building, Kaya-ba Road, Off Enterprise Road Tel: +254 (020) 6530648/9 Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723) 901062 Email: aal@sivoko.biz

WHEELBARROWS AND HAYFORKS

Elite Tools Ltd
P.O Box 64466 – 00620 Nairobi Tel: +254 (020) 2322266 Cell: +254 (733) 496293, (721) 703456 Email: account@elitekenya.com

WHISKY

Africa Spirits Ltd
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City Square Nairobi Shimo La Tewa Road, Off Mombasa Road Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735) 338887 Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

WHITE SUGAR

Kibos Sugar and Allied Industries
P.O Box 3115 – 40100 Kisumu Nehru Road- Milimani, Kisumu Tel: +254 (057) 2028151/2/3/4/5 Cell: +254 (725) 652555, (736) 157777, (722) 367066 Email: headoffice@kibosugar.com

WINDOW BLINDS, FILS, CURTAIN RODS & TRACTS

Marvel Lifesstyle Ltd
P.O Box 38634 – 00623 Nairobi Off Mombasa Road, Mutana Godown, Behind Vision Plaza Cell: +254 (737) 991001 Email: bharat@vivek-group.com

WINDOWS HINGES AND BED BRACKETS

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre Tel: +254 (020) 821796-5, (041) 2223974 Email: nbo@steel-makers.com

WINDOW CLEANER BLEACH

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,

Industrial Area.
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455 Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com Website: www.kamilipackers.com

WINDOW SECTIONS

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 3540101/2 Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29, Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150 Cell: +254 (732) 668 031 Email: info@apex-steel.com Web: www.apex-steel.com

WINES & SPIRITS

Africa Spirits Ltd
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City Square Nairobi Shimo La Tewa Road, Off Mombasa Road Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 / 2165756 Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735) 338887 Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

Agro Chemical and Food Company Ltd
P.O Box 18 – 40107, Muhoroni Tel: +254 (020) 2334180/1,

2334020/1 Wireless: +254 (020) 205 447/8 Cell: +254 (734) 242871 Email: admin@acfc.co.ke, Marketing@acfc.co.ke

East Africa Breweries Ltd
P.O Box 30161 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Tusker House, Off Thika Road Tel: +254 (020) 864 4000, 8563701-9 Email: eallinfo@eabl.com

Endemann Co. (K) Ltd
P.O Box 42541 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Fairview Road, Pangani Tel: +254 (020) 3513306 Email: erdemann@wananchi.com

Kenya Wine Agencies Limited
P.O Box 40550 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Wireless: +254 (020) 4979000 Cell: +254 (720) 637733 (733) 637733 Cell: +254 (722) 202041, (734) 600211 Email: info@kwal.co.ke

Keroche Industries Ltd
P.O Box 6 – 20117 Naivasha Off Naivasha – Nairobi Highway, Naivasha Karai Tel: +254 (050) 50325 Email: keroche@accesskenya.co.ke

London Distillers
P.O Box 57387 – 00200 City Square Nairobi Dunga Road, Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020) 6531007-10, 55263 Cell: +254 (722) 205854, (733) 633478 Wireless: +254 (020) 2035289 Email: ldk@londondistillers.com

Spectre International Ltd
P.O Box 2131 – 40100 Kisumu Off – Kisumu Busia Road Otonglo Tel: +254 (057) 2022135, 530014 Cell: +254 (722) 208795 Email: spectre@pectreint.co.ke Web: www.spectreinternational.co.ke

Western Kenya Express Suppliers
P.O Box 1873 – 40100 Kisumu Ambala Complex Tel: +254 (057) 2022816 Email: kenyawestern@yahoo.com

WIRE NAILS & PRODUCTS

Blue Nile Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 1667 – 01000 Thika Cell: +254 (722) 816044, (736) 521567 Email: info@bluenile-group.com



CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED
Head Office
 New Mombasa-Nairobi Road,
 Mikindani, P.O. Box 83594 - 80100,
 Mombasa, Kenya.
 Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465
 / 727 605899 / 735 615465
 Email: csl@nyumba.com
 Web: steelitems.com

Nairobi Office
 Addis Ababa Road,
 Off Enterprise Road.
 P.O. Box 39020 - 00623,
 Nairobi, Kenya.
 Tel: +254 20 2668311
 Email: csldpot@nyumba.com

Devki Steel Mills Ltd
 P.O. Box 33319 - 00600 Nairobi
 KMC Junction Athi River, Along
 Nairobi - Mombasa Highway Tel:
 +254 (020) 2511906
 Cell: +254 (722) 244032
 Wireless: +254 (020) 511902/3/4/5/6
 Email: info@devkisteel.com

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
 P.O. Box 222 along Mombasa Road,
 Near Kitengela Junction Nairobi
 Telephone - +254779000000,
 +254779333333
 Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
 Website - www.jumboquality.com
 Products: Chain Links, Barbed wire,

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
 P.O. BOX 2053-40100, Kisumu,
 Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254
 722569100, +254 755111777
 Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@
 jubileegroup.org,
 Mombasa: +254 724107000
 mombasa@jubileegroup.org, Email:
 jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web:
 www.jubileegroup.org

Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd
 P.O. Box 43702 - 00100 GPO
 Nairobi
 Enterprise Road (Near Hillock Ho-
 tel), Industrial Area Tel: +254 (020)
 8068364-6
 Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700, (735)
 999444
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2072394
 Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

Wire Products Ltd
 P.O. Box 18281 - 00500 Nairobi
 Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa
 Road, Of Enterprise Road, Industrial
 Area
 Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733)
 756073
 Email: info@wireprod.net

PG Bison Ltd
 P.O. Box 45221 - 00100 GPO
 Nairobi

Kampala Road, Industrial Area
 Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763
 947
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
 Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke
 Web: www.pgbison.co.ke

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
 P.O. Box 241 - 30100 Eldoret Ugan-
 da Road, Eldoret
 Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
 Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Time Sales Ltd
 P.O. Box 18080 - 00500 Nairobi Tel:
 +254 (020) 6532277
 Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)
 206961
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,
 2325621
 Email: Nairobi@timesales.com
 Web: www.timesales.com

**Timber Treatment International
 Ltd**
 P.O. Box 3166 - 30100 Eldoret
 Sungura Road, Off Kaptagat Road
 Tel: +254 (020) 141079
 Email: jonahkimani@yahoo.com

Woodtex Kenya Ltd
 P.O. Box 74863 - 00200 City Square
 Nairobi Rex Godwn, Kabansora
 Road, Embakasi Tel: +254 (020)
 824951/2
 Email: info@woodtex.co.ke

WOOVEN SACKS

Wonderpac Industries Ltd
 P.O. Box 10372 - 00100 GPO Nairo-
 bi Mombasa Road Plot No. 20259
 Tel: +254 (020) 824237/38/46
 Email: birju@africaonline.co.ke

WORKING CAPITAL
IDB Capital Limited
 P.O. Box 44036 - 00100 GPO,
 Nairobi
 18th Floor, National Bank Building,
 Harambee Avenue Tel: +254 (020)
 2248600, 2247142, 3202000,
 Cell: +254 (733) 221111,
 Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com Web:
 www.idbkenya.com

**WOVEN TOP & KNIT SPORT
 WEAR**

**Senior Best Garments Kenya
 EPZ Ltd**
 P.O. Box 93351 - 80100 Mombasa
 Main Land, North Miritini Nairobi
 - Mombasa Rd. Cell: +254 (721)
 786 867
 Email: seniorbest@msa.hinet.net

WOW SNACKS

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
 P.O. Box 10336 - 00100 GPO Nai-
 robi Off Namanga Road, Industrial
 Area Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734)
 600599 Email: info@promasidor.
 co.ke

**WRAPPERS & WRAPPING
 PAPER**

Chandaria Industries Ltd
 P.O. Box 30621 - 00100 GPO Nairo-
 bi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
 Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
 2349582,
 Cell: +254 (722) 225999 +254 (733)
 872828
 Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@
 chandaria.com

WRITING INSTRUMENTS

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
 P.O. Box 43903 - 00100 GPO Nai-
 robi Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
 Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8560056
 Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733)
 606011 Email: Polycarp.igathe@
 htb.co.ke

YARNS
Bedi Investments Limited
 P.O. Box 230 - 20100 Nakuru Lower
 K.S. BediRoad, Nakuru Tel: +254
 (051)2212320/1/2 Email: info@
 bedi.com

**Sunflag Textile & Knitwear Mills
 Ltd**
 P.O. Box 41627 - 00100 GPO
 Nairobi Kitui Road, pate Road,
 Linga Lunga Road Tel: +254 (020)
 6559550, 6533199/9
 Email: info@sunflagkenya.com

YEAST

Spectre International Ltd
 P.O. Box 2131 - 40100 Kisumu
 Off - Kisumu Busia Road Otonglo
 Tel: +254 (057) 2022135, 530014,
 2025474-7
 Cell: +254 (722) 208795
 Email: spectre@pectreint.co.ke

Z ANGLES

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
 P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
 Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254
 722569100, +254 755111777
 Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@
 jubileegroup.org,
 Mombasa: +254 724107000
 mombasa@jubileegroup.org, Email:
 jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web:
 www.jubileegroup.org

ZED PURLINS

Tononoka Steels Ltd
 P.O. Box 44689 - 00100 GPO Nairo-
 bi Airport North Road, Embakasi
 Tel: +254 (020) 2493144-7
 Cell: +254 (721) 470960
 Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
 Web: www.tononoka.com

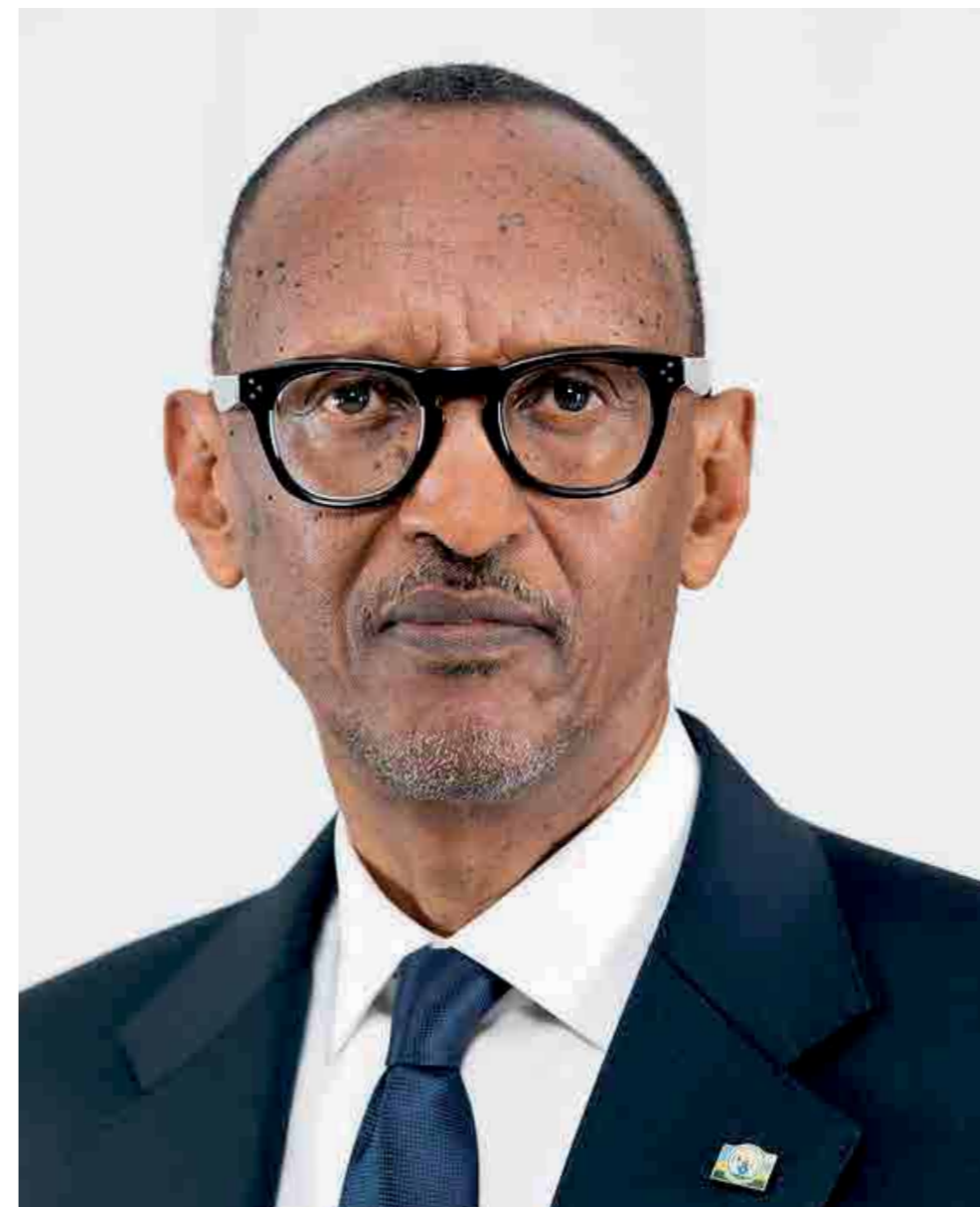
ZINC OXIDE

Metoxide Africa Ltd
 P.O. Box 18087 - 00500 Nairobi
 Enterprise Rd, Old Mombasa Rd
 Tel: +254 (020) 3540450, 2359682,
 2142521
 Email: Kenya@metoxide.com



RWANDA

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory 2024 EDITION



H.E. PAUL KAGAME
 President of The Republic of Rwanda

FOR BOOKING IN
2025 EDITION, Call our regional offices on

Burundi +257 71513293 +257 78364726	Democratic Republic of the Congo +257 71513293	Kenya +254 720 002 305 +254 723 959 612	Rwanda +250 785022910	Tanzania +255 768-623 527 +255 748-665 735	S. Sudan +256 700456865	Uganda +256 700456865 +256 772353262

Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com

Rwanda Profile

Rwanda officially the Republic of Rwanda (Kinyarwanda: Repubulika y'u Rwanda; French: République du Rwanda, is a sovereign state in central and East Africa and one of the smallest countries on the African mainland. Located a few degrees south of the Equator, Rwanda is bordered by Uganda, Tanzania, Burundi and the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Rwanda is in the African Great Lakes region and is highly elevated; its geography is dominated by mountains in the west and savanna to the east, with numerous lakes throughout the country. The climate is temperate to

subtropical, with two rainy seasons and two dry seasons each year.

The population is young and predominantly rural, with a density among the highest in Africa. Rwandans are drawn from just one cultural and linguistic group, the Banyarwanda. Christianity is the largest religion in the country; the principal language is Kinyarwanda, spoken by most Rwandans, with English and French serving as official languages. Rwanda has a presidential system of government. The president is Paul Kagame of the Rwandan Patriotic Front (RPF), who took office in 2000.

FOR BOOKING IN

2025 EDITION, Call our regional offices on



Burundi +257 71513293 +257 79384725	Democratic Republic of the Congo +257 71513283	Kenya +254 720 002 305 +254 723 959 612	Rwanda +250 785022910	Tanzania +255 766-523-527 +255 748-665 755	S. Sudan +256 700456865	Uganda +256 700456865 +256 772353292
--	--	--	---------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---

Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com

ACCOUNTING FIRMS

ANIL R T & Co Ltd
2nd floor Omega House, Kigali
Sopetrade, KN 3 Road
Tel: +250 788 307 477/ 788 307 472/3
Email: auditors.anil@gmail.com,
amruta.anilrctcoldltd@gmail.com
Services: Assurance, Taxation and Consultation

D.P. Singh
2nd floor, Omega House
P.O Box, 5811 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788304410
Email: info@dpsinghassociates.com,
dpsingh@dpsinghassociates.com,
dpsingh100@yahoo.com
Website: www.dpsinghassociates.com

Grant Thornton
2nd Floor Rwanda Foam Building
KN1 Road, Muhima.
P.O Box, 4715 Kigali
Tel: +250 788 307 654/ 788 381 245
Email: lineesh.mattathil@rw.gt.com
Web site: www.grantthornton.rw
Products / services: Audit, Tax and Advisory

MAAC CONSULTANTS Ltd
Tel: +250 736979578
+250 780092225
Email: maacconsultants@gmail.com,
pankajvaswani555@gmail.com
Services: Certified Tax Advisor

RAM Associates Ltd
First Level, House No.2, Kn 84 St,
Opp.AB Bank & BCK,
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788 919 848
Email: nupur@cparamassociates.com
Website: www.cparamassociates.com

SHARMA & VASWANI ASSOCIATES
Tigo Building Muhima
P.O Box, 6752 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 738316914, +250 781 844 448
+250 738 316 913
Email: info@s-vassociates.com
Website: www.sharmavaswani.com
Services: Auditing, Accounting, Taxation Consultancy, Among Others.

Director - CTA Pankaj Vaswani | Muhima, Kigali, Rwanda | maacconsultants@gmail.com | +250 736979578, +250 780092225

AGRIC INPUTS, SEEDS, CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS

Avperu Ltd
Agricultural accessories
East Province
Tel: +250 788595398
Email: nyirimanae@yahoo.fr

Balton Rwanda Ltd
21 Avenue de la Paix, Kigali
Mobile: +250 788 387 656
Tel: +250 252 570 053.
Email: infobalton.co.rw

Website: www.baltoncp.com.rw
Product / Service: Suppliers of Fertilizers, Agro chemicals, Seeds, farming machinery, Greenhouses and systems for water management

Busingye Poultry Co.
Agribusiness, East Province
Nyagatare KARAMA
Tel: +250 783335263
Email: busingyeclem@yahoo.com

Cassandra Ltd
P.o Box 6352, Kigali
Tel: +256 788772087
Email: cassandrasarl@gmail.com

Coop.Coacimu
Agricultural accessories
East Province
Kirehe Musaza
Tel: +250 783303965
Email: biziychrescente@yahoo.com

Cooperative Codepar
Agricultural accessories
South Province
Ruhango Kabagali Ruhango
Tel: +250 788417818
Email: cocodepar@yahoo.fr

BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Banque Populaire du Rwanda (BPR)
Banque Populaire du Rwanda (BPR). P.O. Box. 1348, 32 Avenue de l'Armée, Central, Kigali
Tel: +250 573559-573581, +250 573563/4.
Web Address: www.ubpr.co

I&M BANK RWANDA
+254 719 088 000
+250 788 162 006
customerservices@imbk.co.rw
info@imbk.co.rw

Access Bank Rwanda Ltd
Kigali City, Nyarugenge, UTC
Tel: +250 25250089
+250 7881 453 00 or 5536
Email: rwandacontactcenter@accessbankplc.com

EQUITY BANK RWANDA
Grand Pension Plaza, 1st Floor, KN 4 Ave, Kigali, Rwanda
Phone: +250 788 190 202

NCBA RWANDA
Kigali Heights, 8th Floor Plot No. 772, KG7 AVE, Boulevard de L'Umuganda P.O. Box 6774, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788 149 555
Email: contact@ncbagroup.com

ECOBANK RWANDA
Please dial +250 788 161 000 / +250 788 384 000
Tel: +250 788161000
Email: contact@ecobank.com, CustomerexperienceRwanda@ecobank.com, ecobankenquiries@ecobank.com
Website: www.ecobank.com

BANK OF AFRICA RWANDA
Nyabugogo Branch
Manue House – Kg 11 Ave P.O. Box 265 Kigali
Phone: 250 788 13 62 63

MUSANZE BRANCH
Rn1 – P.O. Box 265 Kigali
Phone: 250 788 13 62 71

MAIN BRANCH
Chic Complex Ground Floor Kn2 Nyarugenge P.O. Box 265 Kigali
Phone: 250 788 13 62 60

KAYONZA BRANCH
Rn3, P.O. Box 265 Kigali

Phone: (250) 788 13 62 69

RUBAVU BRANCH
Rn4 – P.O. Box 265kigali
Phone: 250 788 13 62 73

RUSIZI BRANCH
Rn6 – P.O. Box 265kigali
Phone: (250) 788 13 62 74

BANK OF KIGALI (BK)
KN4 Ave No.12, Plot No.790 P.O Box, 175 Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 252572551
+250 788 143 502/ 788 355 648
Email: bk@bk.rw
Website: www.bk.rw

GT BANK
Kigali City, Nyarugenge,
Tel: +250252598600
Email: kigali@gtbank.com
Website: www.gtbank.com

URWEGO OPPOTUNITY BANK
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Nyarugenge
Plot 123, Avenue De La Paix
Email: info@uob.rw
Website: www.uob.rw
Tel: +250 788303957

CAPITAL MARKET AUTHORITY

Capital Market Kigali City
Nyarugenge, R5th Floor, Eco bank Building
Avenue de la Paix
Tel: +250 500 335
Web: www.cma.rw

Centre D'appui A
L'autopromotion (Cap Ltd)
Promotion Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera, KG11AV31
Tel: +250 788492717
Email: cap.igma@yahoo.fr

Rwanda Stock Exchange
Nyarugenge, ST KN 81, first floor Kigali
City Council, (KCT)
Tel: +250 788516021
Email: info@rse.rw
Website: www.rse.rw

St Interactive Promoters
Publishing and Advertising Agency
Remera-Kisementi, Opp. Coge Bank
Tel: (+250) 784 455644, 788 720732,
Email: stinteractivep@gmail.com
Website: www.stinteractivep.com

CAR HIRE

Cite Tours & Travels
Tel: +250 252571277

Concord Rwanda Sarl
International Travel Bureau
Bld de la revolution,
Tel: +250 252575566, 252575988

Europcar (A franchise of Satguru Travels)
733 Des Parx
Opposite Gorilla Hotel, Kiyovu Kigali
Tel: +250 252571355,
Mobile: +250 782800909
Website: www.europcar.com

FCM Charlston Travel Rwanda Ltd
Hotel des Milles Collines, Ground Floor
BP 3090, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: (+250) 252578560, 788306911
Email: infocharlston.rw
Website: www.charlston.rw

Gorilland Safaris Ltd Tours, Travel & Car Rental
Tel: +250 252574565
Mobile: +250 788757069

Green Hills Eco Tours Ltd
Tel: (+250) 788219495, 782219495
P.O.Box 225, Gishenyi
Email: greenhillsecotours.com
Website: www.facebook.com/greenhillsecotours,
Skype: Greenhills-Ecotours

International Tours & Travel Ltd
SORAS Building
Boulevard de la Revolution
Tel: +250 252574075, 252578831/2

Jambo Travel & Tours Agencies
Av. De la Paix, Kigali.
Mobile: +250 728534094, 788307648
Email: Jambotoursrwanda.com.
Website: www.jambotoursrwanda.com

Kigali Safaris s.a.r.l
Mobile: +250 788500216, 788459345
Email: Kglsafaris@yahoo.fr

Limoz Rwanda
Boulevard de la, Revolution 12
Opposite I & M bank, (Umutako Plaza)
Tel: +250 788307829, 738307829
Email: hkarozalimozrwanda.com

Nord Sud International
Travel & tours Agency
AV.de la Paix,
Tel: +250 252570449, 252575310

Quality Travel Choice
P.O. Box 4867, Kigali
Tel: +250 730166 201

Email: info@qualitytravelchoice-rw.com
Website: www.quali9tytravelchoice-rw.com

Rickshaw Travel Rwanda Ltd
3rd Floor Centenary, House Kigali
Tel: +250 252577677
Mobile: +250 721222223(24/7), 785 475652(24/7).
Email: rickshawtravels.com

Rwanda Discovery and Travel Agency Ltd
KN25st, Kiyovu, P.O.Box: 3308
Tel: +250 28038822
Mobile: +250 788352009
Email: infordagency.com,
Rdta180gmail.com, bookingsRdtagency.com
Website: www.rwandaecotours.com

Socor Top Travels & Tours Agency
16 Boulevard de la Revolution, Immeuble Lucullus
Tel: +250 252 257 2552, 252578646

The Travel Company
Tel: +250 252505151
Email: Infothetravelcompany.rw

Transworld Tours & Travels
Tel: +250 252577472

Traser (Travel Agency Services)
Tel: +250 25257440
Email: tnaserr@yahoo.com

United Travel & Safaris
Tel: +250 252 577522/7
Mobile: +250788520
Email: unitedtravelandsafarisgmail.com

Zebra Country Tours
Mobile: +250 788468152
Email: infozebracountry.rw
Website: www.zebracountry.rw

CEMENT COMPANIES

CIMERWA CEMENT
Tel: +250 788 303959

Kigali Cement Company
P.o Box 1208, Kigali
Tel: +250 786130234
Email: manohar.bhojwani@armafrica.com
Website: www.armafrica.com

CEREAL DEALERS

Cereals/ Produce
North Province
Musanze Muhoza Amajyaruguru
Tel: +250 788777597
Email: ecome@yahoo.com
Ecan



FAST CFS CARGO SERVICES LLC

Website: www.fastcfs.com



OUR SERVICES

- # Customs Clearance
- # Sea, Air & Land Freight
- # Weekly Groupage Service to Kigali, Zambia, Burundi, Ghana, Nigeria and DRC Congo

RWANDA

Rwanda Office No 3, Ground Floor Sulfo Building, Kigali, Rwanda
info@fastcfs.com
+250-780468698 +250-724799111

BURUNDI

Burundi Avenue Du Commerce | Galerie La Perle | Bujumbura | Burundi
info@fastcfs.com
+257-22280033 +257 69955155

ZAMBIA

P. O. Box 32242 , Plot 737, Sheki Sheki Road Emmasdale Lusaka - Zambia
Tel: +260 211 249999 , Ext. 4995
M: +260976349133 E: info@fastcfs.com

UAE

PO Box 624498 Umm Ramool Al Rashidiya] Dubai | UAE
T: + 971 4349 6244
M: +971 55 225 2169 E: info@fastcfs.com

GOMA

volcan stadium CADECO Goma DRC
M: +243 997 295 240
E: info@fastcfs.com

UGANDA

Office No, 5th Floor, Green Land Towers, Opp Bank of Uganda, Kampala, Uganda info@fastcfs.com +256-757059381



CHINA

Rm.1713, 17/f, American Bank Plaza, N0.555, Ren Min Zhong Road, Guangzhou, China
18898465250/13060689170
E: Info@fastcfs.com

GHANA

4th Floor, Suite 409 Ghana Supply Commission Building Kwame Nkrumah Avenue, Accra - Central
0261 979202 , 0264 173441
E: info@fastcfs.com

CLEARING AND FORWARDING/ LOGISTICS COMPANIES

Fast CFS Cargo Services Ltd
F 30, 2nd Floor Chic Complex Nyarugenge, P.O Box 1042, Kigali
Tel: +250 780 472 503/ 780 468 698
Email: vineeth@fastcfs.com
Website: www.fastcfs.com

AGS Frasers International
Route de Braliwa (Pres Du march Zinia), kicukiro
Tel: +250 252576571/73
Mobile: + 250 (0)783800906
Email: Agsmovers.com
Website: www.agsfrasers.com

Air Tansit International
Hotel des Mille Collines
Tel: +250 252 570171-3

Coimex, Boulevard De Qua
Kiyovu, Kigali
Tel: +250 252 570132, 252 570128
Mobile: +250 788 300949

East African Cargo
Hotel des Mille Collines
Tel: +250 252 576 136
Email: eackglbrucargo.net
Website: www.eastafricancargo.rw

G & M Cargo Services
La, Prestige House, Rue Rwandex, Kigali
Mobile: +250 787 870383
Email: talk2ngeorge@yahoo.com

Highway Carriers
Tel: +250 252 573560

Intraspeed
Soras Building, Boulevard de la Revolution
Tel: +250 252 502456
Fax: +250 252502455

K.K Cargo Movers
Tel: +250 252 576645

Kumwe Freight
Prime Economic Zone, Plot 2121 Kigali
Tel: +250 788 404204
Email: abdoul@kumwe.com
Website: www.kumwe.com

Logione
Plot 3 Av. Du Commerce
Costa House, Kigali
Tel: +250 252 576437
Email: eugeniesubizo.com

Planet Air
Tel: +250 252 570849

Rwanda Air Freight
Tel: +250 75569, 575569

Symposia Consult S.A.R.L
Kacyiru, Kigali
Tel: +250 252 582567
Email: asymposiaexcite.com

CODING MACHINES

Soft Packaging Ltd
Tel: +250 788302270
Email: softpackaging737@gmail.com

V- Plus Developers & Traders Limited
Plot G5, Prime Economic zone
Tel: +250 787 7446786/ 733323236
Email: vplusrwanda@gmail.com

COMPUTERS, AND OTHER ICT PRODUCTS

Aglogritham Inc. Ltd
Tel: 0788880066
Email: kimenyi@gmail.com

Computer Information
Gasabo Kimihurura KBC building
Tel: +250 252589558
Email: chadi.zakhaia@cisrwanda.com
Website: www.cis.com

Computer Phone Centre
IT equipment resellers
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 783007070
Email: info@computerphonecenter.biz
Website: www.computerphonecenter.biz

Computer Phone Centre
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 783007070
Email: info@computerphonecenter.biz, Website: www.computerphonecenter.biz

Boutique Impano
North Province
Gakenke
Tel: +250 788638973
Email: ngirimainnocent@gmail.com

FADU Ltd
Tel: +250 783460627
728460627

Email: info@fadu.co.rw
Website: www.fadu.co.rw

Kayenzi Computers
Rusororo kabuga
Tel: +250 788862155
Email: kayenzi@yahoo.com

Medmasoft Corporation
Imere Smart School Software
B2b Cooperatives Software
E-Shule Software
Tel: +250 788305552
Email: gabiroceo@medmasoft.rw

Peak Performance
Asabo Kacyiru near Gasabo
Tel: +250 788452462
Email: washington@peakrwanda.com
Website: www.peakrwanda.com

Positivo
Laptops-ICT noella
Nevill.quntore@positivobgh.com

Prime Impex Rwanda
Avenue De La Paix, P.o Box 2852,
Kigali
Tel: +250 55104743/ 788 303520/
788792446
Email: prime_impex_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk

Products: Safes, Office Furniture,
Electronics,
Computers, Computer accessories,
Printers and Copiers among others.

Sai Office Supplies (RW) Ltd
Mironko Francois Xavier Plot,
KK6 Ave Route Magerwa,
Gikondo, Kigali
Tel: +250 788 313 952, 784 793
152
Email: jagruti.t@saioffice.rw
Website: www.saioffice.rw

Simbatec Ltd
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 782534536
Email: francoisn@simbatecs.com
Website: www.simbatec.com

Symphony Rwanda Ltd
P.O Box 669, Kigali
Tel: +250 788305316,
788304642
Email: asharma@symphonyrwanda.com
Website: www.Symphony.co.ke

Uprotur Group Ltd
Kicukiro uprotur group
Email: rubupro@yahoo.fr
Website: www.uprotur.rbo.rw

CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES.

Aki Construction Solution Ltd
North Province
Musanze, Gacaca

SYMPHONY
.....harmony in IT

Symphony Rwanda Ltd
Avenue de la Paix
P. O. Box 669, Kigali - Rwanda

Mobile: +250 783 770883
Office: +250 280 304642
+250 788 304642
Email: sivakumar@symphonyrwanda.com
www.symphony.co.ke

Tel: +250 788306866
Email: 01mpuhwe@yahoo.com
Website: www.hakiconstruction.com

Alphat Construction Company Ltd
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788303855
Email: umumaranyota@gmail.com

Arphat Ecomasy-Ltd
Gasabo, Kimironko
Tel: +250 788506027
Email: petronillemu@yahoo.com

Asa Company Ltd
Nyarugenge, La Bonna Address
Tel: +250 784183030
Email: desire.rwabahenda@yahoo.fr

Assetec Ltd
Kigali City, Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788843564
Email: rkna07@yahoo.fr

Beta
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 788303350
Email: betaconstruction2006@gmail.com

Betra Construction
Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788519650
Email: mutaga.charles@yahoo.

Caeg-Umugende
North Province
Burera, Kagogo
Tel: +250 788673188
Email: sezicaled@yahoo.fr

Cimerwa
Western Province
Nyamashoke, Bushenge cyangugu
Tel: +250 788300494
Email: cimerwa@cimerwa.rw

Ecat Ltd
East Province
Rwamagana, Kigabiro
Tel: +250 788535470
Email: ecat09@yahoo.fr

Cohyba
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
P.O.Box 50
Tel: +250 788303177

Ecoat Ltd
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788301770
Email: ecoat2020@yahoo,
kabandas2000@yahoo.fr

Ecohyr
Kigali City
Gasabo, Gisozi
Tel: +250 788507763
Email: ntambarajd@yahoo.fr

Ecohygex
Kigali City, Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788489993
Email: karavinc@yahoo.fr

Ecohydra
Kigali City, Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788559093
Email: rutapascal@yahoo.fr

Ecomaf
Gasabo, Jabana
Tel: +250 788486461
Email: ecomafcompany@yahoo.fr

Ecome
Nyarugenge, Muhima
P.O.Box 19 KGL
Tel: +250 788416278
Email: mutigenmanuel@yahoo.fr

Ecomil
Nyarugenge, Nyakabanda
Tel: +250 788536320
Email: hozoly@yahoo.fr

Ecorwa
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, rusatira building
Tel: +250 78886720
Email: nkusiseb@yahoo.fr

E.C.M.N
Gasabo, Kacyiru, Sofa's House
Tel: +250 788300628
Email: nambajimana.francis@yahoo.com

Ecosec
North Province
Burera, Kagogo
Kinyababa/Bugamba
Tel: +250 788598868
Email: ecosec72@yahoo.fr

Dico
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788537869
Email: ngirimafra@yahoo.fr

E.M.E
Kigali City, Kicukiro
Tel: +250 788309244
Email: rutenzenzi@yahoo.fr

EGC
Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788303276
Email: nsengumuremyi@yahoo.fr

Egecotes
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788504270
Email: semugabof@yahoo.fr

Egeta
Kigali City
Kicukiro, Gikondo
Tel: +250 788355815
Email: egetagikondo@yahoo.fr

Ehyba
Nyarugenge, Kimisagara
Tel: +250 788574213
Email: ehyba2000@yahoo.com

Eitec
Gasabo, Kinyinya
Tel: +250 788487881
Email: eitec20@yahoo.fr

Emg Construction
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788308838
Email: mutigandag@yahoo.com

Emp Construction Ltd
Kigali City, Kicukiro
Tel: +250 788300211

Email: paulmub@yahoo.fr
Emp (Enterprises Mubiligi Paul)
Gasabo, Kimihurura
Tel: +250 7883002111
Email: paulmb@yahoo.fr

Enterprize Munyaneza Emmanuel
East Province Rukara
kayonza
Tel: +250 788434115
Email: munyanezaemm@yahoo.fr

Erogec Ltd
Gasabo, Kimironko
Tel: +250 788306486
Email: erogec2002@yahoo.fr
Ertraco
South Province
Muhanga, Nyamabuye
Tel: +250 788502412
Email: kabayizal@yahoo.fr

Estm9 Enterprises Serge Tanzi
Manzi
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788503709
tanziserge@yahoo.fr

Etrabag Ltd
Gasabo, Kimironko
Tel: +250 788683021
Email: etrabag7@yahoo.fr

Etraco Ltd
Kigali City
Gasabo, Kimironko
Tel: +250 7788302102
Email: okaninni71@gmail.com

Escotra
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 788597771
Email: escotra@yahoo.com

Ets Kazoza Justin
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788305046
Email: kazorusj@yahoo.fr

Eur (Enterprises Usengimana

Richard
Kicukiro
Tel: 574572/576016
Email: enteur@rwanda1.com

Fest
Gasabo, Kimironko
Tel: +250 788303337
Email: fest@yahoo.fr

Festimo
Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788301069
Email: festimo@yahoo.com

Geco International
Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788301900
Email: geointer@yahoo.co.uk

Glisco
Kigali City
Kicukiro
Tel: +250 788307448
Email: josephhab@yahoo.co.uk

Gm Civil Engineering
Kigali City
Kicukiro, Nyarugunga
Tel: +250 788301162
Email: gm-cec@yahoo.fr

Gti Construction
Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788566062
Email: rihligti@gmail.com

Hippo Durable Roofings
P.o Box 4682, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 787 419 067
(+250) 788312196, 738312196
Email: ayele.yilma@hipporoofings.co.rw
Website: www.hipporoofings.co.rw

Hygebat
Gasabo, Kimihurura
Tel: +250 788301009
Email: mugabot2001@yahoo.fr

Iman Business Company
East Province, Kayonza
Tel: +250 788446673
Email: inyamih@yahoo.com

Imana Steel Rwanda Ltd
Tel: +250 784683940
Email: coo@imanasteel.co.rw
Website: www.imanasteel.co.rw

Iriba Vtc
East Province
nyagatare, gashenyi
Tel: +250 788871993
Email: diognwagat@yahoo.com

Kigali Conventional Centre
Kigali City, Gasabo, Kacyiru
Tel: +250 788303757
Email: pgashabana@yahoo.com

Kigali Global Supplies & Go
Nyarugenge, centenary House
Tel: +250 788304969
Email: frankmanzi@yahoo.com

KS Construction
Nyarugenge, Muhima Kigali
Email: ksconstruction@hotmail.com

MBE (Modern Building Enterprises)
Gasabo, Kimironko
Tel: +250 788461659
Email: emusangwa11@yahoo.com

Mucyo Perfect Construction
Nyarugenge, Karenzi Building
Tel: +250 788300536
Email: mucyoperfect@yahoo.fr

Multitools (Miltotra)
Nyarugenge, T2000
Tel: +250 788455882
Email: alompa7@yahoo.fr

Mutoni Construction Works Ltd
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 789533390
Email: t.henderson@mutoni.co
Website: www.mutoni.co

FOR BOOKING IN

2025 EDITION, Call our regional offices on

Burundi +257 71513293 +257 79384725	Democratic Republic of Congo +257 71513293	Kenya +254 720 002 305 +254 723 959 612	Rwanda +250 785022910	Tanzania +255 788-523 527 +255 748-885 755	S. Sudan +256 700456865	Uganda +256 700456865 +256 772353292

Email: info@eamanufact.com

Website: www.eamanufact.com

Pan Africa Int.
Construction Materials
Tel: +250 78853085
Email: copabu@yahoo.fr

Nadeco Company
East Province
Rwamagana, Kigabiro
Tel: +250 788358669
Email: nadcccltd@gmail.com

Npd Cotraco Ltd
Kicukiro, Niboye,
Tel: +250 280300006/7
Email: office@npd-cotraco.com
Website: www.npd-cotraco.com

Nsansa Trading Company
South Province, Huye
Tel: +250 788355455
Email: rutaremaralexis@yahoo.fr

Prime Impex Rwanda Ltd
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Former Bancor Bank
Tel: +250 788303520
Email: prime-impex-rwanda@yahoo.co.uk

Raghwan
Building 7 Civil Engineering con-
structors
P.O Box 4879, Kigali
Tel: +250 788302005
Email: rw_raghwan1@gmail.com,
virjikheta@yahoo.com
Website: www.raghconst.com

Real Contractors Ltd
Kicukiro, Gikondo Industrial Area
Kigali- Rwanda
Mob: +250 788 302519
Website: www.realcontractors.net

Regrepower Ltd/Afrisnet Ltd
North Province
Gicumbi
Tel: +250 788300327
Email: regrepower1@yahoo.fr

Rutayisire Pascal
Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera, 2092 Remera
Tel: +250 788559093
Email: pascalruta@gmail.com

S.T.S.G
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788497038
Email: theo20012002@yahoo.fr

Serco
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 788530754
Email: serco04@yahoo.fr

Snatco Ltd
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 788303922
Email: ssnatco@yahoo.com

Star Construction Co. Ltd
Kicukiro
Email: starconstruction@yahoo.com

Sogecco Ltd
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Rwezamenyo
Email: sogeccosa@yahoo.com

Stop Ltd
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 788308899
Email: stoppe20062009@hotmail.com

Strong Construction Ltd
Nyarugenge, rubangura house
Tel: +250 788307079
Email: strongconstructions@yahoo.fr
Website: www.strongconstruction.net

Twagirayezu Athanase
South Province, Huye
Tel: +250 788567552
Email: twagirayezuathanase@yahoo.fr

Ubutunzi Buva Ku Mana Ltd
Western province
Rubavu, Gisenyi
Tel: +250 783378866
Email: barajm@yahoo.fr

United Contractors
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 788304654
Email: nsengumurichard7@yahoo.fr

Urbcon Consultancy
Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788307733
Email: nkubanad@yahoo.com

Viku Company Ltd
North Province
Musanze, MUHOZA
Tel: +250 788563442
Email: vikuca@gmail.com

CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL SUPPLIERS

Safintra Rwanda Ltd
[Rwanda Association of industrialists
Kigali City)
Plot 2156 & 2157, Nyamata Road
P.O Box 6959, kigali
Tel: (+250) 783138629/
+250 727888070, +250 788317072
Email: sandeep@safintra.rwa,
boris.shema@safalgroup.com
Website: www.safintra-rwanda.com

Ruliba Clays Ltd
P.O Box 1275, Kigali
Tel: 0788305242
Email: mmakolo@ruliba.com

info@ruliba.com
Website: www.ruliba.com

Score plus Trading Ltd
Muhima Nyabugogo Road
P.O Box 3554, Kigali
Tel: +250 788385990/
786674432
Email: moudgil.sanjeev@gmail.com

Shikama Ukore Company Ltd
Bricks
Tel: +250 787797382
Email: Shikamakore@gmail.com
Gahanga-Kicukiro

Skat
Bricks from clay
Tel: +250 788385790

Star Construction
Concrete Products Manufacturers
Tel: +250 783809655
Email: erenstemwema@yahoo.com
Nyanza-Gatenga sector

3M-Quarries Ltd
Construction stones
BP 6178 Kabarore-gatsibo
Tel: (+250) 788300637, 788577022
Email: gerardnyabutsitsi@gmail.com

COSMETICS, SOAP AND DETERGENTS MAKERS

Sulfo Rwanda Industries
12KN 82 STREET, BP, 90-KIGALI
Tel: (+250) 252 576 2360/ 788 305 979
788300739, 788457854
Email: sales@sulfo.com, info@sulfo.com

Moeti Cosmetics
Location: Special Economic
Zone, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250788631919/
+250788322219
Email: nabirinda@yahoo.com

Ikirezi Natural Products
29 KG1 Avenue, Rwanda
Tel: +250785489111
Products: Personal care Products
and Toiletries

Mukabaheta Yvone
Soaps and Detergents
Tel: +250 783580472

Ngozi Naturals
Kimihurura, Gasabo, Rwanda
Tel: +250788533002
Products: soap and oil

Soaps and Detergents
BP 509 Kicukiro Kigali
Tel: +250 788301777
Email: Supa-rwa@yahoo.fr

ZIMA HEALTHY GROUP LTD
KG 314 St, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 789 216 047
Website: zimahealthy.com
Products: blended and virgin oil

ELECTRONICS SUPPLIERS

Sahasra Electronics (Rwanda) PVT Ltd
Tel: (+250) 787396820, 786780893
Email: suresh@sahasraelectronics.com
Website: www.sahasraelectronics.rw

Silver Electronicals Air Conditioning Ltd
P.o Box 6816, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 788514521, 738514521,
728114521
Email: sealrwanda2yahoo.com

FOOD & BEVEARGES

Adma International
Rwanda Special Economic Zone
Tel: +250 788307171
Email: info@admanrwanda.com
Website: www.admanrwanda.com

Al- Hamid Ltd
Tel: +250 734053356
Email: alhamidrwanda@gmail.com

Blessed Diaries Ltd
Tel: 0788652783
Email: ngirentemiltoni@yahoo.fr

Best Quality Products
Chips & Peanuts
Tel: 0788899251
Email: Jeannemu2010@yahoo.com

Bolis Bakers Bread Bakers
Tel: 0788485797

Boulangerie Rafiki
Manufacturing
North Province, Gakenke
Tel: +250 783479334
Email: fnyirandorimana@gmail.com

Bralirwa Ltd
Kicukiro
Email: bralirwa@heineken.com
Website: www.bralirwa.bralirwa.com

Buganza Good Wine Ltd
Tel: +250 783886987

Moeti
Cosmetics

Moeti Cosmetics
**AMAVUTA MEZA,
UMUBIRI MWIZA**

ORDER NOW

Location: Special Economic Zone, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788 631919 / +250 788 322219, Email: nabirinda@yahoo.com

Sulfo
Since 1962

"The pride of the land of a thousand hills"
"Ishema ry'igihugu cy'imisozi igihumbi" "La fierte du pays des mille collines"

**ISO 9001, 14001
45001, 22000
CERTIFIED COMPANY**

73 SKUs with RSB mark



Manufacturers of :

Laundry & Toilet Soaps, Powder & Liquid Detergent, Personal Care Products(both Hair & Body Care Cosmetics), Scouring Powder, Floor Cleaners, Packaged Drinking Water, Corrugated Cartons & Sanitizers of different types.

Importers & Distributors for :

Tyres & Batteries Automotive Spare- parts, LPG & FMCG Products



SULFO RWANDA INDUSTRIES LTD

"The pride of the land of a thousand hills" "Ishema ry'igihugu cy'imisozi igihumbi" "La fierte du pays des mille collines"
#12 KN 82 St B P 90 Kigali RWANDA Tel: 0252576472 0252576457 0788305979 Email: info@sulfo.com Web: www.sulfo.com
ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 45001, ISO 22000 Certified Company

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| <p>Carl Group Ltd
Doughnuts & Crisps
Email: carlgroup@info@gmail.com</p> <p>Coop.Le Palmier
Producers of juices, alcoholic and non-alcoholic drinks, Kigali City
Nyarugenge Fecomerwa Building
Tel: +250 788300119
Email: bbatradngcompany@yahoo.com</p> <p>Development Business Operations
Tel: +250 788505688/
+250 788508239
Email: dbowines@yahoo.fr
Products/ services: Import Des Vins D'origine Francaise</p> <p>East African Foods & Beverage Ltd
Plot 362 Avenue de L'Industrie
P.o Box, 725 Kigali
Tel: +250 726 445 335/ 787 113 366
Email: eastafrikafoods@gmail.com</p> <p>Green Harvest Products Processing
Tel: +250 788455362
Email: greenharvestproducts@gmail.com</p> <p>Green Harvest Products Chili Sauce
Tel: +250 786483539
Email: email@sabano.info
Kicukiro-Rwandex</p> <p>Green Food Ltd
Milk Products/Cheese
Tel: +250 788309337/ 788306441
Email: Mugy5@yahoo.fr</p> <p>Inyange Industries</p> | <p>Juice, Milk and Water
Tel: (+250) 788452380, 788301533</p> <p>Imanzi Ltd
Mushroom
Tel: +250 788778220</p> <p>Insane Fruits juice Processing
Juice, Jam, Honey Macadamia
Tel: +250 783458098
Email: Imam.sep2010@hotmail.com</p> <p>Inyange Industries
Gasabo/Masaka
Tel: +250 788161900
Email: www.inyangeindustries.com</p> <p>Kabuye Sugar Works SARL
P.o Box 373, Kigali
Tel: +250 252574468, 788305225
Email: gm.kabuye@gmail.com</p> <p>Kinazi Cassava Plant Flour
Tel: 0788612993
Email: Justine78ngoga@gmail.com</p> <p>Musanze-Muhoza Business Incubation Center Of Kabgayi Juices
Tel: +250 788305481
Email: nkild@hotmail.com</p> <p>Nddiyo Chips
Chips
Tel: +250 787447187
Email: ndiyobusinessgroup@gmail.com
Kigali/Gikondo</p> <p>Norlega Macadamia Rwanda Processing
Tel: +250 788561860
Email: norcelz@yahoo.fr</p> <p>N.M. Marketing
Ice Cream
Tel: +250 788322240
Email: nrmwa@yahoo.fr</p> | <p>Nyirangarama
Juices/Wines/Food/Biscuits and Beverages
Tel: +250 788382222
ISAIE owner@sinarwanda.com</p> <p>Rwanda Wines & Spirits
Plot No. 1067
Av. De Paix B.P .5511
Kigali, Rwanda
Mobile: +250 783541888
Email: sales.rwsd@gmail.com</p> <p>Royal Cheese Diary
Tel: +250 788302613, 738302613
Masaka-kicukiro</p> <p>Rwayitare Andre Milk and Cheese
Tel: +250 788730063</p> <p>Speranza Group Ltd
Tel: +250 788 301 623
Email: mphope1@yahoo.com,
spreanza963@gmail.com
Website: www.speranzarwanda.com
Products: Gin, Mineral water and juices</p> <p>Socaci Ltd Processing
Tel: (+250) 788301331, 786784937
Email: ruanne@gmail.com,
agahizi@gmail.com</p> <p>Triumvirate Food Company Ltd
Tel: +250 786792294
Email: amanitwa@gmail.com</p> <p>Urukorokombe Rwanda Ltd
Traditional Medicine
Tel: +250 782263831</p> <p>Western Milk Processing Cooperative (WMPC)
Milk Processing
Tel: +250 788639044</p> | <p>FURNITURE</p> <p>ADRWA
Home and Office
Tel: +250 788303988</p> <p>Ameki Color, Furniture/ Construction
Parc industrial Gikondo
P.O Box, 1162 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +256 788669263
Email: info@amekicolor.com
Website: www.amekicolor.com</p> <p>Design Concepts Ltd
10 KN84 Opp. La Posh Hotel, Nyarugenge
P.O Box, 7487 Kigali
Tel: +250 788388668
Email: kamil@designconceptafrica.com
Website: www.designconceptafrica.com
Products: Office Furniture, Home Furniture, Electronics and Home appliances.
Services: Office Partioning,</p> <p>Fine Furniture Ltd
44 KN1 Road, P.O Box 3665
Muhima, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788330000/ 738330000
+250 782 641 888/ 722330000
Email: ceo@finefurniture.rw,
gm@finefurniture.rw
Website: www.finefurniture.rw</p> <p>Golden Furniture
16 KG 674 St, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788 314 300</p> <p>Manumetal
Office and Home Furniture
Tel: +250 788305596</p> |
|--|---|--|--|

FOR BOOKING IN

2025 EDITION, Call our regional offices on

Burundi +257 71513293 +257 79394725	Democratic Republic of Congo +257 71513293	Kenya +254 720 002 305 +254 723 959 612	Rwanda +250 785022910	Tanzania +255 766-523 527 +255 748-000 750	S. Sudan +256 700456865	Uganda +256 700456865 +256 772353292

Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com



Speranza Group Ltd.

MFG of Gin, Mineral water & Juices



P. O. Box 1210 Kigali, Rwanda

Special Economic Zone

Plot 16 Masaro, Tel. +250788301623

Email: speranza963@gmail.com, Website: www.speranza Rwanda.com

Prime Impex Rwanda
 Avenue De La Paix, P.o Box 2852, Kigali
 Tel: +250 55104743/ 788 303520/ 788792446
 Email: prime_impex_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk
 Products: Safes, Office Furniture, Electronics, Computers, Computer accessories, Printers and Copiers among others.

Shoppers Stop Limited
 Plot No. 1007, Opp DHL Nyarugenge Sector., Chic Center Shop No.A019/023, Basement3 P.O Box, 4930 Kigali, Rwanda
 Tel: +250 788715577/ 788 306395
 Email: info@shopperstopafric.net

Victoria Furniture Rwanda Ltd
 Muhima Road near Old Rwanda Revenue Authority. P.O Box, 2828
 Tel: +250 788 303 520 / 782 519 595
 Email: Victoria_furniture_rwanda@yahoo.com

Wood Habitat
 16 KG 674 St, Kigali, Rwanda
 Tel: +250 787 199 862

HEALTH AND PHARMACEUTICALS

MODERN HAND SANITIZER
 Kills 99.99% Germs

Plot No.19Kyagwe Block 295, Near the Amazima School, Jinja- Kampala Road, Mbiko Jinja, Uganda
 P.O.Box 84 Jinja
 Email: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com/modernaluminiumug@gmail.com
 Tel: +2567522001111
 Products- Sanitizers

Crown Healthcare(R) LTD
 TCB Building 1st Floor, Next to Centenary House P.O Box, 5672 Kigali Rwanda
 Tel: +250 252 572 331/ 788 308 587
 Email: key.petal@crownrwnda.com
 Website: www.Crownrwnda.com

Phillips Pharmaceuticals
 Tel: +250 252503842, 788743193, 787708888
 Email: info@phillipsrwnda.com, vishal.thakkar@phillipsrwnda.com

Sophar Pharmaceuticals Ltd
 Tel: +250 783 220 401
 Special Economic Zone, Kigali

Sun Enterprises Ltd
 R C A 2434-K I G Quarter Commercial, Kigali
 Tel: +250 252570318

HOTELS

2000 Hotel
 2000 Building KN 82 ST
 Tel: +250 252577077, 784793332
 Email: reservation@2000hotel.com
 Website: www.2000hotel.com

Akagera Game Lodge-Rwanda
 P.O Box 2288. City, Kigali
 Tel: +250 785 201 206/ 252 567805
 Email: reservations@akageragamelodge.com
 Website: www.akageranationalparkrwnda.org

Bisate Lodge
 Ruhengeri, Nyonirima, Kinigi.
 TEL: +27 82 576 9173
 Email: enquiry@wildernessdestinations.com
 Website: www.wildernessdestinations.com

Classic Hotel
 Tel: +250 785120366, 788352049

Five to Five Hotel
 KG 213 Street 74, Remera Near Amahoro Stadium, Kigali Rwanda
 +250 788 303 683

Four Points by Sheraton Kigali
 KN3 Avenue Nyarugenge District, Kigali Rwanda
 Tel: +1 844-631-0595

Foyes Premier Hotel
 P.O Box, 444 Kigali
 Plot 5453 Bibare, Kimironko
 Tel: +250 7250 61 770 /722 6766/ 72240 50 86
 Email: robertndisi@yahoo.com, info@foyeshotel.com
 Website: www.foyeshotel.com

Guest House Amicizia
 Tel: (+250) 780471787, 780471159
 Email: amiciziaguesthouse@gmail.com

Heaven Restaurant & Boutique Hotel
 29 Street No 7, KN Kiyovu, Kigali Rwanda
 Tel: +250 787 785 595

Hotel Romantique Veles
 Tel: +389 034 22 50 50 Fax+389 034 22 50 54.
 Email: infodojran@hotelromantik.com.mk
 Website: www.hotelromantik.com.mk

Keystone Hospitality
 P.o Box 568, Kigali

Tel: +250 788301037
 Email: md@khrwanda.com
 Website: www.khrwanda.com

Kigali Marriott Hotel
 KN 3 Avenue Nyarugenge District, Kigali Rwanda
 Tel: +1 844-631-0595

Kigali Serena Hotel
 Tel: +250 788184500/ 788200442
 Email: kigali@serenahotels.com

Lake Kivu Serena Hotel
 P.O Box 226 Gisenyi
 Tel: +250 252 541100 / (252) 541102/ 788 200430
 Email: kivu@serenahotels.com
 Website: https://www.serenahotels.com

Magashi Camp
 Lake Rwanyakazinga Akagera National Park, Rwanda
 Phone: +27 11 257 5000
 Email: enquiry@wildernessdestinations.com

Mythos Boutique Hotel
 590 KN 50 Street, Kiyovu
 Tel: +250 787 838 564.
 Email: info@mythos.rw, reservations@mythos.rw
 Website: https://mythos.rw

One & Only Gorilla's Nest
 Nyonirima, Kinigi, Ruhengeri, Rwanda
 Tel: +250 22-101-1111
 Toll-Free: 866-552-0001
 Email: reservations@oneandonlygorillasnest.com
 Web site: www.oneandonlyresorts.com/gorillas-nest

One Click Hotel
 9 KN 37 St, Kigali Rwanda
 Tel: +250 788 303 683

Park Inn by Radisson Kigali
 Avenue de Kiyovu & Res des Parcs Plot 5457, Kigali Rwanda
 Tel: +250 788 132500
 Email: reservation.kigali@parkinn.com
 Website: www.radissonhotels.com

Radisson Blu Hotel & Convention Centre, Kigali
 KG2 Roundabout Kimihurura Kigali 6845 Rwanda
 Tel: +250 252 252 252

Ruzizi Tented Lodge Hotel
 Akagera National Park, Akagera Road Kayonza District, Eastern Province
 Tel: +250 784 911 955/ 786 182 871/ 787 113 300
 E-mail: akagera@africanparks.org
 Website: www.africanparks.org

The Kross Hotel
 Plot 5452, bibare P.o Box 6037, Kigali
 Tel: +256 250725061770
 Email: info@krosshotels.rw

Umubano Hotel
 P.o Box 874, Kigali
 Tel: (+250) 788316564, 252593500, 788136000
 Email: gm@mubanohotel.rw
 Website: umubanohotel.rw

Virunga Lodge
 Colline Gakoro. PO Box 1322 Kigali, Rwanda
 Tel: +250 788 302 069/ 252 502 452
 Email: enquiries@volcanoessafaris.com, salesrw@volcanoessafaris.com, marketing@volcanoessafaris.com
 Website: https://volcanoessafaris.com

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Apex Insurance Agency Ltd
 9th Floor Grand Pension, Kigali, Rwanda, Tel: +250 789 523 096
 Website: www.apexinsurancerwanda.com

BK General Insurance
 Sonatube Branch Insurance agency Kigali, Rwanda
 +250 788 518 162

Britam Insurance agency
 Kigali, Rwanda
 +250 788 198 000

Falcon Insurance Services
 Kigali, Rwanda
 +250 788 301 033

Medical Insurance Scheme of University of Rwanda
 Life Insurance Agency Kigali, Rwanda
 +250 788 309 147

MUA Insurance
 Insurance company Kigali, Rwanda
 +250 252 570 331

Prime Insurance Agency
 KN 3 Rd, Kigali, Rwanda
 +250788150100/ +250 788 683 328

Radiant Insurance Company
 Kigali, Rwanda
 +250 786 171 144/ 788 381 093

SAHAM ASSURANCE RWANDA
 Insurance company Kigali, Rwanda
 +250 788 986 163

Sanlam Vie Plc Insurance Company
 Kigali, Rwanda
 +250 727 555 333

Sonarwa Insurance agency
 Kigali, Rwanda
 +250 783 670 717

Soras Insurance Agency
 KN 11 St, Kigali, Rwanda
 +250 788 352 249



VICTORIA FURNITURES RWANDA LTD

MASTERS IN FURNITURE



VICTORIA EXECUTIVE DESK



VICTORIA FILE
CABINET



WxDxH
CT-110 1800x500x720



MAESTAR ME-110 MAESTAR ME-320 AIRMESH AM-120



VICTORIA LOBBY THREE SEATER CHAIR VICTORIA AIRMESH AM-110



VICTORIA MEETING TABLE

Some of our products

- Office & Home Furniture
- Safes
- Vertical And Horizontal Blinds
- Metallic Cabinets
- Shelves
- Office Partitioning.
- Interior works like Gypsum, Ceiling, Paint etc

We know the world is on the move, the reason our product mix is constantly tailored to suit current fashion and trend at reasonable prices.

B.P.2828, KNI RD 32, RWANDA TEL: +(250) 788 303 520 +(250) 782 519 595

EMAIL : victoria_furniture_rwanda@yahoo.com



PRIME Impex
Rwanda Ltd.

Prime Impex Rwanda Limited

P O Box .2852 , KN-04-AV,
Avenue De La Paix, Kigali – Rwanda
Mobile No : +250-788303520 / +(250) 782 519 595
Email : prime_impex_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk
Website : primeimpexrwandaltd.com

Prime Impex Burundi
PO Box 152, Avenue De La Liberty No. 42
Rez De Chausse, BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI,
Tel: +(257) 71 526 945,
E-mail:prime_impex_burundi@yahoo.com



PRIME IRIS GOLD ISGMF-110



OPIRUS OS-100



PRIME POSSESS GOLD POG-100



POSSESS GOLD POG-110



Paresh BHATT,
General Manager, Impex
Furnitures

Founded in 2006, we boast of 10 years of impact in Rwanda through provision of:

Office & home furniture, Vertical blinds Fabric & Aluminum, Safes , Money Counting Machine and Detectors , Refrigerators, freezers , Electric & Gas Cookers , Microwave Ovens , Washing & Drying Machines , Vacuum Cleaners , Television , Air Conditioners, Computer, Printers Copiers , Scanner , Projection Screens with stand & motorized , Electronic Interactive Board , Magnetic White Boards , Notice Boards , Flip Chart Stands, Chalk Boards.

Our office and Showroom is located at P O Box 2852, KN-04-AV, Avenue De La Paix in the heart of Kigali city.

CUSTOMERS SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIDE

SECURITY COMPANIES

Intersec Security Company Ltd
P.o Box 2641, Kigali
Tel: +250 788303779/ 788309017
788309018
Email: oligakuba@yahoo.fr
olivier@intersec.co.rw
Website: www.intersec.co.rw

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Akariho Groupe
Software developers
Western province
Rubavu Gisenyi
Tel: +250 783071904
Email: anactet@akariho.com

Dash-S Technologies Incorporation Ltd
Software developers
Gasabo Kacyiru, 5th floor, telecom house
Email: info@dash-s.com

Electro Ltd
Software developers
Nyarugenge Muhima
Tel: +250 788303392
Email: jonel112@yahoo.com

Filmax Web Techs
Software developers
Gasabo Kacyiru Teracom house
Tel: +250 7885504406
Email: ceo@filmax.net
Website: www.filmax.net

Galaxy Group
Software developers
Nyarugenge Kigali
+250 788 312609
marech78@gmail.com
onlineservices.galaxygroup.biz

Holy Multimedia Production Ltd
Telecom solution providers
Kicukiro Bralirwa Road
Tel: +250 788587012
Email: germain.safari@live.com
Website: www.africalive.rbm.tv

International Management Academy
Software developers
Kicukiro Gikondole prestige house

Kicukiro
Tel: +250 785009682
Email: fssenoga@yahoo.com
Website: www.ima.com

Ipromu
Software developers
Kigali City
Nyarugenge Remera
Tel: +250 788459972
Email: info@ipromotabs.com

MFI Office Solution (R) Ltd
Software developers
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788305012
Email: mfi@mfi.rw

Multi.Vec. Computers Ltd
Software developers
Nyarugenge Nyakabanda near cafe de Nyakabanda
Tel: +250 788358909
Email: valencemuv@yahoo.fr

OS Media Design Ltd
Software developers
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788436747
Email: theo@kalaosmedia.com

Rock Global Consulting Ltd
Software developers
Gasabo Remera mtn center
Tel: +250 788300150
Email: management@rgc.rw

Rutagengwa G. Rugabuka Herve
Software developers
Kigali City, Gasabo Remera
Tel: +250 788830149

Techno Phone
Software developers
East Province
Ngoma Kibungo
Tel: +250 788784137
Email: niviclaud@yahoo.fr

Symphony Rwanda
Software developers
Avenue de la paix,
Nyarugenge Next to Hotel Isimbi
P.O Box, 669 Kigali
Tel: +250 788305447
Email: gm@symphonyrwanda.com
Website: symphony.co.ke

The E-Source Ltd
Software developers
Kigali City, Gasabo Remera
Tel: +250 785171608
Email: charles@esourceltd.com
Website: www.esourceltd.com

The Er- Source Ltd
Software developers
Kigali City, Gasabo Remera
Tel: +250 785171608
Email: charles@esourceltd.com
Website: www.esourceltd.com

STEEL & ALUMINUM WORKS

Kigali Steel & Aluminum Works Ltd
P.O Box 2359, Kicukiro Opp, Bralirwa,
Plot 1945
Tel: +250 788413384, 781468604
Email: ksaw44@yahoo.com

Imana Steel Rwanda Limited
Omega House, 1st floor, Near Sopetrade,
Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: +250 784683940
+250 754683940
Email: coo@imanasteel.co.rw
Website: imanasteel.co.rw

Master Steel Limited
Iron and Steel
Kicukiro
Tel: 0788307700
Email: info@masteel.biz

Sonatubes Ltd
KK15 Road kicukiro
P.O.Box, 700 Kigali
Tel: +250 78 4337666/
+250 788 777793
Email: sonatubes@gmail.com
Website: www.sonatubes.com

Steel Rwa Industries Limited
Rwamagana Rwanda
P.O Box 2159, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 7827 11913
Email: sameer.yeraple@steelrwa.com

STOCK BROKERS.

Brokerage
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, 9th Floor,
Eco bank Building
Avenue de la Paix
Tel: (+250) 0788 304 274, 0788 301 007

CFC Stanbic
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, 1st Floor, Kigali City Tower
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 252 559 052/12
Email: www.cfsf.co.ke

Dallas Securities
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Dallas house
Continental Discount House (CDH)

Dyre and Blair
Kigali City
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 570390

Faidha Securities Rwanda Ltd
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Centenary House 4th Floor

Mbea
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Avenue de la Paix
Tel: +250 255101383



KIGALI STEEL & ALUMINIUM WORKS LTD

Manufactures of Quality Aluminium Products



The Aluminium People



B.P: 2359 Kigali | Opp. Bralirwa - Kicukiro | Kigali-Rwanda
Mob: +250 788 413 384 / +250 788 576 293 | Email: ksaw44@yahoo.com

TANKS AND PIPES

Aquasan
Tanks and Pipes
Tel: 0788306833
Email: info@aquasanrw.com
Website: www.aquasantec.com

Rotassairwa Ltd
Tanks and Pipes
Tel: (+250)788300751, 783272100
Email: rotassairwaltld@gmail.com
jeangansinga@yahoo.fr

Roto Ltd
P.O Box 6472, Opp Pension Plaza
Kicukiro, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 788 530 665, 788 306 502
E: rotorwandatanks@mtnonline.rw
otorwandatanks@yahoo.com
Website: www.rotorwandatanks.com

TEA AND COFFEE DEALERS

Agro Processing
Aglo-Link Co Ltd
Coffee
Tel: 078852109

Bn Producers
Bourbon Coffee
Email: bnproducers@yahoo.com
Tel: +250 788308383

Buffcoffee
Tel: +250 788554192
Email: ntwarisam@yahoo.fr
Nyamagabe/Gasaka

Caferwa
Tel: +250 788300344
Email: faustin@caferwa.com

Coffee & Tea Africa
Tel: +250 788303799

Coffee Business Centre Ltd
Kigali city
Kicukiro gikondo
Tel: +250 788301906
Email: coffee_bc2002@yahoo.fr

Cooperative Pour La Promotion
Des Activities Café (Coopa)
Tel: +250 788353543
wakagara@yahoo.com

Coopthe mulindi
North province
Gicumbi kaniga
Tel: +250 788396607, 788396707
Email: coopthemulindi@yahoo.com

Coothevm
North province
Gicumbi kaniga

Tel: +250 788601796
Email: coothevm2000@yahoo.fr

Dyspharmbujuju c.w.s
East province
Muyumbu rwamagana
Tel: +250 788517739
Email: bujujucoffeeproducts@yahoo.fr

Gatare Coffee
Coffee
Tel: 0788307319
Email: coffeegatare@yahoo.com

Gishwati Farms
Cheese
Tel: 078834369, Rubavu

Gisovu Tea Company
Tel: +250 784575503
Western province
Karongi mubuga karongi
Email: gisovu@gmail.com

FOR BOOKING IN

2025 EDITION, Call our regional offices on



Burundi +257 71513293 +257 79394725	Democratic Republic of the Congo +257 71513293	Kenya +254 720 002 305 +254 723 959 812	Rwanda +250 785022910	Tanzania +255 768-523 527 +255 748-865 755	S. Sudan +256 700456865	Uganda +256 700456865 +256 772353292
--	--	--	---------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---

Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com

Email: nambajimana.fransis@yahoo.com

Eos Visions Rwanda
Hospitality services
Tour Travel Agencies
Remera, Gasabo
Tel: +250 788 385 050
Email: info@eos-visions.com
Website: www.eos-visions.com

Gatorano Godif
Hospitality services
Driver and safari guides
South Province, Ruhango
Tel: +250 788643944
Email: godifg@yahoo.fr

Goriland Safaris Ltd
Tour operators Nyarugenge Avenue de la paix number 30
Tel: +250 788302828
Email: info@goriland.com
Website: www.goriland.com

Hatangimana Samuel
Hospitality services
Driver and safari guides
South Province
Muhanga Nyamabuye
Tel: +250 788573815
Email: samuelhatang@yahoo.com

International Tour & Travel
Hospitality services
Tour Travel Agency
Nyarugenge Soras Building
Tel: +250 252578831/2
Email: info@itt.co.rw
Website: www.itt.co.rw

Jk SafarisTravel Tour And Operator
25240 - 00603 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 20 576629/36
kris@gorillasafaris.net
<http://www.gorillasafaris.net>

Kabayiza Egide
Hospitality services
Driver and safari guides
South Province
Ruhango
Tel: +250 788569012
Email: kabayizag@yaoo.fr

Kanamugire Vedaste
Hospitality services
Driver and safari guides
South Province
Ruhango
Tel: +250 783404776
Email: vedakanamugire@yahoo.com

Kwizara Theogene
Hospitality services
Driver and safari guides
South Province
Nyaruguru Kibeho
Tel: +250 788521245
Email: kwizaratheogene@gmail.com

Limoz Rwanda Ltd
Public Transporters
Nyarugenge MK Consult Building
Tel: +250 788309189
Email: info@limozrwanda.com
Website: www.limozrwanda.com

Mapendano Voyages
Hospitality services, Tour Travel Agency
Gasabo Kimironko,
Tel: +250 788761069
Email: info@mapendanovoyages.com
Website: www.mapendanovoyages.com

Minani J. Pierre
Driver and safari guides
South Province
Ruhango
Tel: (+250)788838749
Email: minanij@yahoo.fr

Munyeshyaka Hitimana Vincent
Hospitality services
Driver and safari guides
South Province, Nyaruguru Munini
Tel: +250 788222849
Email: hmunyeshyaka@yahoo.com

New Dawn Associates (NDA)
Tour and travels, and Hospitality
Training school
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788558880
Email: info@newdawnassociates.com
Website: www.newdawnassociates.com

Ngabonziza Jean De Dieu
Tour Travel Agency
South Province
Nyaruguru Kibeho
Tel: +250 788414920
Email: ngabonzizajeandiedieu@gmail.com

Niyivuga Mansula
Tour Travel Agency, East Province
Rwamagana Kigabiro
Tel: +250 788471574
Email: niyivuga@ymail.com

Nyamuhenda Jerome
Hospitality services
Driver and safari guides
South Province
Ruhango Bweramana
Tel: +250 788481069
Email: nyamuhejero@yahoo.fr

Privet Company
Hospitality services
Driver and safari guides
Western province
Ngororero GATUMBA
Tel: +250 788301251
Email: sanemm2020@yahoo.fr

Rickshaw Travels Rwanda Ltd
Hospitality services
Tour Travel Agencies
Nyarugenge Centenary House
Tel: +250 251000000
Email: apama@rickshawtravels.com
Website: www.rickshawtravels.com

Royal Services Agency Ltd
Event service providers
Gasabo Remera
Tel: +250 788499990
Email: royalservicesa@gmail.com

Rwanda Eco Tours
Hospitality services
Tour Travel Agency
Nyarugenge KN 4 AV 30/ Avenue de

la Paix
Tel: +250 7888352009
Email: info@rwandaeco-tours.com
Website: www.rwandaecotours.com

Rwanda Federation of Transporters Cooperatives
Public Transporters
Nyarugenge MANU PLAZA/ Nyabugogo
Tel: +250 20303409
Email: rfccooperatives@yahoo.com

RwandAir
International Transporters
Kigali, Kicukiro, 7275 Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: +250 252503687
Website: www.rwandair.com

Satguru Tour and Travel
P.O Box 2111, Kigali
Tel: + 250 786975444/ 788310146/ 738300918
Whatsapp: +250 738 308 925
Email: crm.kigali@satgurutravel.com
Website: www.satgurutravel.com

Songa Africa the Tourism Company
Hospitality Services, Tour Travel Agency
Gasabo Kinyinya, Gacuriro Estate905
Kigali 2510, Tel: +250 00000000
Email: info@songafrica.com
Website: www.songafrica.com

The Far Horizons
Tour Travel Agencies
Gasabo/Kacyiru Kigali Business Centre 2510, Tel: +250 00000000
Email: info@thefarhorizons.com
Website: www.thefarhorizons.com

Thien Tourism Travel Agency Ltd
Tourism services
Tour Travel Agency, Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788678283
Email: nkuthi2002@yahoo.fr

United Travel & Safaris
Tours, travel and safari guides
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788520770
Email: unitedtravelandsafaris@gmail.com
Website: www.unitedtravelandsafaris.net

Vocano Ltd
Tour operators
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788303924
Email: nizoli2000@yahoo.fr

Wildlife Tour -Rwanda
Tour Travel Agencies
Gasabo Kimironko
Tel: +250 788527049
Email: david@wildlifetours-rwanda.com
Website: www.wildlifetours-rwanda.com

Wise Enterprise
Public Transporters
Nyarugenge Muhima
Tel: +250 788353154
Email: wise@yahoo.com

WATER AND ENERGY SOLUTIONS

Davis & Shirtliff
KN 1 Road, Hse No. 54 Muhima
P.O Box 7039, Kigali
Tel: +250 788 129 400
+250 788 389 755
Email: Jeanclaude.Nduwayezu@dayliff.com
Website: www.davisandshirtliff.com

WEAR AND LEATHER PRODUCTS

Akazira Fashion
Tel: +250 788630856
Email: akalzasad@gmail.com

Amahoro Ava Hejuru Cooparetive
Tel: +250 788869295

Atelier De La Famillie Craft
Tel: +250 788595585

Bebe Décor Ltd
Tel: +250 788421355
Email: bebedecor4@gmail.com

C&H Garments Ltd
Tel: +250 781276888
Email: hitimana@chmadeinafrica.com

Cafachaki Leather Products
Tel: +250 788862845

Evode Mwirerwa
Tel: +250 788650793

G.A.U Ltd School Uniforms
Tel: +250 783703546
Email: alivramukantwari@yahoo.fr

GBF Leather and Arts Promoters Ltd
Tel: +250 788230308

Madamazera Therese clothes
Tel: +250 788896389
Email: mdamthe@gmail.com

Masaka Leather Production
Tel: +250 788888633
Masaka-Kicukiro

Moda Adyana Creations
Tel: +250 785377946
Email: adzellezed@gmail.com

Niyonzima Deny Leather
Tel: +250 788736547

New Line Rusheshe
Tel: +250 786383449

New Line Rusheshe Tiyi &Deyi
Tel: +250 788350701
Masaka-Kicukiro

Star Leather Products
Leather
Tel: +250 786977002

Utexwa Ltd
Textiles
Tel: +250 788411182
Email: sebuhinjacestin@yahoo.com

SOUTH SUDAN

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory

2024 EDITION



H.E. DR. SALVA KIIR
President of the Republic of South Sudan



SOUTH SUDAN BACKGROUND AND ECONOMY

South Sudan, officially the Republic of South Sudan, and previously known as Southern Sudan, is a landlocked country in Middle Africa, in the area of northeast Central Africa that is part of the United Nations sub region of Eastern Africa. South Sudan is bordered by the Republic of Sudan to the north, Kenya to the southeast, Uganda to the south, the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the southwest, the Central African Republic to the west, and Ethiopia to the east.

The economy of South Sudan is one of the most underdeveloped, with South Sudan having little existing infrastructure and the highest maternal mortality and female illiteracy rates in the world as of 2011.

South Sudan exports timber to the international market. Some of the states with the best known teaks and natural trees for timber are Western Equatoria and Central Equatoria. In Central Equatoria, some teak plantations are at Kegulu; the other, oldest planted forest reserves are Kawale, Lijo, Loka West, and Nuni. Western Equatoria timber resources include mvuba trees at Zamoi.

One of the major natural features of South Sudan is the River Nile whose many tributaries have sources in the country. The region also contains many natural resources such as petroleum, iron ore, copper, chromium ore, zinc, tungsten, mica, silver, gold, and hydropower. The country's economy, as in many other developing countries, is heavily dependent on agriculture. Some of the agricultural produce includes cotton, groundnuts (peanuts), sorghum, millet, wheat, gum Arabic, sugarcane, cassava (tapioca), mangos, papaya, bananas, sweet potatoes, and sesame.

Prior to independence, South Sudan produced 85% of Sudanese oil output. The oil revenues according to the Comprehensive Peace Agreement (CPA), were to be split equally for the duration of the agreement period. Since South Sudan relies on pipelines, refineries, and port facilities in Red Sea state is in North Sudan, the agreement stated that the government in Khartoum would receive 50% share of all oil revenues. Oil revenues constitute more than 98% of the government of South Sudan's budget according to the southern government's Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning and this has amounted to more than \$8 billion in revenue since the signing of the peace agreement.

Agriculture

South Sudan is rich in agricultural land and has one of the largest populations of pastoralists in the world. However, since 1999, when Sudan first started exporting oil, agricultural production in the country has declined. According to the World Bank, the average annual growth rate of the agricultural sector between 2000 and 2008 was only 3.6 percent, which is considerably lower than the 10.8 percent growth rate of the previous

decade. The UN Food and Agriculture Agency (FAO) carried out an extensive satellite land cover survey that showed just 4.5 percent of the available land were under cultivation when South Sudan became independent.

South Sudan relies heavily on food imports from neighboring countries, like Uganda, Kenya and Sudan. These come at a high transportation cost which, coupled with inflation, has caused food prices to rise dramatically in South Sudan. The declining agricultural production and the reliance on expensive foreign food supplies have contributed to a severe food shortage in South Sudan.

The government has begun to address the issue of agriculture and food security. The government of South Sudan has made food production a top priority. The Ministry of Agriculture in South Sudan has announced its goal of boosting food production in South Sudan to two million metric tons per year. South Sudan hopes to attract agricultural investors from Gulf Arab states, Israel, China, the Netherlands and fellow African countries in order to increase production of basic food items such as sugar, rice, cereals and oilseeds, livestock as well as cotton.

The government of South Sudan announced a plan to mobilize \$500 billion of foreign investment in the first five years of independence. Much of this investment would be focused in the agricultural sector, where the government hopes to diversify the economy and provide jobs to the large numbers of unemployed. The FAO has also drawn up a \$50 million Interim Assistance Plan (IAP) for the agricultural sector that will build capacity in ministerial and state agricultural extension offices. This includes the establishment of a seed production sector and an urban and peri-urban agriculture component.

Smallholder farming accounts for 80 percent of the country's cereal production. Unfortunately, these farmers face a number of constraints, due to high transport costs, unavailability of agricultural inputs, and underdeveloped agricultural extension services. Instead of investing resources into developing the kind of agricultural extension services that could help smallholder production, however, the government has chosen to focus on large-scale, private sector-led industrial agricultural schemes as a way to boost food production.

Donor countries promote the idea that industrial farming is the key to improved food security in South Sudan. The United States Agency for International Development (USAID), for example, is working with Citibank, the IFC, the Corporate Council on Africa, and others to help the country market its resources and attract private capital in key sectors, including agriculture.

This investment is intended to stimulate rural development and generate employment

opportunities, increase food productivity, provide government institutions with new and sustainable sources of revenue, and help to diversify the economy. There is some concern, however, that a small transnational elite will benefit at the expense of the rural poor if the country's arable land is used to grow food for foreign populations, while simultaneously pushing communities onto increasingly marginal lands. This could create the potential for more food insecurity, instability, social unrest and conflict. Researchers say.

Nina Pedersen, manager of Norwegian People's Aid (NPA)'s Civil Society Development Project is concerned that in the rush to attract foreign investment for South Sudan, not enough attention was paid as to whether the people negotiating the terms really knew the value of the land they were selling. According to the NPA, prior to South Sudan's declaration of Independence, beginning in 2007, private interests sought and secured 5.15 million hectares of land in the agriculture, biofuels, forestry, carbon credit, and ecotourism sectors—equivalent to more than eight percent of South Sudan's total land area.

One of the largest firms involved is the Egyptian private equity firm Citadel Capital, which has leased 259,500 acres for farming. This plantation has provided little local employment, being mostly run by Zimbabweans. A Ugandan conglomerate called the Madhvani Group has also entered into a preliminary agreement with the government of South Sudan to revitalize a government-owned sugar plantation and processing facility in Mangala Payam. This plantation would cover 10,000 ha of prime riverfront property along the Nile, about 70 kilometers north of Juba.

Concerns about foreign exploitation has led organizations such as OI and NPA to urge a moratorium on new land deals until a better framework is established.

For its part, the South Sudan's Land Commission, a task force headed by Robert Lado in charge of advising the government and drawing up the new policy, is pushing for land administrations at county and sub-county level that are run by community members, including women and tribal elders.

Infrastructure

The nation has some telecommunications service through operators like MTN Group (formerly known as Investcom), but currently lacks the infrastructure to offer high speed Internet connections. In March 2015, South Sudan's minister for telecommunications and postal services revealed plans for the government to lay 1,600 kilometers of fiber-optic cable across the country within two years. The government plans to connect this network with undersea cables via existing infrastructure in Uganda and Tanzania.



MANUFACTURING COMPANIES IN SOUTH SUDAN

AA SUNVANA FOR TRADING & INVESTING CO. LTD
Ministries Road off Road
Regency Hotel
Contact; +211 913 077 770

ABMC CONSTRUCTION
South, Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +86 158 0176 2028

ABUK ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES CO. LTD
Unity Ave Tecno
Center Juba, Juba, South SUDAN
Contact; +211 912 265 653

A.F.K CONCEPT LTD HEAD QUARTER
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 919 991 999

AFRI OMEGA PHARMACEUTICALS
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 955 050 437

AFRICA RESOURCE CORPORATION ARC
Kokora Road
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +21 928 563 300

AG VISION CONSTRUCTION (TONY HAJJ)
Juba, Sudan
Contact; + 211 922 220 035

AGORO
18, Juba Raha Hotel
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 923 582 021

ALASSAD CONSTRUCTION
Thongpiny, Juba
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 922 343 222

ALBAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
Yei Road near Road &

Bridge Minister
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 928 276 455

ALGIWI FOR 7 TRADING COM
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +9647730033737

AMETAL AFRICA CO LTD
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 923 39 885 2028

AMMARS COMPANY LTD
Juba South Sudan
Contact; +211 920 699 444

AMMADI CO. LTD
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 954 900 530

ATLANTIC CONSTRUCTION & TRADING CO. LTD
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 922 611 061

AWUOY PHARMACEUTICAL
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; + 211 921 212 176

ATXNET LIMITED
Estern Plaza Building
AirportRd, Juba
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 922 500 011

AXIS SOLUTIONS
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 922 744 103

BANDA FOOD GROUP
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 928 319 993

BOMATEK ELECCTRIC LIMITED
Yaro Plaza, Juba
South Sudan
Contact; +211 921 226 925

BRADE GROUP
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 922 000 640

CANAAN WATER FACTORY
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +254 726 905306

CHAKPURU & SONS CO. LTD
VH6J+86P, Munuki-Bilpam RD
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +2111 924 199 024

CODELABS CO. LIMITED
Garmen Building Opp
Equity Bank 1st Floor Plot 49
Unity Street Suit No. 10
Juba, SOUTH Sudan
Contact; +211 922 031 601

COMBOSCO SYSTEMS
Moboro St, Juba
South Sudan
Contact; +211 920 003 688

COMPUTER VILLAGE
Malikia City Mall Building
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 920 906 662

CONNECT AFRICA LIMITED
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 920 666 012

CRN DRILLING COMPANY LTD
Plot No. 98 B, Block
Munuki IOM Road, After,
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 924 222 005

CVL GENERAL SUPPLY
Plot 1, Block 1, Malakia
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 926 673 977

DALBAI PETROLEUM COMPANY LIMITED
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 913 788 888

DAR PETROLEUM OPERATING COMPANY
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 924 920 083

DAVID MACHINERY GROUP
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 920 000469

DEPO ENERGY AND CONTRACTORS CO. LTD
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 926 736 015

DEAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY (DDC)
Plot-556, Near Airport,
Opp UNMIS
Bangladeshi Camp,
California St, Juba
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 922 309 060

DIMENSIONS FOR ICT & ENGINEERING SERVICES
Ministry Road Juba Town
Geng Business Center
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 924 000 149

DOLPHIN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Konyo konyo mkt
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 926 035 035

DOSHI MOTORS LIMITED COMPANY
Hai Malakal
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 915 110 000

DUBAI STORES 2
Nyggitillo, Gumbura St,
Malakia Market
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 927 775 468

DYNAMIC CONSTRUCTION (SS). CO. LTD
Juba South Sudan
Contact; +211 927 633 888



EAGOL
Juba, South Africa
Contact: +211 925 715 050

EZENTUS CATERPILLAR
Juba Bypass, Juba,
South Sudan
Contact: +211 922 900 775

FAST NETWORK LIMITED
Plot No. 663 Block No.3-K
South 2nd Classw Residential
Area
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 921 003 030

**FEMAYA CONSTRUCTION
& REAL ESTATE**
Munuki Juba
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 922 274 444

FLAVUTECH INC
Juba Bypass
Juba South Sudan
Contact: +211 922 702 881

**FKSTAR GENERAL
CONSTRUCTION AND
TRADING
COMPANY LTD**
DDR Ave
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 924 451 776

**FUTURE MULTI MEDIA
COMPANY LTD**
B Lupai Ln, Juba
South Sudan
Contact: +211 955 086 063

GENERAL SUPPLY
Hai Malakal
Jubek, South Sudan
Contact: +211 926 240 433

**GLOBAL FOOD
WAREHOUSE**
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 924 068 380

GOOD LIFE PHARMACY
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 929 933 884

GOA VISION LIMITED
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 925 814 870

GPOC EL TOOR FPP
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 912 300 222

**GREAT NILE DRILLING
CO. LTD**
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 923 198 555

**HALAL METAL
WORKSHOP**
Nyonkuron West, Yei Road
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 924 544 874

HAPPY FOAM INDUSTRY
Lologo, South Sudan
Contact: +211 927 961 646

HIGHEST GROUP CO. LTD
Hai zandia-buluk plot 36
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 922 655 655

**HORIZON IT SOLUTIONS
LTD**
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 929 730 000

**INTERNATIONAL RESCUE
COMMITTEE**
Thongpiny, Juba SS
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 920 621 000

IPTC SOUTH SUDAN
Juba na Bari
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 929 007 005

**JAGAN DRILLING SS CO.
LTD**
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 926 660 969

**JAY FAMILY
ENTERTAINMENT**
Yei Road, Juba South Sudan
Contact: +211 917 718 901

JEDCO
Main Office, Hai Mouna
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 924 033 700

JMG CONSTRUCTION CO
Bilpam Road
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 929 907 979

**JUBA ELECTRICAL
CENTRE**
Behind Eden Bank Malaika
Juba Town
Tel: +211919042699
Email:
jubaelectricalscentre@
gmail.com
Website: www.en.chint.com

JUNUB WEBBERS
Hai Thoura, Juba
South Sudan
Contact: +211 923 672 624

LIBAX LIMITED
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 922 300 048

LIBRA LIMITED
Staff club, juba
South Sudan
Contact: +211 920 003 688

LOROSOK
DDR Ave, Juba
South Sudan
Contact: +211 955 000 700

**LST GENERAL TRADING
LTD**
Tongping Block 3k south
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 917 784 878

**KAMFART
INTERNATIONAL LTD**
Bennys Avenue
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 926 011 117

**KBS URBAN POULTRY
FARM**
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 924 954 808

KOMAX CONSULT
Juba City Center, Juba
P.O.J
Building, 1st Floor, Room
No.5, Near to Credit
National Bank, Juba, South
Sudan
Contact: +211925 001 115

MCGILMO
Munuki suk Libya,
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 916 267 038

MECH ENERGY CO. LTD
Bilpam Rd
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 920 101 024

**MOONLIGHT
TECHNOLOGIES LTD**
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 925 466 176

NASPORT AIR HANDLING
Khartoum, Sudan
Contact: +249 18 357 7882

**NILE PETROLEUM
CORPORATION**
Thomg Piny Area,
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 928 970 521

**NILOTICA COMPANY CO.
LTD**
Zero, Village
Contact: +211 923 070 566

**NEW TREND STARTERS
LTD**
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 957 771 112

NT SOLUTIONS CO. LTD
Hai Malakal
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 956 207 776

**O-BROTHERS BRICKS
MANUFACTURING
COMPANY**
Juba South Sudan
Contact: + 211 928 903200

OPTION TECHNOLOGY
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 929 933 733

PACHA HMALAY
Soth Gudele
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +977 986 601
9630

PAT DRILL JUBA
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 954 582 419

**PETROQUEST OIL AND
GAS MAGAZINE**
VH7+MH9, Juba
South Sudan
Contact: +211 911 230 666

**PETROLEUM AND
LUBRICANT**
Juba Bypass
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 920 000 985

PHENICIA
Airport Rd, Juba South
Sudan
Contact: +21 919 909 090

PORTAL LIMITED
Juba, South Sudan
Contact: +211 925 417 110



KAMPALA ELECTRIC MART

ONE SOURCE TOTAL SOLUTION



KAMPALA ELECTRIC MART
Plot No:147 - 153, 6th Street Industrial Area -
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 393 130 068, +256 393 130 666
Email: sales@chintuganda.com

ELECTRICAL EXCELLENCE LTD.
Teddy's Shops & Apartments
Shop No. K42 Plot No. 4
Duster Street Nakasero-Kampala
Tel: +256 393 130 068, +256 393 130 666
Email: sales@chintuganda.com

#QualityProduct

WE MANUFACTURE A WIDE VARIETY OF CABLES

connecting your world

XLPE/PVC

AAC/AAAC

Flexible Cables

Aerial Bundle Cable (ABC)

Building Cables

Solifical Cable

LEADING UGANDAN CABLE MANUFACTURER

For More Information:
www.sccuganda.com
admin@sccuganda.com
Cell: +256 393 130 068
+256 393 130 666

STANDARD
Cable Corporation
Proudly Made in Uganda



PT OIL FUEL
VHC2+MG2, Juba
South Sudan
Contact; +211 914 059 778

RAK MEDIA GROUP
Hotel off Juba River Port,
Juba South SUDAN
Contact; +211 929 321 060

**RCS-RADIO
AND SATELLITE
COMMUNICATION LTD**
Goshen House Building,
Ground Floor
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 928 940 213

RR ENTERPRISES CO. LTD
CPA Ave Juba SS, Juba
South Sudan
Contact; + 211 920 005
055

**SABASTAR GENERAL
TRADING CO. LTD**
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 916 730 336

**SAGE SOLUTIONS
LIMITED**
Guedeled Road Opp
UNOCHA
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 924 201 929

**SALEX ENGINEERING
COMPANY**
Airport Rd, Juba
South Sudan
Contact; +211 926 999 751

**SAM INTERNATIONAL
GROUP**
Juba South Sudan
Contact; +211 927 500 000

SANY JUBA OFFICE
Juba, South Sudan

Contact; +254 768 746 213

**SAWARI GENERAL
LIMITED**
Hai Malakal
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 929 200 065

SCANDIC SERVICES
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 956 449 847

SCAMEDIA RECORD
Gudele Rd, Juba, South
Sudan
Contact; +211 921 636 299

**SCUBIC TRANSPORTERS
AND CONSTRUCTION**
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 920 079 999

**SHANTUI EQUIPMENT
SOUTH SUDAN**
Juba City Council Bond,
Juba
South Sudan
Contact; +211 920 416 041

SHILU ANA
RJQ4+M4H, Nyiggilo ST,
Juba
South Sudan
Contact; +211 924 666 662

SICO
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 920 008 480

**SMART WEB
TECHNOLOGY**
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 918 416 461

**SOLO
PHARMACEUTICALS LTD**
Mahad Juba, Konyo Konyo
Juba, South Sudan

Contact; +211 922 852 441

STORM AFRICA LIMITED
Hai Tarawa Building First
Floor
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 915 742 406

**SUDAN -A6 FOR
ELECTRONIC**
South Sudan
Contact; +211 927 099 333

**SOUTH FARMERS
COMPANY LIMITED**
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 924 787 280

**SOUTH SUDAN ADOVACY
ASSOCIATION**
B Lupai Ln, Juba South
Suda
Contact; +211 954 733 231

SUNGATE SOLAR
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 915 410 665

SUNGATE SOLAR LTD
RHMW+VW3,
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 956 522 020

TAAM PETROLEUM
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 925 442 333

TECHVISION
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 928 684 740

TIMDOR INTERNATIONAL
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 925 566 444

**TONGU CRPENTRY
WORKSHOP**
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 928 776 163

TRIANGLE REAL STATE
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 920 552 233
TRINITY TECHNOLOGIES
Norfolk St, Juba South
Sudan
Contact; +211 924 442 438

TWINS RECORDS
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 918 737 878

**UNIVERSAL PRINTERS
COMPANY**
326, Tong Ping Area,
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 925 926 220

**VICTORY STAR GENERAL
TRADING CO. LTD**
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 929 302 222

**WADANI GENERAL
TRADING COMPANY**
Juba, SOUTH SUDAN
Contact; +211 926 442 588

**WAMO GENERAL
TRADING CO. LTD**
Ngongi ST. Juba
South Sudan
Contact; +211 928 546 042

**YELLOW PAGES SOUTH
SUDAN**
Juba, South Sudan
Contact; +211 917 733 693

**ZETIN SOLAR SOUTH
SUDAN**
Guedeled Rd, Juba
South Sudan
Contact; +211 917 171 714



TANZANIA

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory

2024 EDITION



H.E. SAMIA SULUHU HASSAN

President of the United Republic of Tanzania

FOR BOOKING IN

2025 EDITION, Call our regional offices on



Burundi
+257 71513283
+257 78394725



**Democratic
Republic of the
Congo**
+257 71513283



Kenya
+254 720 002 305
+254 723 959 612



Rwanda
+250 785022910



Tanzania
+255 768-523 527
+255 748-865 755



S. Sudan
+256 700456865



Uganda
+256 700456865
+256 772353292

Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com

TANZANIA BACKGROUND

Tanzania has achieved high growth rates based on its vast natural resource wealth and tourism. GDP growth in 2009-15 was an impressive 6-7% per year. Dar es Salaam used fiscal stimulus measures and easier monetary policies to lessen the impact of the global recession. Tanzania has largely completed its transition to a market economy, though the government retains a presence in sectors such as telecommunications, banking, energy, and mining.

The financial sector in Tanzania has expanded in recent years and foreign-owned banks account for about 48% of the banking industry's total assets. Competition among foreign commercial banks has resulted in significant improvements in the efficiency and quality of financial services, though interest rates are still relatively high, reflecting high fraud risk. Recent banking reforms have helped increase private-sector growth and investment.

PEOPLE AND SOCIETY: TANZANIA

Population estimate: 52,482,726

Note: estimates for this country explicitly take into account the effects of excess mortality due to AIDS; this can result in lower life expectancy, higher infant mortality, higher death rates, lower population growth rates, and changes in the distribution of population by age and sex than would otherwise be expected (July 2016 est.)

Country comparison to the world: 27

Nationality:

Noun: Tanzanian(s)

Adjective: Tanzanian

Ethnic groups:

Mainland - African 99% (of which 95% are Bantu consisting of more than 130 tribes), other 1% (consisting of Asian, European, and Arab); Zanzibar - Arab, African, mixed Arab and African

Languages:

Kiswahili or Swahili (official), Kiunguja (name for Swahili in Zanzibar), English (official, primary language of commerce, administration, and higher education), Arabic (widely spoken in Zanzibar), many local languages

Kiswahili (Swahili) is the mother tongue of the Bantu people living in Zanzibar and nearby coastal Tanzania;

although Kiswahili is Bantu in structure and origin, its vocabulary draws on a variety of sources including Arabic and English; it has become the lingua franca of central and eastern Africa; the first language of most people is one of the local languages

Religions:

Christian 61.4%, Muslim 35.2%, folk religion 1.8%, other 0.2%, unaffiliated 1.4%

Zanzibar is almost entirely Muslim (2010 est.)

Demographic profile:

Tanzania has the largest population in East Africa and the lowest population density; almost a third of the population is urban. Tanzania's youthful population – about two-thirds of the population is under 25 is growing rapidly because of the high total fertility rate of 4.8 children per woman. For Tanzania, most migration is internal, rural to urban movement, while some temporary labor migration from towns to plantations takes place seasonally for harvests. Tanzania was Africa's largest refugee-hosting country for decades, hosting hundreds of thousands of refugees from the Great Lakes region, primarily Burundi. Tanzania is increasingly a transit country for illegal migrants from the Horn of Africa and the Great Lakes region who are heading to southern Africa for security reasons and/or economic opportunities. Some of these migrants choose to settle in Tanzania.

ACETYLENE

M M INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 21 39158
Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com
Website: info@motisungroup.com
Products: PVC Pipes, HDSE Pipes, Water tanks

ADHESIVES

SHOWERLUX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 2859, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780246, 2780571
Email: showerlux@raha.com
Products: Adhesives

TANZANIA AIR SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 364, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 28433131-3,
2844101, 2113151-2,
Email: Tanzania@raha.com
Products: Adhesives

AEROSOLS

MANSOOR DAYA CHEMICALS LTD
P.O BOX 2999, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860130
Email: admin@mdchemicals.com
Products: Aerosols

AGGREGATES

BADR EA ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 10761, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860 405/6
Email: infobadrea@giafargrpofcomp.com
Products: suppliers of aggregates

NYANZA ROAD WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 64, Mwanza
Tel: +255 22 2840500, 282502202,
Email: nyanza@africaonline.co.tz
Products: civil engineering contractors, suppliers of aggregates

TANZANIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1950, De res Salaam
Tel: +255 746 810 930,
Email: info@twigacement.com
Products: suppliers of aggregates

AGRI-BUSINESS

KARIMJEE JIVANJEE LIMITED
P.O BOX 409, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2112986
Email: contact@karimjeetz.com
Products/services: agri business

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

MOHAMMED ENTERPRISES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20660, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2114376/ 2122830,
Email: gd@mail.net
Products: agricultural products



Silafrica Tanzania Ltd.

Plot 30G Nyrere Road,
P O Box 11078,
Dar es Salaam Tanzania.

Sales & Marketing
Mob: +255 688 084558
+255 785 797786

www.silafrica.com | info@silafira.com | Tel: +255 222863506



AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND SPARES

NANDHRA ENGINEERING WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 1512, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 756 338 888,
Email: info@nandhra.co.tz
Products: Agricultural Implemts & Machineries

AGRO-CHEMICALS

TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20786, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860030,
Email: twiga@raha.com_dgmt@icit.com
Products: Agro chemicals

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

DARBREW LTD
P.O BOX 21251, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +256 22 2450143, +255 22 245 0382
Email: margreth.mlwale@tbl.co.tz
Products: Chibuku Opaque Beer

KILIMANJARO BIOCHEM LTD
P.O BOX 1575, Moshi
Tel: +255 22 21 39610
Email: sales@kbl.co.tz
Products: Extra Neutral Alcohol

MEGATRADE INVESTMENT LTD
Plot No 148 E Unga Ltd Industrial Area
P.O BOX 14134, Arusha,
+255(27) 2544588/272544728
Email: megatrade2003@hotmail.com
Products: Bouncer Vodka

SERENGETI BREWERIES LTD
P.O BOX 41080, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 784 104 100,
Email: info@serengetibrew.com
Products: brewed Beer, trading of Alcohol

TANZANIA BREWERIES LIMITED
P.O BOX 9013, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2182779-82, 2183090,
2113151-2
Email: tbl@tbl.co.tz
Website: www.sabmiller.com
Products: Beer, Alcoholic beverages

RAHA BEVERAGES LIMITED
P.O. Box 10123 Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +25575422440/+255 22 250 6475
Email: banana@banana.co.tz
Products: banana alcohol and wine

ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS

ALAF LTD
P.O BOX 2070, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255768 555 560
Email: sales.alaf@safalgroup.com
Products: aluminium circles, sheets.

ALUMINIUM HOLLOWWARE INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 79838, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860425,
Email: alho-tz@ctvsatcom.net
Products: aluminium products

DAR ES SALAAM GLASS WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 253, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 686 344 134
Email: darglass@raha.com
Products: aluminium, glass

ALUMINIUM COLLAPSIBLE TUBES

ALAF LTD
P.O BOX 2070, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255768 555 560
Email: sales.alaf@safalgroup.com
Products: aluminium circles, sheets

METAL PRODUCTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 2332, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 784 175 708/+255 694 010 407
Email: sales@mpl.co.tz
Products: Aluminium tubes and other products

SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD
P.O BOX 72039, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628180/+255 22 26228153
Email: shamo@africa.com
Products: Aluminium tubes and other products

SALEBHAI GLASS AND ALUMINIUM LTD
P.O BOX 786121, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 763 501 771
Email: salebhai@raha.com

Products: Aluminium, glasses, tubes and other products

SANITARY APPLIANCES AND HARDWARE LTD
P.O BOX 1557, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2123191, 2120252, 2137755
Email: info@sanapptz.com
Products: Aluminium tubes and other products

AMERON AND OCTORAL PRODUCTS
Sadolin Paints (T) Ltd
P.O BOX 20775, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 285141-2
Email: sadolin@uccmail.co.tz
Products: Aluminium tubes and other products

ARTIFICIAL HAIR

LOLA GENERAL TRADING LIMITED
P.O BOX 42236, Dar es Salaam
Mob: +255 68 4436688
Email: sdclick@hotmail.com/
Sailsmaatongo40@gmail.com
Products: Artificial Hair

AVIATION (AIRLINES, AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE & AIRPORT SERVICES)

TANZANIA AIR SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 364, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2843131-3, 2844101, 2113151
Email: Tanzania@raha.com
Services/Products: Transportation, airport services, import and export

BABY CARE PRODUCTS

MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 394, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 272646103,
272647618, 27264345,
Products: Baby care Products

BAGS

ITAL SHOE LTD
P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2127707
Email: italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz
Website: www.italshoe.com
Products: Bags

JAE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 2781, Mwanza or
P.O BOX 4904 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 282561000,
754805770
Email: als@habari.co.tz
Products: Bags

HIMALAYA INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
P.O BOX 72243, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 785 586 071/ 743 233 333

Azania Group has over 29 years of experience in processing, and manufacturing of various products, including High-quality wheat flour, that caters to all types of baking. Our flour is processed from selected superior-quality wheat grains, which give out premium-quality flour for business bakers and home use, Azania wheat Flour is truly a baker's pride in Tanzania and beyond borders.



Azania HBF & PHF

Special Flour for Home baking is made from pure wheat and fortified with vitamins and minerals.

Its used for

- High quality Chapati
- High quality Maandazi
- Nutritious Samosa
- Pizza, Burgers, donuts
- And all other kind of bites used at home



Azania ATTA MARK I

Azania Atta Flour it contains higher amount of protein, dietary fiber, vitamins and minerals. Best for all kind of Bites



Azania SBF & Super Power

Special Premium wheat flour for bakery with enough protein. Best for

- All kind of breads
- All kind of Bites

www.azaniagroup.com



WELCOME TO AYA SOPHIA VILLA GARDEN HOTEL

Kindly make a reservation through; reservation@ayasophiavilla.co.tz or +255 673 377 777 (WhatsApp/call).



Make You Stay Memorable with Our Animal Interaction Program Looking for a unique and memorable way to experience your next vacation? Look no further than Aya Sophia Villa Garden Hotel! Our hotel is home to friendly animals, including giraffes, zebra, birds such as ostrich, and more.

Our animal interaction program is the perfect way to relax and de-stress after a long hectic city life. It's also a great way to make new friends, both human and animal.

We offer a variety of interactive activities, including:

- Animal interaction program
- Bike riding
- Swimming pool
- Evening walks

Our animal interaction program is open to all guests, regardless of age or ability.

We can't wait to help you make your

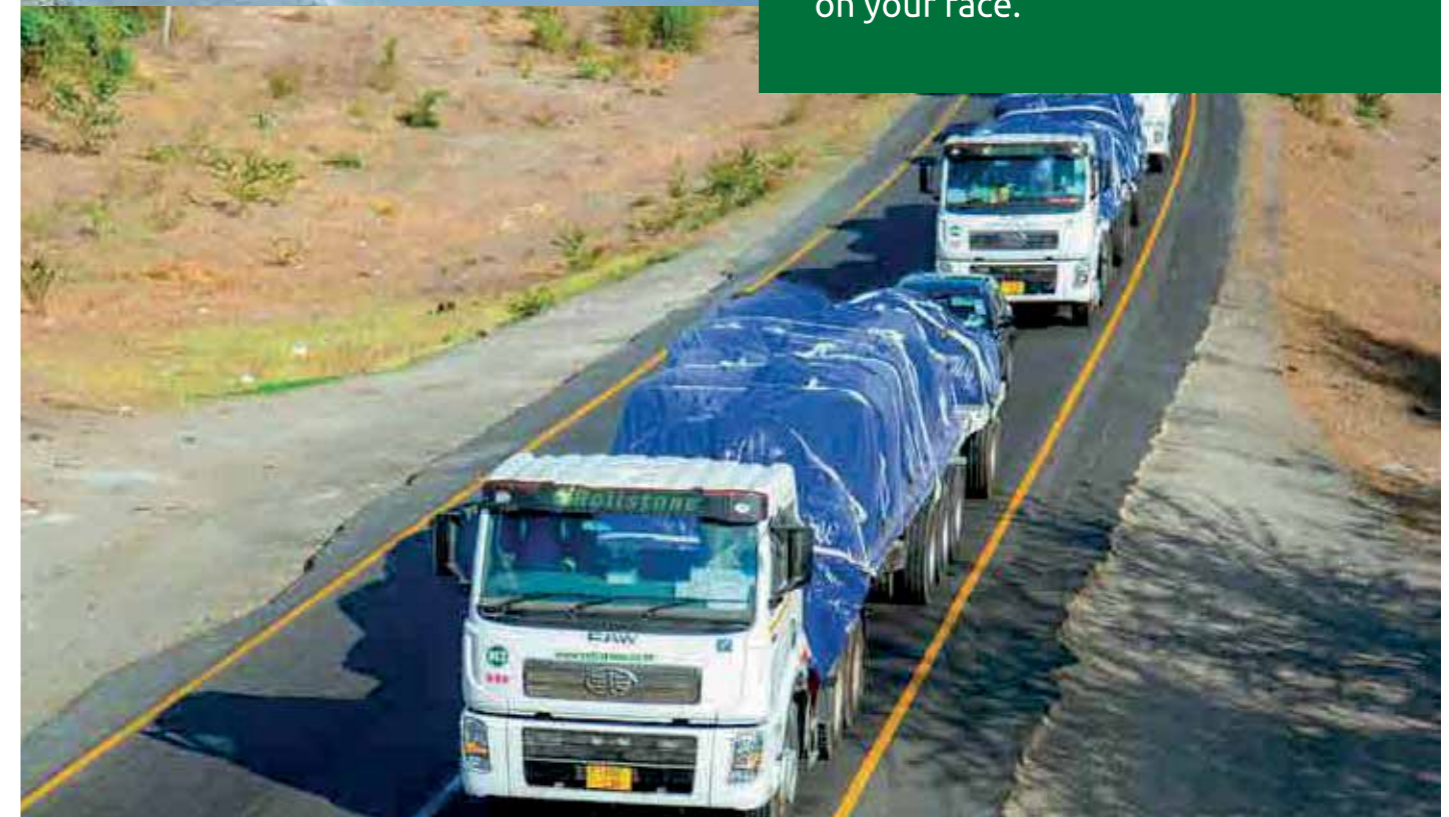




Rollstone

Rollstone is a privately owned company that provides top-notch Transport and Logistics solutions. Our headquarters are in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, and the company has a substantial operating capacity, which is powered by a team of highly professional drivers.

Rollstone founded in Tanzania, 2013 where by the business model was re-engineered to provide transportation services to our customers. Our transportation services are designed to ensure that each and every step of your transportation chain is carefully coordinated and managed; our professional team ensures that your goods always get to their designated location and more importantly to keep that smile on your face.





DAIRY PRODUCTS

MILKOM DIARIES LIMITED
P.O BOX 20409
Mob: +255 758 223344/ +255 688057976
Email: info@milkomtz.com
Products; milk products

TANGA FRESH LIMITED
P.O.Box 5061 Tanga, Tanzania
Tel: +255272547116
Mobile: +255713990694
Email: cwinfredy@tangafresh.com
Products; milk products

ROYAL DAIRY PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 9723, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2451152, 2451156
Products; milk products

PROMASIDOR (TANZANIA) (PTY) LTD
P.O BOX 40580, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864450, 2860245,
Email: davidcozen@cowbell.co.tz
Products; milk products

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

ALLDEAN SATELLITE NETWORKS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 63148, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 (022) 2862912, 2862935-6
Email: alldcan@alldcantanzania.com
Website: www.alldcan.com
Products; Satellite Connectivity for voice & data

SATCOM NETWORKS AFRICA LTD
P.O BOX 79315, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2180625-35
Email: info@satconet.com
Products; Satellite Connectivity for voice & data

DECORATIONS

SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD
P.O BOX 72039, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628180, 2628153
Email: shamo@intafrika.com
Products; Decoration

DENTAL CARE PRODUCTS

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, De es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17
Email: sect@cciltz.com, imports@cciltz.com
Products; dental health care

SUMARIA GROUP LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430
Email: sumaria@sumariagroup.com

DOOR LOCKS

SANITARY APPLIANCES AND HARDWARE LTD
P.O BOX 1557, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2123191, 212025222, 2137755
Email: sanapp@cats-net.com

DRINKING & MINERAL WATER

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355
Email: abbsmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

AL-HAMM COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 576, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 283343,
Email: saady22@hotmail.com

BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864313, 2861940, 2843077
Email: azam@raha.com
Products; mineral water, treated water

BONITA BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 1352, Moshi
Tel: +255 272754422-7
Email: bb@bbl.co.tz

COCA-COLA KWANZA LTD
P.O BOX 7813, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700700-6
Email: kwarioba@ccsabco.co.za

DEW DROP DRINKS COMPANY LIMITED
P.O BOX 155, Sumbawanga, Mbeya Road
Tel: +255 754 333 808
Email: aziz@tawaaqal.com
Product; Drinking Water

GOLD CAP LTD
P.O BOX 7901, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2627927
Email: sixtustz@yahoo.com
Products; mineral water, treated water

NATIONAL MANUFACTURE AND SALES AGENCY
P.O BOX 7517
Mob: 0754314708
Email: skydropsdsm@gmail.com
Products; Drinking Water, Delivery Services

NOBLE INVESTMENT
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860556, 784260601
Email: nail@cats-net.com
Products; mineral water, treated water

NYANZA BOTTLING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2086, Mwanza
Tel: +255 282752562, 282571447
Email: nbcl@raha.com
Product; Bottled Drinking Water

SANTIEL INDUSTRIES (TANZANIA) LIMITED
P.O BOX 42856, Morongoro Dar es Salaam
Mob: + 255 655 008 306
Tel: +25522 21 33915
Email: santielindustries@gmail.com

VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or 2732 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 2840197 Mwanza +255 22 2118893, 2118585 Dar es Salaam 282502621 Mwanza +255 22 2111991 Dar es Salaam
Email: voil@thenet.co.tz

EDIBLE OILS

BEST TIGRA INDUSTRIES LIMITED
P.O BOX 214, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2856006,
Email: tigra@inlafrica.com
Products; Cooking oil

BIDCO OILS AND SOAPS LTD
P.O BOX 38194, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700945, 2700730
Email: bidco.dar@bidco-oil.com
Website: www.bidco-oil.com
Products; Cooking oil

EAST COAST OILS AND FATS LTD
P.O BOX 62665, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2450009, 2450398, 2450231
Email: udeshi@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net
Products; Cooking oil

MOUNT MERU MILLERS
P.O BOX 7094, Arusha
Tel: +2555 715 400400
Email: info@mountmeru.co.tz
Products; Edible oil, Sunflower oil

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 39862, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865253, 2865261
Email: ceo@mukwanotz.com, admin@mukwanotz.com
Products; Cooking oil

MURZAH OIL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 2339, De res Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2843288-9, 2843506, 2843507
Email: korie@raha.com
Products; Cooking oil

SHOWERLUX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 2859, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780246, 2780165
Email: showerlux@raha.com
Products; Cooking oil

OBRI TANZANIA
P.O BOX 7766, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 743707063
Email: info@obritanzania.com
Products; sunflower cooking oil



Multi Cable Limited – MCL
India/ Uhuru Street,
Clock Tower,
P. O. Box 10380,
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel No.: +255 22 2123468 +255 22 2110838 +255 622 891885
Fax No.: +255 22 2111033
Email: sales@multicable.co.tz
Website: www.multicable.co.tz

PYXUS AGRICULTURE TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O BOX 2369, Dodoma
Tel: +255 699 635076
Mob: +255 686555048
Email: mlm@grath@pyxus.com
Products; sunflower refined oil

WILMAR TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O BOX 40909
Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 685173 981/ +255 763 560 063/ 685 173 981
Email: nihar.vegad@tz.wilmar-intl.com
James.alva@tz.wilmar-intl.com
Products; Cooking oil

ELECTRICAL CABLES

EAST AFRICA CABLES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 508, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862834, 2866274, 2865340
Email: tancable@yahoo.com, mndegwa@cats-net.com

EVERWELL CABLE AND ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX, Dar es Salaam
Mob: +255 768 858 172
Email: everwellcable@hotmail.com
Products; electronic cables

KONECTT WIRES 7 CABLES LIMITED
P.O BOX 4417 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2774039
Email: info@kwacil.com
Products; Electricals cables, wires

MASTERCool INDUSTRIES LIMITED
P.O BOX 8812
Tel: +255 222841223/684000011
Email: pasad.marri@okplaast.com

METSEC (T) LTD
P.O BOX 438, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2866215-7
Email: doshhitz@africaonline.co.tz
Products; electronic cables

MCL
MULTI CABLE LTD
• CABLES • PLASTICS • ELECTRICALS •

Superbrands
East Africa's Choice

Quality PRODUCTS GUARANTEED

CABLES • PIPES • ROPES • STEEL PRODUCTS • FITTINGS • ELECTRICALS

Multi Cable Limited

P.O.Box 10380 Dar es salaam, Tanzania

Tel: +255 22 212 3468 sales@multicable.co.tz | www.multicable.co.tz

Dar es Salaam
+255 788 755 461
+255 711 398 233

Dodoma
+255 652 956 595
+255 785 800 652

Mwanza
+255 785 836 096
+255 713 490 867



multicable tanzania

METAL WORKS

FERROTECH AFRICA LIMITED
P.O BOX 7323, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +254 733 728 902/ 254 720 932 207
254 725 857 507/ 787 692 380
Email; abdeali@ferrotechafrika.com

JEJE INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 633, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2130471-2, 2139448
Email: jeje@cvsatcom.net

POWER RECYCLERS TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 8812, Vingunguti Industrial Area
Tel; +255 22 284 1223
Email; Prasad.marri@okplast.com

RENZO BLINDS LIMITED
P.O BOX 105896, Masaki
Tel; +255 746 702 467
Email; md@blinds.co.tz

MILLERS

BUTIAMA PROVISION STORE
P.O BOX 40655, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 754899419, 784810802
Email: butianprovision@yahoo.co.uk
Products; grain millers

COAST MILLERS LIMITED
P.O BOX 4267, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 22 211 4757/ 211 4406/ 240 0777
Email;accounts@cmlnyati.com

UNION SERVICE STORE LIMITED
P.O BOX 499, Moshi
Tel; +255 2727511304
Mob; +255 0754264763
Email; uniono200@yahoo.com

WILMAR RICE TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 1206, Morogoro
Tel; +255 685 173 981/ 255 763 560 063/ 685 173 981
Email; nihar.vegad@tz.wilmar-intl.com
Rajeev.gandhi@tz.wilmar-intl.com
Mathew.kokchinchong@sg-wilmar-isl.com
James.alva2tz.wilmar-intl.com
Product/ Services; Rice9Milling of Paddy and selling of Rice

MINERAL WATER

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864313, 2861940, 2843077
Email: azam@raha.com

BONITE BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 1352, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272754422-7

Email: bbl@bbl.co.tz

COCA-COLA KWANZA LTD
P.O BOX 7813, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700700-6
Email: kwarioba@ccsab.co.za

GOLD CAP LTD
P.O BOX 7901, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2627927
Email: sixtustz@yahoo.com

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2152403, 784260625
Email: nail@cats-net.com

NYANZA BOTTLING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2086, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 28275262, 282571447
Email: nbcl@dar.bol.co.tz

UNITED MANUFACTURERS AND PLASTIC LTD
P.O BOX 63385, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860060, 713705351
Email: dior@dar.bol.co.tz

VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or 2732 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2840197 Mwanza or +255 22 2118893, 2118585 Dar es Salaam
+255 22 2111991 Dar es Salaam

MINING COMPANIES

FARU GRAPHITE CORPORATION LTD
P.O BOX 105735, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 784 668 850/ +255 744 999 786
Email; ali.osman@farugraphitecorp.co.tz

OXLEY LIMITED
P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 22 2165100/ 2664267
Mob; +255 692800126/692 800 121
Email; akansha@oxley.co.tz
Website: www.oxley.co.tz
Services/ products; Mining supplies

MOSQUITO NETS

A-Z TEXTILE MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 945, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272548888,
272548895,272508139
Email: azfi@habari.co.tz
Products; Mosquito nets

SUNFLAG (T) LTD
P. BOX 3123, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272503897, 272507270,
Email: sunflag@habari.co.tz

MOTORCYCLE ASSEMBLERS

TANZANIA CHINA TRADE AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT
P.O BOX 105033, Kibaha Pwani
Tel; +255 022 218 2783/ 715 887 889/ 0715 887 889
Email; fekon999@singq.com
Hyud33@yahoo.com

MOTOR VEHICLE ASSEMBLERS & DEALERS

FG VEHICLA ASSEMBLERS LIMITED
P.O BOX 22692, Dar es Salaam,
Tel; +25522 2861841/3
Email;gmqfassemblers.co.tz

MAC GROUP LTD
P.O BOX 2552, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118091-4
Email: macgroup@matclz.com
Website:www.matclz.com

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2152403, 784260625
Email: nail@cats-net.com
Products/ services; auto spare parts, trading in Automobiles

NOBLE MOTORS LIMITED
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 22 2862304
Mob; +255784 600 555
Email; finance@naoble-tz.com
Website: www.noble-tz.com

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197
Email: qel@quality.com
Website: www.quality.com

MUILT WALL SACKS

TLL PRINTING & PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 2557, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865182, 28633017, 2864196
Email: kabirh@raha.com, tll@raha.com

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

BUSINESS MACHINES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1599, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2117337, 2119193
Email: kp@bmtl.co.tz, bmtl@bmtl.co.tz
Website: www.bmtl.co.tz
Products; office furniture, office equipments

OIL MILLING

KAHAMA OIL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 253, Kahama
Tel; +255 28 2710657
Mob; +255 754 780777/786 780777
Email; kahamaoilltd@iwayafrica.com
Products/ services; oil milling

S & C GINNING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Mara
Tel: +255 282621230, 282621229
Email: scgci@africanonline.co.tz
Products/ services; oil milling

SUMAGRO LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430
Email: sumaragroup@sumaria.com

PACKAGING MATERIALS

ACTIVE PACKAGINGS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 13657, Arusha
Tel; 07542645500
E: activepackaging@yahoo.com
Products; paper products, publishing materials

AIDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD
P.O BOX 10211, Arusha
Tel: +255 272544614,
272544274, 754291555
Email: kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz

AMANI POLYFIBRE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 78102, Mkuranga
Mob; 0625930477
Email; 258676537@QQ.com
Products; Woven Bags (Viroba)

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net
Products; woven polypropylene bags
COLOUR PRINT (T) LTD
P.O BOX 76006, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2450331, 2450802, 2450845
Email: coll@cats-net.com
Products; woven polypropylene bags

COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862214
Products; woven polypropylene bags

CONNECTINO INVESTMENT (T) LTD
P.O BOX 66637, Pwani
Tel; +255 764 059 916/ 784 989 965/ +255 715 418 961
Email; info@connectioninv.co.tz
Products; woven polypropylene bags

EURO PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 58, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 22 2772618, 2772654
Email: sil@raha.com

HARSHO GROUP OF COMPANIES
P.O BOX810, Moshi, Kilimanjaro
Tel; +255732 974 310/754 287 407
Email; info@harshotz.com
Website: www.harshotz.com
Products; polythene bags, stationaries

HILL PACKAGING CO. LTD
P.O BOX253, Mappinga, Bagamoyo
Mob; +255 784 617565
Email; hillpackaging@gmail.com
INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING LIMITED
P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2850044, 2851282, 754450000
Email: alkarim@transcargo.co.tz
Products; polythene bags, stationaries

NAMPAK (T) LTD
P.O BOX 618, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864251-4
Email: nampak@nampka.co.tz



Silafrica Tanzania Limited



www.silafrica.com | info@silafira.com | Tel: +255 222863506

Plot 106D, Migeyo Road,
Chang'ombe, Industrial Area
P. O. Box 11078 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Sales & Marketing
Mob: +255 784 800 199, +255 784 800 050
+254 786 467872

MODERN FLEXIBLE PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2124099
Email: hsimpex@bol.co.tz

OMAR PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 22 2865349/ 2861940
Email; reception.oil@bakhresa.com
opil@bakhresa.com

PRINT FACTORY LTD
P.O BOX 38571, Dar Es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861451-3
Email: info@printfactorytz.com

TLL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 2557, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865182, 2865182, 2863017, 22284196 materials

PACKAGING METAL

NAMPAK (T) LTD
P.O BOX 618, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864251-4
Email: nampak@nampka.co.tz

BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 5175, Dar es Salaam
Te: +255 22 222860147, 2860786,
2184808, 713603371
Email: binfijaa@bol.co.tz

PAINTS

ALPHA PAINTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 2465
Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 732992 526/ 777 777 062
774 620 782/ 773 789 368
Email; Rashid@alphapaintstz.alhilal@cats-net.com

BERGER PAINTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 341, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860360, 2860361
Email: berger@cctz.com, ceo@cctz.com

GOLD STAR PAINTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 909, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861677, 2860361
Email: info@goldstarpaints.com
Website: www.goldstarpaints.com

KIBOKO PAINTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 22 2139158
Email; mostisunhi@cats-net.com



Silafrica Tanzania Ltd.

Plot 30G Nyrere Road,
P O Box 11078,
Dar es Salaam Tanzania.
Sales & Marketing
Mob: +255 785 797786
+255 688 084558

www.silafrica.com | info@silafira.com | Tel: +255 222863506



Almasi Paints
Product of Multi Cable Limited – MCL
P.O. Box 11822,
Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel No.: +255 22 2123468
+255 22 2110838
+255 622 891885
Fax No.: +255 22 2110333
Email: sales@multicable.co.tz
Website: www.multicable.co.tz

SADOLIN PAINTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20775, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865141-2, 2862813,
784663344
Email: sadolin@uccmail.co.tz
Products; Automotive paints, industrial paints

PAPER CONVERTERS

MAXONS PAPER CONVERTERS LTD
P.O BOX 20444, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 22 24 50383/4/2451082
Email; maxons@cats-net.com

MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD



P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2126584,
Email: mpaper@raha.com
Products/ Services; toilet paper, Serviettes

PRIME CONVERTERS LTD
P.O BOX 14550, Arusha
Mob; +255 783 756 777/ 769 756 777
Email; md@primeconverters.com
Products/ Services; toilet paper, Serviettes

TAZAM PRINTERS & STATI-
NERS LTD
P.O BOX 40421, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865682, 713215959
Email: tanzam@gmail.com

PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS

GPL PRINTWAYS LTD
P.O BOX 7534, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2773356
Mob; +255758 230733
Email; gplprintways@gmail.com
Products; newspapers, exercise books

JAMANA PRINTER LTD
P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861400
Email: jamana@jamanaprinters.com
Website: www.jamanaprinters.com
Products; paper products, exercise books

KIBO MARCH GROUP LTD
P.O BOX 416, Moshi
Tel: +255 272754221-3
Email: kmg@killinet.co.tz,
kmgceo@killinet.co.tz,
kmgqfc@killinet.co.tz
Website: www.kibopaperrtz.com
Products; newspapers, exercise books

LASAR INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 4878, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 22 2181343
Email; lasarindustries@gmail.com
Products; Tissue paper

ROMEJA'S LTD
P.O BOX 561, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2183665
Email: romejas@raha.com
Products; exercise books

TANPAK TISSUES LTD
P.O BOX 21359, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2800163, 2773901-3,
754927641,
Email: tampack@cats-net.com
Website: www.chandaria.com

TRANSPAPER (T) LTD
P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860477, 2860469,
2860480
Email: info@transpaper.co.tz
Products; newspapers, exercise books

PAVING BLOCKS

SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD
P.O BOX 72039, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628180, 26228153
Email: shamo@intafrica.com

S S CONCRETE COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 34334, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 262711
Products; pavers

PEANUT BUTTER

GFP COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 10018, Avenue
Tel: +255 2782548322
Email: gfp@habari.co.tz
Products; peanut butter

PESTICIDES

TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
(T) LTD
P.O BOX 20786, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860030-2
Email: twiga@raha.com, tcit@raha.com
Products; pesticides

PHARMACEUTICALS

MANSOOR DAYA CHEMICALS
LTD
P.O BOX 2999, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860130
Email: mdchem@cats-net.com
Products; medical equipments

TANZANIA PHARMACEUTICALS
LTD
P.O BOX 3850, Arusha
Tel: +255 272508790, 222121797,
Email: hito@raha.com
Products; medical equipments

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

AMETECH TANZANIA TRADING
CO. LTD
P.O BOX 3038, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2183280, 754313730
Email: chakyamedeu@hotmail.com
Products/ Services; medical equip-
ments, Human Medicines

INTERCHEM PHARMA LTD
P.O BOX 45, Moshi
Tel: +255 2750441, 2753256
Email: interchpharma@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; medical equip-
ments, Human Medicines

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS
LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2152403, 784260625
Email: nail@cats-net.com

PRINCE PHARMACEUTICALS
CO. LTD
P.O BOX 11415, Mwanza
Mob; +255 713 640 448/ 226969
Email: accounts@princepharmatz.com
Products/ Services; Human
Medicines

TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
(T) LTD
P.O BOX 20786, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860030-2
Email: twiga@raha.com, tcit@raha.com
Products/ Services; medical equip-
ments, Human Medicines

SHELYS PHARMACEUTICALS
LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2771715-17,
784800501
Email: Chandra@sumariagroup.com
Website: www.shelys.com

PHOTO LAB

ALDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD
P.O BOX 10211, Arusha
Tel: +255 27244614, 272544274,
754291555
Email: kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz
Products; manufacture of photos

PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER

TRANSPAPER (T) LTD
P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860477, 2860469,
2860480
Email: info@transpaper.co.tz
Products; paper boards, graphic art
materials

PICKLES

NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAG-
ES LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864797, 784338638
Email: naimesh@noble-tz.com
Products; pickles

PIPE MANUFACTURERS



Multi Cable Limited – MCL
India/ Uhuru Street, Clock Tower,
P. O. Box 10380,
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel No.: +255 22 2123468
+255 22 2110838
+255 622 891885
Fax No.: +255 22 2111033
Email: sales@multicable.co.tz
Website: www.multicable.co.tz

DPI SIMBA LTD
Migeyo Road, Chang'ombe Indus-
trial Area
P.O BOX 46259, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864555, 2862587
Cell: +255 784 800100
Email: sales@dsl.silafrika.com
Contact : Sandeep Tewari +255
784 800101
Prasad Kulabkar +255 784 800103
Products/Services :

ECO PLASTICS CO. LTD
P.O BOX 78570, Dar es Salaam
Tel: 0655966666
Email: info.ecoplastics@gmail.com
Info.ecoplastics.co.tz
Products/services; manufacturing of
Pvc /HDPE Pipes

PLASCO LTD
P.O BOX 19956, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861699/ 2860751/
2865361
Email: plascosales@plasco.co.tz
Products; HDPE Pipes, PVC Pipes

UHURU/INDIA STREET
P.O BOX 24301 Dar es Salaam,
Tanzania
Tel: +255 22 2123468, 2110838
Email: sales.mcl@hotmail.com,
mcl786@hotmail.com
Website: www.almasi-group.com

UNOPLAST (T) LTD
Tel: +255 22 2864084, 2862404,
2864213

Email: unoplast@raha.com
Products/services; manufacturing of
PVC /HDPE Pipes

PLASTIC BAGS

BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 5175, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860786, 2184808,
713603271
Email: binfijaa@bol.tz
Products; Plastic Bags

INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING
LIMITED
P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2850044, 2851282,
75440000
Email: alkarim@transcargo.co.tz
Products; Plastic Bags

MOROGORO PLASTIC LTD
P.O BOX 195, Morogoro
Tel: +255 233569, 233907,
232603165, 222862798
Email: bhl@morogoro.net, bhl@intafrica.com
Products; Plastic Bags

RAFFIA BAGS (T) LIMITED
P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2650371
Email: Hussein@raffiabags.com
Products; Plastic Bags

PLASTIC PRODUCTS & WARES

LODHIA PLASTIC INDUSTRIES
P.O.Box 12167 Arusha, Themi
Industrial Area
Dar es Salaam Office: P.O.Box
75778
Dar es Salaam, Kisemvule
Mkuranga
Tel; +255715383288
+255272548504
Email: marketing@lodhiagroup.co.tz

ALGAWHARA LIMITED
P.O BOX 8812, Vinguti Industrial
Area
Tel; 068400 011
Email: Prasad.marri@okplast.com

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOT-
TLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003,
2131355
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net
Products/services; plastics and
rubber products

AR-RAHMAN DISTRIBUTORS
LTD
P.O BOX 10784, Dar es Salaam
Tel; 0784262464
Email: aminplaspia2000@yahoo.com

BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 5175, Arusha
Tel: +255 22 222860147,
286086, 2184808, 713603371
Email: binfijaa@bol.co.tz
Products; manufacture of PP Mats



BESTPACK TANZANIA LIMITED

P. O. Box 15700 Arusha, Sakina Kwa Idi-Near Lions Garden.

Arusha-Nairobi Road, Arusha, Tel. +255739-500498

Email: teamleader@tz.safepackgroup.com,
customercare@tz.safepackgroup.com



Products/services: plastic-bottles, closures,
handles and preforms

Brands: Beverages, Juices, Alcohol, Food,
Honey, Peanut butter, detergent,
Cosmetics, Water, Pharma, sweets & Biscuits.



SABUNI DETERGENTS LTD
P.O BOX 483, Tanga
Tel: +255 27264768, 272642185
Email: sdplant@sumariagroup.com,
sakti@sumariagroup.com

SHOWERLUX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 2859, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780246, 2780165,
2780571
Email: showerlux@raha.com

SOAP & ALLIED INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 6752, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2866198,
2866201-2, 2866199
Email: soap@interfrica.com
Products/ Services; manufacturing of soap and allied products

TARMAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
P.O BOX 283, Dar es Salaam
Tel: 0746410515, 0746410509
Email: soap@interfrica.com

TRADECO SOAP INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 40070, Dar es Salaam
+255 22 2860753, 2862696
Email: tradesoap@raha.com

UNILEVER (T) LTD
P.O BOX 40383, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862283-6
Email: peter.van-as@unilever.com
Products/ Services; manufacturing of soap and allied products

STATIONARY

CITY PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 2144, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2115804
Email: cpl@raha.com
Products/ Services; Stationery, Printing

COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862214
Products/ Services; Stationery, printing and packaging

EURO PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 58 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222 27772618, 27772654
Email: sil@raha.com

KINGS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 20994, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2129492,
2862107, 7540366660
Email: zamazm@raha.com
Products/ Services; Stationery, printing and packaging

MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD
P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2126584
Email: mpaper@raha.com

Products/ Services; Stationery
MAXONS PAPER CONVERTERS LTD
P.O BOX 20444, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 24 50383/4/2451082
Email: maxons@cats-net.com
Products/ Services; Stationery

MULT-COLOUR PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 4040, Zanzibar
Tel: +255 242231955
Email: mcp@zanlink.com

NATIONAL PRINTING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2320, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862874
Email: kiuta@interfrica.com
Website: www.ci.ba.com
Products/ Services; Stationery

ROMEJA'S LTD
P.O BOX 561, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2183665
Email: romejas@raha.com

SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD
P.O BOX 20761, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2807700/1,
Email: speal@ctvsat.com.net
Products/ Services; Stationery

SOVEREIGN INDUSTRIES
P.O BOX 20865, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255767512337, +255784
512337
Email: hasnainivraj@gmail.com

TANZANIA PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 451, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2866776-9, 2866780
Email: info@tanzaniaprinters.com
Products; manufacturing of stationery items.

TANZANIA PRINTING SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 9661, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860050-4
Email: tps@cctz.com

TANZANIA PRINTERS & STATIONERS LTD
P.O BOX 40421, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865682, 713215959
Email: tanzam@gmail.com
Products; manufacturing of stationery items.

TRANSPAPER (T) LTD
P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860477, 2860489,
2860480
Email: info@tanspaper.co.tz
Products; manufacturing of stationery items.

STEEL BRIDGES & TANKS

NATIONAL ENGINEERING CO LTD
P.O BOX 1186, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860210-11
Email: neco@raha.com
Website: www.quality.com
Products; steel bridges and tanks

LODHIA INDUSTRIES LIMITED.

PO Box. 75778, Kisemvule, Mkuranga,
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.
T: +255 657 703 447
Email Id: sm.marketing@lodhiagroup.com
Website: www.lodhiaindustries.com
Products: Steel (TMT Bars, Hollow Section, Pipes, MS Plates, Mabati-Coming Soon), Plastics (PVC,HDPE, PPR-Pipes & Water Tanks)

STEEL-MILLS STRUCTURES & PRODUCTS

EAST FRICA STEELWOOL INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 19674, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 787 980 555/ 719 980 55
Email: abbas@mawji.net
Products; Steel wool

JEJE INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 633, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 213 0471-2
Email: jeje@bol.co.tz
Products; steel wire nails, barbed wire

LODHIA GROUP OF COMPANIES
P.O.Box 12167 Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255272548504
Mobile: +255717626262
Email:info@lodhiagroup.com
Website: www.lodhiagroup.com
Products; steel wool, steel spiral scourer

IRON STEEL LTD
P.O BOX 10392, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 222120542,
222700360
Email: isl@africaonline.co.tz, isl@bol.co.tz
Products; steel wool, steel spiral scourer

LODHIA STEEL INDUSTRIES LTD
P. O. Box 12167 Arusha, Industrial Area, Dar es Salaam Office
P. O. Box 75778 Dar es Salaam
Kisemvule, Mkuranga
Tel: +255715383288
+255272548504
Email:marketing@lodhiagroup.co.tz

KAMAL STEEL LTD
P.O BOX 10392, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862975, 754624571,
71364571
Email: kamalsteel@hotmail.com
Products; steel products

KIBOKO COLD ROLLING MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2139158
Email: motusunhl@cats-net.com
Products; cold rolled steel coils

EAST AFRICA STEEL WOOL INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 19674, Dar es Salaam
Mob: 0787980555

Email: h_mawji@hotmail.com
Abbas@mawji.net
Products; steel wool, steel spiral scourer

METRO STEEL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 12477, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2185130-1, 2865399
Email: metro.steel@cats-net.com
Products; steel mills

M M INTERGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2773425, 2771309,
2772889
Email: mmisteel@bol.co.tz,
hl@cats-net.com
Products; steel mills

MOROGORO WIRE ROLLING LTD
P.O BOX 195, Morogoro
Tel: +255 23 2613907
Email: bhl@morogoro.net
Products; nails, weld mesh

NATIONAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1186, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860210-11
Email: neco@raha.com
Website: www.quality.com
Products; steel rolling and steel products

NYAKATO STEEL MILL LTD
P.O BOX 10514, Mwanza
Tel: +255 28 2570433/37
Email: nsm@thenet.co.tz
Products; iron bars

PNP INDUSTRIES LIMITED
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2139158
Email: motusunhl@cats-net.com
Products; steel rods

SITA STEEL ROLLINGS LTD
P.O BOX 21443, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2807761-4, Fax: +255
22 2807760
Email: info@sita-steel.com
Website: www.sita-steel.com
Products; steel rolling and steel products

STEEL MASTERS LIMITED
P.O BOX 1364, Dar es SALAAM
Tel: +255 22 2863170, 2864233
Email: steelmasters@acexnet.com



We Always Got You Covered

KIBOKO
PRECOATED SHEETS | PAINTS | TANKS AND PIPES

KIBOKO
PVA ROOF PAINT
Silk
HIGH GLOSS ENAMEL PAINT

PLOT NO. 30/4, MIKOCHENI LIGHT INDUSTRIAL AREA | NEAR ITV | P.O. BOX 3030 | DAR ES SALAAM
PHONE: +255 22 2771309/3427 | +255 774 200100 | WEB: WWW.MOTISUNGROUP.COM

TANZANIA | ZAMBIA | UGANDA | MOZAMBIQUE

motusun

**VINEGAR****NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGES LTD**

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864797, 784338638
Email: naimesh@noble-tz.com
Product; vinegar

WATER DISPENSERS**QUALITY GROUP LIMITED**

P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197
Email: qe@quality.co
Website: www.quality.com
Product; Water dispensers

WATER TANKS**CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17
Email: sect@ccitz.com,
imports@ccitz.com
Products; water tanks

M M INTERGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD

P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2773425, 2771309, 2772889
Email: mmistee@bol.co.tz,
motisunhl@cats-net.com
Products; Steel water tanks

Services; water treatment

WELD MESH**JEJE INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 633, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2130471-2, 2139448
Email: jeje@ctvsatcom.net
Product; weld mesh

WHEAT FLOUR**AGRO PROCESSING AND ALLIED PRODUCTS LTD**

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2123316, 2123334
Email: agropro@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net
Product; wheat flour

COAST MILLERS LTD

P.O BOX 4267, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2114757, 2114406
Email: cml-nyati@ctvsatcom.net
Product; wheat flour

PREMIER FLOUR MILLS LTD

P.O BOX 20161, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2775832
Email: soza@bol.co.tz
Product; wheat flour

SAID SALIM BAKHRESA & CO. LTD

P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 286116-8
Email: abeid@raha.com

KARANTINI COMPANY LIMITED

P.O BOX 497, Mara
Mob: +255 687 779 505/713 308 194
Email: smf_clearing@yahoo.co.uk
Products; Portable Spirits

MEGATRADE INVESTMENT LTD

P.O BOX 14134, Arusha
Tel: +255 272544588, 272544728, 272544720
Email: megatrated2003@hotmail.com
Products; spirits, ready drinking beverages

NYATI SPIRITZ LIMITED

P.O BOX 40524, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 286 1707/8/9
Mob: +255 785 583 303
Email: rupa@nyatispirtz.com
Website: www.nyatispirtz.com
Products; spirits, ready drinking beverages

PREMIDIS LIMITED

P.O BOX 2718, Mwanza
Tel: +255 7460044001
Email: premidis.tz@gmail.com
Products; Portable Spirits

TANZANIA DISTILLERIES LTD

P.O BOX 9412, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864374, 2860510-3
Email: ksuma@tdl.co.tz
Products; spirits, wines

MWANZA QUALITY WINES LTD

P.O BOX 10467, Mwanza
Tel: +255 713 244 835
Email: info@mwanzawine.com
Products; honey wine, banana wine

WIRE PRODUCTS**AFRICA BULK SUPPLIES LTD**

P.O BOX 12515, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272544024
Email: tanzanite@bol.co.tz
Products; wires products

EAST AFRICA CABLES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 508 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862834, 2866274, 2865340
Email: tancable@yahoo.com,
mndegwa@cats-net.com
Products; wires products

IRON CORRUGATED SHEETS (T) LTD

P.O BOX 333, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863372, 2861601, 2864882, 2861590
Email: nyumba@raha.com
Products; steel wires

JEJE INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 633, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2130471-2, 2139448
Email: jeje@ctvsatcom.net
Products; wires products

MAC GROUP LTD

P.O BOX 2552, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118091-4
Email: macgroup@matctz.com
Website: www.mactz.com
Products; steel wires

WOOD PRESERVATIVES**AFRICA BULK SUPPLIES LTD**

P.O BOX 12515, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 272544024
Email: tanzanite@bol.co.tz
Products/ Services; wood preservatives

WOOD PROCESSING**ANISHA'S SAWMILLS (1998) LTD**

P.O BOX 5240, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865062, 2863676
Email: anisha@raha.com
Products; manufacture of wood processors

CREDIT TRUST FUNDS FOR THE DISABLED LTD

P.O BOX 7237, Moshi
Tel: +255 784605911
Email: ctfd.kili@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; wood processing

SANDAL WOOD INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 5093, Tanga
Tel: +255 272643620, 27264318
Email: shaline@kaributanga.com
Products/ Services; wood processing

SEGEREA ENTERPRISES LTD

P.O BOX 40467, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2807915
Products/ Services; wood processing

SHAH INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 86, Moshi
Tel: +255 272752414, 272752382
Email: shahind@kilinet.co.tz,
shahind@eoltz.com
Products/ Services; wood, timber

WOOD STOVES**NANDRA ENGINEERING WORKS LTD**

P.O BOX 304, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2751542, 754568056
Email: nadra@kicheko.com
Products; wood stoves



UGANDA

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory 2024 EDITION



H.E. YOWERI KAGUTA MUSEVENI

President of the Republic of Uganda

**Silafrica Tanzania Ltd.**

Plot 106D, Migeyo Road,
Chang'ombe, Industrial Area
P. O. Box 11078 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

Sales & Marketing

Mob : +255 784 800060
+255 784 800164

www.silafrica.com | info@silafica.com | Tel: +255 222863506



Product; wheat flour

WINES & SPIRITS**BANANA INVESTMENT LTD**

P.O BOX 10123, Arusha
Tel: +255 272506475, 754224440
Email: banana@bol.co.tz
Products; banana wines

GLOBAL BEVERAGES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 7355, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 784336291
Products; spirits, ready drinking beverages

SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD

Ad.P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863651-2, 78455944
Email: jane@sumariagroup.com
Products; Plastic water tanks

WATER TREATMENT**HYDROX INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LTD**

P.O BOX 4857, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2112716, 2121324
Email: hydro-x@intafrica.com
Website: www.hydro-x.com

Uganda Profile

Uganda officially the Republic of Uganda, is a landlocked country in East Africa. Uganda is bordered to the east by Kenya, to the north by South Sudan, to the west by the Democratic Republic of the Congo, to the southwest by Rwanda, and to the south by Tanzania. Uganda is the world's second most populous landlocked country after Ethiopia. The southern part of the country includes a substantial portion of Lake Victoria, shared with Kenya and Tanzania. Uganda is in the African Great Lakes region. Uganda also lies within the Nile basin, and has a varied but generally a modified equatorial type of climate.

Uganda takes its name from the Buganda kingdom, which encompasses a large portion of the south of the country, including the capital Kampala. The people of Uganda were hunter-gatherers until 1,700 to 2,300 years ago, when Bantu-speaking populations migrated to the southern parts of the country.

Beginning in 1894, the area was ruled as a protectorate by the British, who established administrative law across the territory. Uganda gained independence from Britain on 9 October 1962.

The official language is English, Luganda, a central language, is widely spoken across the country, and several other languages are also spoken including Runyoro, Runyankole, Rukiga, and Luo. The president of Uganda is Yoweri Kaguta Museveni.

Uganda gained independence from Britain on October 9, 1962 as a Commonwealth realm with Queen Elizabeth II as head of state. In October 1963, Uganda became a republic but maintained its membership in the Commonwealth of Nations.

Lakes and Rivers

Much of the south of the country is heavily influenced by one of the world's biggest lakes, Lake Victoria, which contains many islands. Most important cities are located in the south, near this lake, including the capital Kampala and the nearby city of Entebbe.

Lake Kyoga is in the Centre of the country and is surrounded by extensive marshy areas.

Although landlocked, Uganda contains many large lakes. Besides Lakes Victoria and Kyoga, there are Lake Albert, Lake Edward, and the smaller Lake George.

Uganda lies almost completely within the Nile basin. The Victoria Nile drains from Lake Victoria into Lake Kyoga and then into Lake Albert on the Congolese border. It then runs northwards into South Sudan. An

area in eastern Uganda is drained by the Suam River, part of the internal drainage basin of Lake Turkana. The extreme northeastern part of Uganda drains into the Lotikipi Basin, which is primarily in Kenya.

Environment and conservation

The ted crane is the national bird.

Conservation in Uganda

Uganda has 60 protected areas, including ten national parks: Bwindi Impenetrable National Park and Rwenzori Mountains National Park (both UNESCO World Heritage Sites[43]), Kibale National Park, Kidepo Valley National Park, Lake Mburo National Park, Mgahinga Gorilla National Park, Mount Elgon National Park, Murchison Falls National Park, Queen Elizabeth National Park, and Semuliki National Park.

Economy and infrastructure

Economy of Uganda, Energy in Uganda, and Agriculture in Uganda The Bank of Uganda is the central bank of Uganda and handles monetary policy along with the printing of the Ugandan shilling.

Uganda's economy generates export income from coffee, tea, fish and other products. The country has commenced economic reforms and growth has been robust.

With the Uganda securities exchanges established in 1996, several equities have been listed. The government has used the stock market as an avenue for privatization. All government treasury issues

Uganda traditionally depends on Kenya for access to the Indian Ocean port of Mombasa. Efforts have intensified to establish a second access route to the sea via the lakeside ports of Bukasa in Uganda and Musoma in Tanzania, connected by railway to Arusha in the Tanzanian interior and to the port of Tanga on the Indian Ocean. Uganda is a member of the East African Community and a potential member of the planned East African Federation.

Uganda has a large diaspora, residing mainly in the United States and the United Kingdom. This diaspora has contributed enormously to Uganda's economic growth through remittances and other investments (especially property). Uganda also serves as an economic hub for a number of neighboring countries like the Democratic Republic of Congo, South Sudan and Rwanda.

ACCOUNTANCY- CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCO URA APPROVED PRACTITIONERS

Accountants, Auditors & Tax Consultants, Plot 35 Kampala Road Post Office Building, Level 5 P.O Box 38878 Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 595390/ (70)1 595390
Email: accoconsultants@yahoo.com
Services: Auditing Services

AUGUSTUS ASSOCIATES

Musana Plaza 1st Floor Ntinda Kisaasi Road
Certified Public accountants
P.o Box 40210, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 666562/ (77)2 664385
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 664385
Email: augustley@gmail.com
ajalliance2@gmail.com
Services: Auditing Services

ERNEST & YOUNG

Plot 18, Clement Hill Road P.O Box 7215, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -343520/4, 349534/7
Email: eyoung@imul.com
Services: Accountants, Auditors, & Consultants.

KPMG

1st Floor Rwenzori Courts Plot 2/4A Nakasero Road, Rwenzori, Rwenzori courts, Nakasero P.O Box 3509, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 340315/6/8
Email: info@kpmg.co.ug
Services: Auditing Services

KSK ASSOCIATES

Plot 24A Hannington, Road Green Campus P.O Box 70434, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 237090, (312)202692
Email: info@kskassociates.net
Products / Services: Tax, Audit and Business Advisory, Strategic and Business Planning, Risk Management Solutions, Project Packaging and Finance Sourcing, and Human Resource Solutions.

RSM EASTERN AFRICA

DTB Center 6th Floor suite 6B, Plot 17/19, Kampala Road, P.O Box 31704, Kampala
Tel: +256(414)-342780/9
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)8-486037
Email: info@ug.rsm-ea.com
jwalabweki@ug.rsm-ea.com
Facebook: <http://facebok.com/rsmeasternafrica>

Twitter: [@rsmeasternafrica](https://twitter.com/rsmeasternafrica)
Skype: [rsmeasternafrica](https://www.skype.com/name/rsmeasternafrica)
Website: www.rsm.global/Uganda
Products / Services: Audit, Tax, Consulting.

ADVERTISING, MARKETING & PROMOTIONS

INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LTD

P.O. Box 1988 Kampala Uganda
Musana Plaza 1st Floor Ntinda -Kisaasi Road
Whatsapp: +256-772353292/ 700456856
Email: info@eamanufact.com
Website: www.eamanufact.com
Services: Publishing and Advertising, Marketing Product: East African Manufacturers' Directory, East African Education Directory and Magazines
Contact Person: Mbuga

ALLIANCE MEDIA (U) LTD

Plot 53, Kanjokya Street Alliance House P.O Box 29979 Kampala
Tel: 0(414) 531198
Whatsapp: +256 (75)8 525753
Email: uganda@alliancemediacom
Products: Billboards

BRAND ACTIVE

Plot 58A Ntinda 11 Road, Naguru Brand Active House P.O Box 40215 Kampala
Tel: 0414289529,
Whatsapp: 0(75)7 235000
Email: mathias@brand-active.com
Website: www.brand-active.com
Products: billboards

CONTE DESIGNERS & ARTISTS LTD

UMA Show grounds Behind UMA offices), P.O Box 41, Kampala
Tel: +256(77)2-697771, (75)3-697771,
(70)1-697772, Whatsapp: +256 (75)3-697771
Email: contedesigns@gmail.com, daka2004@yahoo.co.uk
Products/Services: Computer Aided Graphics, Interior designing. Expo Displays, Vehicle Branding, Outdoor media Ads & Printing.

FABRICATION SYSTEMS (U) LTD

Plot No.1457 Banda, Kampala-Uganda
Tel: +256(75)3 636 329/ (77)1 561583
Whatsapp: +256(75)2 344449
Email: info@fabricationsystems.co.ug
Products: Signposts, Billboards, Signage's (3D & 2D lit & non lit), Acrylic Products, Branding of Bank-

ing Halls and Bars.

JUDE COLOUR SOLUTIONS LTD

Johnson Street, Prime Complex. Shop C24 P.O Box 33833, Kampala
Tel: +256(77)2-459129, (77)5-097867, (70)4-606152, (78)7-426871
Whatsapp: +256(77)2-459129
Email: info@judecoloursolutions.com
ben@judecoloursolutions.com, judecoloursolution@gmail.com
Product /Services: Corporate wear, promotional Items, Crystal awards, occasional gifts, printing Bill boards & Signage.

KWIK COMPUTING

Plot 15. 7th Street, Industrial area P.O Box 27955 Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)2 485563
Whatsapp: +256 (70)2 485563
Email: kwiklydia@gmail.com
Products/services: advertising, billboards

PRIME MEDIA NETWORK LIMITED

Plot 4B Malcom X Road, Kololo, P.O Box 24506, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 237111
Mobile: +256 (79)4 - 237111
Email: bkagingo@primedia.co.ug
info@primedia.co.ug

Website: www.primedia.co.ug

Products / Services: Media & Advertising Materials, Assembling Advertising Boards, Screen Advertising Materials, and Street Furniture (Trash Bins)

PROSPA ADVERTISING

Plot 31 Kira Rd, Kanti Mansion P.O Box 29296, Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp: 0(78)2 819499
Email: sales@prosperadvertising.com
Website: www.prosperadvertising.com
Services: advertising

TAHA INVESTMENTS (U) LTD

GF-03, Jenna Plaza, Nkrumah Road, GPD) 8H6M+G7 P.O Box 5952, Kampala
Tel: +256(77)6-525321, (75)7-215253
Mobile: +256(75)5 -215253
Whatsapp: +256(79)2-025554
Email: taha-iul@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing and Branding of Signage awards / Plaques & Corporate Promotional Gifts
Unique Selling Point: In-house Signage Manufacturing and branding workshop

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE & DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES



Plot No.19Kyagwwe Block 295, Near the Amazima School, Jinja- Kampala Road, Mbiko Jinja, Uganda P.O.Box 84 Jinja
Email: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com/
modernaluminiumug@gmail.com
Tel: +2567522001111
Products- Organioic Fertilizer

AGRO WAYS (U) LTD

Plot 34-60 Kyabazinga Highway, Jinja, P.O Box 1924, Kampala
Tel: +256(434) 660419
Mob/Whatsapp: +526 (77)2 -404245
Email: herbert.kyeyamwa@agroways.ug, info@agroways.ug
Website: www.agroways.ug
Products / Services: Crop Production, Processing & Exporting.

ANKOLE COW (U) LTD

Plot 25, Hankok Road, Ntinda P.O Box 6256, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (70)3 064648
Email: ankolecow@gmail.com
Products / Services: Animal Feeds, Animal Products diary & Confectionary

APONYE (U) LTD

Plot 6, Wankulukuku Road P.O Box 24765, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392) 000530
Mobile (Whatsapp): +256 (78)2 681553
Email: aponyeonline@gmail.com
Website: www.aponyeug.com
Products / Services: Agro Processing, Buying & Selling (Maize Grain, Maize flour, Sorghum & Beans), Cargo Transportation, Oil Refinery and Soap Processing.
Brands: Kitamu Cooking Oil, Ugali Maize Flour and Apo Soap

GREEN EARTH SOCIETIES

P.O Box 23379, Lubanga Road, Mubende, **Mobile:** +256(77)2 -520240
Whatsapp: +256(70)1 520240



Email: richardhappy@accamail.com
Products / Services: Agro produce Marketing, farming.

KANDE POULTRY FARM (U) LTD
Sebagala Zone, Semuto Town Council, Nakaseke
District P.O Box 4691, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 666880
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 473226
Email: info@kandepoultryfarm.com, r_namayanja@yahoo.com
Facebook: Kande Poultry Farm
Website: www.kandepoultryfarm.com
Products / Services: Poultry Farming, Brands: Fresh nutritious Health Eggs.

KIBIMBA LIMITED
Plot M667, 1ST Floor, UMA Show Grounds, Farm/Plant: 168KM, Kampala – Malaba Highway, Kibimba, P.O Box 23019, Kampala. P.o Box 126, Bugiri District
Tel: +256(0) 393 250110/111/112, (Farm)
+256(0)332555000/444/442/600
Mobile: +256 (77)2-255566,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)6 005368
Farm; +256(77)2-255444/ 211/600
Email: mail@kibimba.com, venue@kibimba.com, john@kibimba.com, benny@kibimba.com, henry@kibimba.com
Products / Services: Growing, processing, production & selling of food stuffs & agro development

LUMA AGRI-BUSINESS COOP-ERATIVE SOCIETY LTD
Bulange Menko, P.O Box 4384, Kampala
Mobile: +256(71)2- 837623
Email: lumacooperative@gmail.com
Products / Services: Farming, agro processing, Seed multiplication center, animal breeding center

MADHVANI GROUP LTD
Plot 96-98 Madhvani Industrial Part, 5th Street, Industrial Area P.O. Box 33479, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 259390
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 – 799988, 799888
Email: info@madhvanifoundation.com
Website: www.madhvanifoundation.com
Products / Services: Agriculture and Agro-processing, Sugarcane, Tea, Floriculture, Sugar, Sweets & Confectioneries, Packaged Tea, Soap, Packaging (Glass,

Corrugated Cartons, Crown Corks, e.t.c), Matches, Steel (Rolling, Wire-Drawing, etc), Hotel & Tourism, Insurance, IT.

MEHTA GROUP
6th Street Industrial Area, Plot. 133-135
Mehta Building Opposite City Tyres. P.O. Box 1185 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 555500 +256 (703) 555588
Website: www.mehtagroup.com
Products; Agriculture and Agro-processing, Trade and Financial Services, Sugar, Sweets & Confectioneries, Floriculture, Electric Cables, Food science Products and Engineering

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Plot 8-16, station Road, P.O Box 340
Industrial Area, Lira-Uganda.
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256(77)2 744760, (77)2 795795
Tel: +256 (414) 313200Toll Free: 0800200070
Email: admin@mukwano.com, shushil.s@mukwano.com, sangam@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com
Facebook: Mukwano, Twitter: @mukwanogroup
Products: Agriculture and commercial farming
Brands: Shibe maize flour, protein meal-shamba premium sunflower meal, mufigo soybean meal- pumba maize brand.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION (NARO)
P.O Box 295, Entebbe, Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) – 321348, 320341/2, 350512, 320472
Email: dqnaro@infocom.co.ug
Services: Agricultural, fisheries, forestry livestock research.

ROYAL RICE LTD
Plot 13/17, Eden Road, Jinja P.O Box 1199 Jinja, Uganda
Tel: +256(78) 1 336699
What's app: +256 (75)1 591159
Email: royalriceltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Rice Milling & Farming

S.W.T TANNERS LIMITED
Plot No.M566, S.W.T Close, Ntinda Industrial Area P.O Box 24610, Kampala –Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) 222027,
Fax: +256 (414) 286098

Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (78)9-149574
Email: taha@swttanners.co.ug
Products / Services: Rice Growers, Dealers & Exporters

TALIAN COMPANY LTD
Block 110, Plot 3543, Nantabulirwa, Gomba Sub County, Mukono District, Next to Master Industries Ltd, P.O Box 12624, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-430485, (70)1-430485, (77)2-009530
Whatsapp: +256(75)2 430485
Email: talianmillers@gmail.com, fynekoo@gmail.com, jimmeocha-ya@yahoo.com,
Website: taliangrains.com
Product / Services: Maize Flour, Maize Grits, White Sorghum, Barley, Maize Grains, Cleaning & Drying Facilities & Machinery.

AGRO-INPUT SHOPS; TOOLS; FERTILIZERS, HERBICIDES, FUNDICIDES & PESTICIDES, SEED SUPPLIERS, DISRTIBUTORS & STOCKISTS

ADUMI YOUTH TRADERS
Arua
Tel: +256(78)2 694272
Whatsapp: +256(78)2 694272
Email: agdfa07@gmail.com
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides, seeds

AGRI FARM UGANDA
Bugolobi Hardware city, Mulwana Rd, P.O Box 9009, Kampala
Tel: +256(0)782703266,
Whatsapp: +256(0) 701717199
Email: joseph.kyalimpa@agrifar-mug.com
Products; seeds, agrochemicals, fertilizers, consultancy services

AIWORO CENG UNITED
Chegere Road-Apac Town
What's app; +256(75)7 905 378, (77)5 905 378
Product/ Services; Agro chemicals, Agro Inputs.

AMILO AGRO INPUT DEALERS
Kampala
Whatsapp; 0(77)5 266396
Products/ Services; fertilizer, seeds

AROLIM SEEDS (U) LTD
Katongole Complex, Suite 17 P.O Box 31925 Kampala
Tel: 0(414) 347498/ 0(75)4 422627
Whatsapp: 0 (77)2 422627

Email; arolim@gmail.com
arolimseeds.com
Website: www.arolimseeds.com
Product/ Services; seeds, fertilizers, agrochemicals

ASANTE FARMERS SHOP LTD
Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)2 522779
Whatsapp: +256 (75) 2 522779
Email; godfreyduma@yahoo.com
Products/services; fertilizers, agrochemicals

BARN AGRO CONSULTANCY
Plot 95 Robas Road Jinja, Aslo Street-Iganga
Tel; +256(78)1 975262
Whatsapp: +256(77)2 889426
Product/ Services; Herbicides Vegetable Seeds & Fertilizers, Farm Inputs

BETTERSON SEEDS AFRICA
Plot 29, Kizito Towers, 3rd Floor, Room 12
Luwum Street, Kampala
Tel; +256(70)1 560788 +256(75)2 495555
Whatsapp: +256(70)1 560788 +256(78)0 445376
Email; bettersonseedsafrica@gmail.com
Products/ Services; seeds and fertilizers

BUBULO AGRO-INPUT DEALERS
District Headquarter Road-Manafwa
Tel; +256(70)6 988566
Whatsapp: +256(77)5 988566
Products/ Services; herbicides, Pesticides Fertilizers

BUKOOLA CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES LTD
Container Village, PO Box, 3700. Kampala
Tel; +256 (414) 234051,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)6 124966
Email: bukoola@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.bukoolachemicals.com
Products/ Services; fumigation services

BULUMBI NETWORK SHOP
Namungodi Town-Busia
Whatsapp; +256(78)2 710551
Products/services; Fertilizers, Pesticides

BUYINDA FARM SUPPLY
Namwiwa Road (Police)-Kaliro
Tel; +256(77)4 661320, (75)7 447376
Products/ services; fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides
CONSOLIDATED VET AGRO-INPUT
Ocaapa Town-Sererere District.
Whatsapp: 0(78)2 255408
Tel: 0(77)2 308633/ 0(78)5 206858

Products/ Services; Fertilizers, Pesticides, Herbicides

EQUATOR SEEDS LIMITED
Kampala-Gulu Highway
Tel: +256(78)2 620830
What's app; +256(77)2 626 203
Email: wall-rz@hotmail.com
equatorseeds@yahoo.com
Website: www.equatorseeds.com
Products/Services; Seeds, Fertilizers,

EVERGREEN INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp: 0(77)2 861892, 0(78)2 258 227 5
Email: green_zeb@yahoo.com
Website: www.evergreen2020.com
Products/ Services; fumigation services, Fertilizers

FARMERS CENTRE UGANDA LTD
Po Box, 863, Lira
Tel; +256(77)2 820420
Whatsapp: +256(77)5 190357
Email; faceprojectug@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; Seeds, Agrochemicals, Fertilizers

FARMERS CONSULT
Busalamu Town-Luuka District
Whatsapp; 0(75)0 130331/ 0(78)2 991 413
Products/ Services; Fertilizers, Seeds, Herbicides, Pesticides & Farming Equipment.

GLOBAL AGRO INPUTS
Container Village, Kampala
Tel / Whatsapp; 0(77)2 621489
Email; globalagriinputsltd@gmail.com
Products; fertilizers, pesticides

GROW MORE SEEDS & CHEMICALS LTD
Factory: Nama near Mbalala along Mukono-Jinja Road, Mukono District / Plot 21, Luthuli Avenue, Bugolobi, Kampala-Uganda, P.O Box 5213, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200) 903335
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 – 222501
Email: rao@growmoreseeds.com, admin@growmoreseeds.com
Website: www.growmoreseeds.com
Products / Services: seeds, fertilizers, chemical, Irrigation equipment

HARVEST AGRO WORK & ENGINEERING LTD
Lira
Whatsapp: 0(77)2 531267
Email: alefred@gmail.com
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides

HOUSE OF SEEDS
Plot 104, Luthi Avenue, Bugolobi Kampala

Tel; 0(75)7 765555, 0(75)7745555,
0 (414) 5000247
Email; thabib@house-of-seeds.com
ikulaba@house-of-seeds.com
Website: www.house-of-seeds.com
Products/Services; seeds, agrochemicals, fertilizers

JACKIE AGRO-INPUT DEALER
Mbale
Whatsapp: 0(77)3 714431
Product/ Services; Pesticides, Herbicides, Fertilizers

KAMWAKA FARM SUPPLY
Plot 18, Three stars Building, Ssebaana Kizito Road, Container Village, Kampala
Whatsapp: 0(77)6 628200, 0(75)2 628200
Email: nzelugwana@yahoo.com
Website: www.kabconsult.com
Products/services; Agribusiness Consult, Agrochemicals, Fertilizers

KEITH ASSOCIATES LTD
Plot No. 2123, Entebbe Road-Kampala
Whatsapp: 0(70)1 322609/ 0(77)2 456840
Email: info@keithassociatesug.com
Website: www.keithassociatesug.com
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides

KYAMA ENTERPRISES
Kyegegwa
Whatsapp: 0(77)2 614361
Products/ Services; fertilizers, herbicides and other Agric- Inputs

LAS ENTERPRISES
Wobulenzi, Police Road Opp. Takuwa Mosque
Whatsapp: 0(77)2 601556
Email: eriasfukalule@gmail.com
Products/ services; Agricultural Services

LUWAITH HOLDINGS LIMITED
2nd Floor, ECS building, UMA Showground,
Lugogo, P.O Box 25562, Kampala
Tel: +256(414)-250015
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256(77)2-971415, 825552

Email: info@luuwait.com, aluwum@gmail.com
Website: www.luuwait.com
Products / Services: Suppliers of tea seedlings, fruit Seedlings and consultancy

MASAKA FARM SUPPLY
Nalufuna
Whatsapp: 0(77)4 382584
Email: agienama@gmail.com
Products; agrochemicals

MECRON ENTERPRISES
Farmer's Mall Container Village,

Kampala
Whatsapp: 0(77)2 440300, 0(70)1 440 301
Email: emercron@gmail.com
Products; Farm equipment, Fertilizers, Pesticides, Herbicides.

MULONGO FARM SUPPLY
Buddu Street, Masaka
Whatsapp: 0(77)2 613693, 0(75)0 613693
Email; namandajustine@gmail.com
Products/ services; Fertilizers, Pesticides, Herbicides and Seeds

M.T.J ENTERPRISES
Arua Town, Opp KCB Bank, Arua
Whatsapp; +256(75)4 664643/ (78)2 664643
Email: matuajoseph@gmail.com
Products/ services; Fertilizers, Herbicides

NSAVU AGRO FARMER LTD
Nabirye City House
Scindia Road, Kampala
Tel: 0(78)2 301406/ 0(77)2 386322
Email; nsanvu@gmail.com
Products; Agrochemicals

ORGANIC BIO-DEPOSIT UGANDA LTD
Entebbe, Wakiso
Tel/ Whatsapp: 0(77)5 600404
Email: biodepostiugandaltd@gmail.com
Website: www.biodeposit.com
Products/ Services; fertilizers, seeds, agrochemicals

OWO FARM SUPPLY
Tororo Central Market, Tororo
Tel / Whatsapp: 0(77)6 934922
Product/ Services; fertilizers, herbicides

PEARL SEEDS LTD
Ganesh Plaza, Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp: 0(77)2 451871
Email: pearlseedltd@gmail.com
Website: www.pearlseeds.com
Products/ Services; seeds, fertilizers, Agrochemicals

PRIMA FARMERS ENTERPRISES LTD
Mpanga Market –LLG009, Lugadi Road, Fortportal
Tel: 0(77)2 373564, 0(70) 1 680621, 0(78)7 819075
Whatsapp; 0(78)7 819075
Email: kyamulesireswethen@gmail.com
Products/ Services; Fertilizers, Pesticides, Herbicides.

ROYAL AGRO-CHEMICALS LTD
Plot 10, planet Plaza, Container Village
P.O Box 18588
Tel: 0(78)2 811169, 0(70)1 726560
Email; royalagrochemicalsltd@gmail.com

gmail.com
Products; Agrochemicals
RWENZORI SEEDS LTD
Industrial Area, Kampala
Tel; 0 (77)2 514576, 0 (392) 963454
Email: rwenzoriseeds@gmail.com
Products/ Services; seeds and agrochemicals

SIMLAW SEEDS COMPANY (U) LTD
Plot 231-233, Namanve Industrial Park, P.O Box, 21303, Kampala
Tel; +256 (78)2 323334 +256 (75)7 323334,
What's app: +256(70)5 755776
Email; simlaw@simlawseeds.ug
Website: www.simlawseeds.ug
Products/ Services; agrochemicals, Seeds

SAVE THE RURAL OUT OF POVERTY (SROP) Mengo, Kisingiri Road, Kampala
Tel; 0(77)2 193571, 0(70)6 664740
Website: www.srop.ngo.ug
Service: In Support of Farmers

SUPERCHEM AGRO CENTRE
Nakivubo, Container Village, Kampala
Tel; 0 (77)4 123865, 0 (414) 695626
Tel/ Whatsapp; 0(70)1 902408
Email: superchemagrocentre@yahoo.com, aliezeff@yahoo.com
Products; agrochemicals

TEAM SPIRIT AGRO-DEALER
Otuke
Whatsapp; 0 (77)7 416223/ 0(78)7 781275
Products/ Services; agrochemicals, fertilizers, Ox Plough Spare Parts.

TORORO FARMERS ENTERPRISES
Obuya Lane-Tororo District
Whatsapp; +256(70)0 689819/
+256(77)2 886109
Email; oworalexander@gmail.com, tororofarmers@gmail.com
Product/ Services; Fertilizers, Pesticides, Fungicides

UGANDA CROP CARE LIMITED
Plot 96/98 5th Street, Madhvani Business Park, Industrial Area
Po Box 72163, Kampala
Tel; +256 (414) 258857, (77)4 27762, (75)7 516552
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 (75)8 333899
Email; sales@ucco.co.ug
Website: www.ucco.co.ug
Products; Fertilizers, Pesticides, Fungicides



JOHN DISTILLERIES (U) LTD

"Feel de Power"



PLOT 4160, SENTEMA ROAD BIIRA TOWN, P.O. BOX 36879 WAKISO TOWN, KAMPALA

KAMPALA: 0750 070 061 | 0750 070 062 | 0759 330 126 EASTERN: 0758 342 161 | 0750 550 052 | 0750 070 065 | 0752 115 221 FORT PORTAL: 0705 854 543

PREMIER DISTILLERS LIMITED
Plot 460/461, Block101, Bombo Road Kawempe
Po Box 33421, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 56 461, (75)0 555564
Email: balaji_group2007@yahoo.com, balajigroupealtd@gmail.com

PRIME CARE INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 265, Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road, P.O Box 75550, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)5-895859, 896009, +256 (77)7-111109
Email: primecareinternationallimited@gmail.com

Products / Services: Primos Vodka, Roy Vodka, Choice Waragi Gin

UNITED BOTTLING COMPANY LTD
Plot 891, Kyadondo, Block 208, Mutuba11, Bwaise. Po box 131166, Kampala. Tel: +256 (70)7 155227, (75)6 006599
Email: unitedspiritsug@gmail.com
Products: Spirits.

VALLEY WINES
Plot 131, Block 2 Nyaruzinga Road, P.O Box 44, Bushenyi
Tel/Whatsapp: 0701223939, Tel: 0772646421
Email: info@valleywinesuganda.com

Products: wines

ALUMINIUM & GLASS PRODUCTS

ARCE ENGINEERING WORKS
Plot 129, 7th Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 22097, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)2-419695
+256 (75)3-710055,
Email: anguyo_07@yahoo.com
Web: arceengineeringworks.com
Products / Services: Aluminium Fabrication

PRAYOSHA ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot 642 off Mutundwe Road Block 33, Kikomeko Lane, Nakukolongo Industrial Area
P.O Box 12452, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -273461, (759) 667240
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)9 667 228
Email: info@prayoshaent.com, accounts2@prayoshaent.com
Website: www.prayoshaent.com
Products: Sliding doors and win-

dows, shop front & Entrance doors, office partitions, curtain Walling, structural glazing, Aluminium Composite panel, shower cubicle suspended ceiling.



MODERN ALUMINIUM
Plot No.19Kyaggwe Block 295, Near the Amazima School, Jinja- Kampala Road, Mbiko Jinja, Uganda
P.O.Box 84 Jinja
Email: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com/
modernaluminiumug@gmail.com
Tel: +2567522001111
Products- Aluminium

TEMBO ALUMINIUM LTD
Plot 928 Block 113 Namanve Village, Mukono District Uganda
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 759 030

440
Email: tembouganda@gmail.com
Website: www.tembosteels.co.ug
Products: Aluminium Products

ALUMINIUM CENTRE LTD
Kasiwuki Building, Plot 1019, Entebbe RD, Najjanankumbi, Opp Shell Kaazi, P.O Box 72397, Kampala
Whatsapp; +256-(77)2-502837
Email: dsabdul@yahoo.com
Products: Aluminium and Glass

GIANT UGANDA COMPANY LIMITED
6th Street Industrial Area, Plot 91/93, P.O Box 5128, Kampala Uganda
Factory; Plot 11- 17, Kigenyi, Naluwairo Road, Po Box 1759 Jinja- Uganda
Mobile: +256 (200) 905484, (701) 686868, (78)3 653 739
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256(75)0 700 958,
Email: giantuganda@gmail.com
Website: www.giantuganda.co.ug
Products: Aluminium rods, aluminium frames.

CRANE ALUMINUM AND CONSTRUCTION LTD
P.o Box 70667 Nakawa (Jinja Road)



MODERN ALUMINIUM

WIDE RANGE OF ALUMINIUM PROFILING

WITH HIGH TECH EXTRUSION AND MANUFACTURING FACILITY

SLIDING DOORS & WINDOWS

OFFICE PARTITIONS & SHOP FRONTS

CURTAIN WALLS



Mill Finish - Die Manufacturing - Powder Coating - Wood Effect - Anodized Effect

Plot no 19, Kyaggwe Block 295, Nr. The Amazima School, Modern Road, Mbiko, Jinja, Uganda.
+256 754 999 299 | modernaluminiumug@gmail.com

BUBU
BUY UGANDA
BUILD UGANDA

PRAYOSHA ENTERPRISES LTD.
"MASTER BUILDERS IN Aluminium"
We make your imagination a reality

+256 (0) 414 273 461
+256 (0) 759 667 241
info@prayoshaent.com
prayoshaent.com

TEMPERED/TOUGHENED GLASS NOW AVAILABLE IN UGANDA

OUR PRODUCTS

- Sliding doors and windows
- Top and side hung windows
- Aluminium composite panel cladding
- Suspended ceilings
- Shop front and entrance doors
- Office partitions
- Curtain walling and Structural glazing
- Open office partition systems
- Shower cubicles
- Vertical and horizontal blinds
- Roller shutters (see through and solid)
- Wrought iron grill gates and burglars
- Double glass unit (for sound proofing)
- Cradle system (facade cleaning system)

OUR SERVICES

- Anodizing
- Powder coating
- Tempered glass

- SHOWER CUBICLES
- SS RAILINGS
- SKYLIGHTS

APPLICATION OF TOUGHENED GLASS



Frameless shower Cubicles

Stainless Steel Railings

Glass Canopy and Skylights

Frameless Glass Doors

UGANDA:
Plot No. 642, Block 33, Nalukolongo Industrial Area, P.O. Box 12452, Kampala - Uganda

KENYA:
+254 (0) 731 191 444
+254 (0) 780 767 294
info@prayoshaent.com

RWANDA:
+250 (0) 737 001 231
+250 (0) 786 932 673
inforw@prayoshaent.com

ARCE ENGINEERING WORKS

Aluminium and Steel Fabricators



WE SPECIALISE IN:

- Aluminium windows and doors on projects
- Gates
- Rollers shutters and collapsible burglar proofs
- Steel window and burglar proofs
- Cash trays
- Steel Structures
- Curtain wallings
- Grills
- Shop fronts
- Partitioning
- Bank counters
- Shower cabinets
- Wooden door, Kitchen cabinets and furniture
- We also manufacture all types of paints and colour

Plot 129 B, 7th Street Industrial Area, Kampala - Uganda
Tel: +256 753 71005, +256 772 419695
Email: anguyo_07@yahoo.com | Website: www.arceengineeringworks.com

Opp. Cooper Motors
Tel: +256 (392) 833835,
(70)2-612848
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-612848
Email: cranealumi@yahoo.com
cranealumi@gmail.com

Products/ Services: Aluminium doors, glazing, cladding, steel doors
FUTURE DEVELOPMENT EAST AFRICA (U) LTD
Plot 563, Kyambogo Industrial Area,
P.O Box 22453, Kampala
Tel: +256(39)2-613762
Whatsapp: +256 (70)1-774885,
Email: ugandafdc2011@gmail.com
Products / Services: Aluminium windows and doors, glass, Aluminium showcase, photo frames, advertising box

G-DAS INDUSTRIES LTD
Address - Block 295 (Model Farm),
Plot 321, 498-504, 506, Kyaggwe, Mbiko, Njeru, Uganda
P.O Box 988, Jinja,
Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-406666
Email: info@gdasindustries.com

GT ALUMINIUM METAL & WOOD CO. LTD
Plot 59, Namanve Industrial Park, Block 112 & Plot No.77-79 7th Street, Industrial Area
Opp. Master's engineering.
P.O Box 75623, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)8-234591, (70)0-534331
Whatsapp: +256 (75)3 967377
Email: madolina.gt@gmail.com
Products / Services: Aluminium Manufacturer

ITAL ALUMINIUM (U) LIMITED
Plot 20/22 7th Street Industrial Area (opposite total Luzira)
P.O Box 37293, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +255 (77)2 935992/ (70)2 200205
Email: italaluminium@hotmail.com
sales@italaluminium.com
Website: www.italaluminium.com
Services: Dealers in windows & doors Concepts office partitioning, BankATM booths, billboard frames.

VIJAY ENTERPRISES LTD
Plot 201, 86-96, 6th Street Industrial Area, (Crestanks premises)
P.O Box 35037, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)1-747482
Email: cd@creativegroup.co.ug
Website: www.creativegroup.co.ug
Products / Services: Specialized in Curtains wall, Aluminium Cladding, doors, windows, office partition, ceiling work, sheet Metal engineering workshop.

ARCHITECTS & SURVEYORS

EMPIRE GROUP
Plot 425, Juuko Road, Kibuye opp. Katwe Police Station, Kampala
Tel: +256 (78)3 300 741,
Whatsapp: +256 (71)2 924 378
Email: edifire@yahoo.com
Website: www.empiregroup.ug
Services: Architectural Services

FBW ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS
Plot 1834, White House Close, Muyenga, Po Box 24843, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393) 260138, (200) 960 138, Email: kampala@fbwgroup.com
Website: www.fbwgroup.com
Services: Architectural services

PRO-PLAN PARTNER
Plot 30 Clement Hill Road
P.O Box 8100, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -234969, 251204
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 -720259
Email: info@proplanpartners.com
Services: Architects.

SANTANA CONSTRUCTION UGANDA

Plot 1, Wakoli lane, Jinja Po Box 551
Jinja
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (75)5 805 671,
(78)4 403136
Email: info@santanaconstruction-uganda.com
Website: www.santanaconstruction-uganda.com
Services: Architectural Services

AUTOMOBILES & ACCESSORIES

AL-MALIK GROUP
Plot 19 Coronation Avenue Opp. UMA Show Ground Main Gate, Lugogo ICD
Tel: +256 (414) - 221438, 286572
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 760786, (71)2- 760786
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 - 760786
Services: Dealers in new and used Japanese Cars

AL-MALIK GROUP
Plot 19 Coronation Avenue Opp. UMA Show Ground Main Gate, Lugogo ICD
Tel: +256 (414) - 221438, 286572
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 760786, (71)2- 760786
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 - 760786
Services: Dealers in new and used Japanese Cars

C&K INDUSTRY GROUP LIMITED
Plot 25, Block 185 Kyaggwe, Mukono
Mobile: +256 (78)7 182436
Email: kenqi2011@gmail.com

NISH AUTO LIMITED
Plot M231, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 2953, Kampala.
Tel: +256 (393)-202673, (70)3-485939, (76)1-667132 Toll Free; 0800300000
Whatsapp: +256 (70) 3 485939
E: info.uganda@bajajuga.com, nal.registration@bajajuga.com
Website: www.bajajuganda.com
Products/ Services:
2W Motorcycles, 3W Motorcycles and Motor Vehicles
Brands:
Bajaj Boxer (BM100, BM150, CT 125), Tuk tuk, CUTE Motor vehicle, Bajaj (Dominar- 400, Avenger-220 and Pulsar-180), KTM Duke-200

CITY TYRES LIMITED
Plot 98, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 10022 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 341717, (312) 263974

Email: okaka@citytyres.net
Website: www.citytyres.net
Products: Tyres, Tubes, batteries and other accessories, wheel alignment service, city oil, city lubricants.

COOPER MOTORS CORPORATION (U) LTD
Katalima Loop Nakawa
P.O Box 2169, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 286606
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 415534
Email: cmc@cmcuganda.com
Services: Vehicle Dealers.

CLAVER MOTORS LTD
Plot 12, Portal Road, Entebbe near Nakumatt Mall Kampala,
P.O Box 4185, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-320695
Mobile: +256 (75)1-258405
Email: claverug@gmail.com
Website: www.clavermotors.com
Products / Services: Suzuki outboards, spare parts & Fishing Inputs.


NELION TRADING UGANDA LTD
Plot 1, 7th Street Industrial Area
Po Box, 23013, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (77)6 946128, (74)2 035877
Whatsapp: +256 (75)8 223509
Email: phanesh@nelion.biz
salesug@nelion.biz
Products/services; Dealers of Prime movers, construction Equipment, Steel Sections

DAIDO UGANDA LIMITED
Plot M506 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 7276, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 222852/7
Services: Vehicle Imports and sales.

KYEYUNE AND BROTHERS
Plot 47-55, Hoima Road, Nankulabye, P.O Box 30087, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 221923, 531649
Products / Services: Exhaust Pipes

MANDELA AUTO PARTS
P.O Box 10022, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 235090
Products: Auto Parts

MASCOR UGANDA LTD
Plot 72-76 6th street Industrial Area,

P.O. Box 36355, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256(20)0 907001
Whatsapp: +256 (78) - 6038896
Email: Paulm@mascorafrica.com
Services/ Products; Tractors, Auto parts, service-JohnDeere

SHORELINE TECH INSTITUTE / STILL WATERS
Mayanzi Road, Plot 12A, Kingungu, Division B, Entebbe
P.O Box 904, Entebbe
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-985500
Email: ugavan2000@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Boats

SPEAR MOTORS LIMITED
Plot M428 Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 1350, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 505664/66/80
Email: info@spearmotors.com

TATA (U) LIMITED
Lugogo Bypass
P.O Box 7153, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 344320
Email: tata@tatonline.co.ug
Services: Motor Vehicle Dealers

TERRAIN PLANT LIMITED
Plot 4786-8 Tank Hill Road, Muyenga, P.O Box 23132, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 266749, (312) 60086
Email: sheremy@swiftuganda.com

TOYOTA UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 668, 1st street, Kampala Industrial and Business Park, Namanve, P.O Box 31732, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-301500/600,
Email: toyota@toyota.co.ug
Website: www.toyota.co.ug

UGANDA BATTERIES LIMITED
Plot 6/8 Kalitansi Rd, Industrial Area, P.O Box 7049, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 230734, 343150, 231075
Email: ublbatteries@ttonline.co.ug
Products: Wide Range of Automotive Batteries Both UBL and Exide Brand.

UGANDA MOTOR INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
Plot 10, Old Port Bell Road, P.O Box 7216, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-346566, 505664/6,
Mobile: +256 (71)2-787898,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-707171
Email: mes@afsat.com, mes@iwayafrica.com, mes@mercantile-executive.com

VICTORIA TYRES LTD
Plot 106/107/108 Block 270
Njeru-Kayunga Road Malindi
Wakiso Division, Buikwe District
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 823762
Products; Manufacturers of Tyres



NELION TRADING (U) LTD.

Dealers of: **Beiben Trucks / Delco Construction Equipment,**
genuine Weichai Spare-parts and Heavy-duty Steel Sections.



WEICHAI SPARE-PARTS & SERVICE CENTER
- UGANDA NO: BGJS767
WEICHAI
潍柴集团乌干达配件服务中心
NELION TRADING (U) LTD
TEL: +256 708 128377 | TEL: +256 742 035877



Contact Address:

Plot 1, 7th Street Industrial Area, Kampala
E-mail: salesug@nelion.biz

+256 742 035 877 / +256 776 464 456
+ 256 758 223 509 / +256 776 946 128

BABY DIAPERS

KIBOKO

KIBOKO ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot Nos. 775, Kyadondo Block 244,
Namuwongo, 7th Street Industrial
Area, off new Namuwongo Road
Behind Maersk Ltd, kibokoinfo@
kibokogroup.com www.kibokoenter-
prises.com
Tel: +256 417 100 800
Email: kibokoinfo@kibokogroup.
com
Web: www.kibokoenterprises.com,
www.kibokofinancialservices.com

The Importer & Distributor of
FMCG, Electronics, Food & Bever-
ages, of reputed companies P&G,
TATA Voltas, Godrej, Britannia etc

AFRICAN QUEEN LTD

Plot 811 Jinja Road
Namanve Industrial Area
Kampala
P.O. Box 28885, Kampala
Tel: 0776291115
Website: www.africanqueen.co.ug
Products: diapers, wipes

CHARMS (U) LTD

Plot No. M466, Warehouse No. 1
Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 3378, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 414 2285137, +256 714
966 766
Email: info@charmsuganda.com
Products: baby wipes, diapers

HUGGIES PURE & NATURAL BABY DIAPERS

Plot 13/14 Kataza Clause
2nd Floor Maria House –Bugolobi
P.O Box 16760 Wandegeya
Kampala
Products: diapers, baby wipes

INDO BALI DISTRIBUTORS LTD

Plot 13, Buganda Rd, Mukwano
P.O Box 6271 Kampala
Tel: +256 (75) 7 346333
Whatsapp: +256 (75) 2 398088
Email: panashiba99@yahoo.com
Products: baby wipes and diapers

RELIEFLINE UGANDA LTD

Plot 7629, Block 244, Kiwafu Rd
Near Heritage International School
Kasangga Muyenga
Tel: 0(75)2 2462592,
Whatsapp: 0(775) 140910
Email: uganda@relieffline.net
Products/ Services: baby wipes,

DELICIOUS BAKERY LTD. JINJA BRANCH



P. O. Box 91, Nateete
Tel: +256 782 589312
+256 759 439556
Email: wilskidda@gmail.com

pads, diapers

UNILEVER (U) LTD

Plot 10/12 Nyondo Close, Bugolobi
P.O Box 3515, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-
226200/206/100/201/204
Mobile: +256 (77)2-415055, (75)3-
333001
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-415055
Email: unilever@unilever.com,
george.inholo@unilever.com
Products / Services: Detergents,
powder, soap, tooth paste, personal
care products & assorted household
commodities.

BAKERIES

DELICIOUS BAKERY JINJA LIMITED

Njeru Jinja
Tel: +256 (70)4 157616,
Whatsapp: +256 (75)9 439556
Products: Bread and Confec-
tionary

BREAD AND CAKES SHOP

Dewinton Road
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 505 622
Products: Bread, Cakes and
Biscuits.

CAKE WORLD

Kampala
Tel: +256(77)2 494074
Whatsapp: +256(75)8 494074
Products: Cakes

DAILY LOAF BAKERY LTD

Plot 625, Sir, Apollo Kaggwa Road,
Old Kampala, P.O Box 7063,
Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 346584
Mobile: +256 (70)3-637523, (78)2-
221616
Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-637523

Email: dailyloaf2015@gmail.com,
janetbabrah@gmail.com
Products / Services: Bread and
Confectionary

DELIGHT (U) LIMITED

Cheers Foods & Beverages
Sudan Ltd & Kidefa Farm
Tel: +256 (75)2434526/ (414)
567859, +256 (141)257387
Whatsapp: +256(70)2 434526
Products/ Services: Bread and
confectionaries

ENGAANO MILLERS LIMITED

Head Office & Factory, Plot 1-7
Tobacco Road, Industrial Area, P.O
Box 530 Jinja, Uganda
Tel: +256 (434) 122095/97,
Whatsapp: +256 (75)9 722130
Kampala Office: Plot 51/57,
6th Street, Industrial Area,
Tel: +256 (414) 220963/65,
Whatsapp: +256 (75)9 722129
Fax: 0312261963, (75)9 722119
Email: info@engaano.com, ac-counts@engaano.com,
kpl@engaano.com
Website: www.engaano.com
Products: Tiptop bread, wheat flour
and animals feeds

HOT LOAF BAKERY LIMITED

Plot 89, Jinja Road
P.O Box 2283 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 235171 / 031
263293
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 459000
Whatsapp: +256 (70)3 716966
Email: hotloafbakeryltd@gmail.com
Website: www.hotloaf.ug
Products: Bread, Pastry, Cookies,
Cravers, Sweets
Biscuits, Bavoury Goods,

JONISA INVESTMENTS LTD

Nabweru Katooke, Wakiso

P.O Box 71025, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-963111
Mobile: +256 (77)2-481626
Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-501082
Email: jonisa2003@gmail.com
Products / Services: Bakery

KIDDAWALIME BAKERY LTD

Entebbe Road, Katwe-Kampala
Central, Division Kampala
Whatsapp/Tel: +256 (75)9 439 556
Products / Services: Bakery and
Wheat Processing

LA PAITSSERIE

Plot 1273, Ggaba Road, Nsambya
Quality Hill Shopping Mall
P.O Box 12721, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 510404, +256 (414)
510465,
Whatsapp: +256(76)1 047320
Email: info@qualitycuts.net
Website: www.qualitycuts.net
Products/services: Bakery

MUKONO BAKERY LTD

Plot 35 Jinja / Kampala Road
P.O Box 53, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-290122
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-502039
Email: gkandsons@utlonline.co.ug
Products / Services: Bread and
Confectionery.

NTAKE BAKERY CO. LIMITED

4 Km Entebbe Road / Plot 26/28
Nalukolongo Ring Road
P.O Box 15207, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -274005, (71)2
182631
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 727127
Email: Bread and Confectionery,
Millers of Horse brand, Superior
bakers flour & Kaswa baking flour

SUNSHINE FOODS (U) LTD

Plot 16, Kasenge, Mbalala, Mukono



District
P.O Box 37021, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)1-455656, (79)4-588188
Whatsapp: +256 (77)6-588001
Email: sunshine.fooduganda@gmail.com
Facebook: Sunshine Foods
Products / Services: Bread, Pastry, Crisps.

YUMMY LOAF LibakerMITED
Factory Close, Ntinda Industrial Area, Ntinda
P.O Box 1852, Kampala-Uganda
Tel: +256 (70)9 286566, (75)2 286566, (75)6 339555,
Whatsapp: +256 (75)9 3749116
Email: achkhan@yahoo.com
Product: Bread, Cakes & Confectioneries.

BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

ABC CAPITAL BANK
Colline House
Plot 4 Pilkington Road
P.O Box 21091, Kampala
Phone: +256 (200) 516 600
Email: abc@abccapitalbank.co.ug
Website: www.abccapitalbank.co.ug
Services; Banking

ABSA BANK UGANDA LIMITED
(Head office) Plot 2, Hannington Road
P.O Box 7101, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 (312)218 348, 0 (800) 222 333
Email: absa.uganda@absa.africa
Website: www.absa.co.ug
Services; Banking

BANK OF BARODA (U) LIMITED
Plot 18 Kampala Road
P.O Box 7191 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 233680
+256 (751) 295 492
Email: mktg.uganda@bankofbaroda.com
Website: www.bankofbaroda.ug
Services: Banking services

BANK OF INDIA (U) LTD
(Main Branch)Plot No. 37, Jinja Road, Kampala,
P.O Box 7332, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200) 901 484/ 901 488
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 680 864
Email: boiul.uganda@bankofindia.co.in
Services; Banking services

BANK OF UGANDA

Plot 37/45 Kampala Road
P.O Box 7120 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258441/6
0312 392000/ **Fax:** 0414 233818
Email: info@bou.or.ug
Website: www.bou.or.ug
Services: Banking Services.

CAIRO BANK UGANDA
Plot 16 Lotis Tower, Mackinnon Road, Nakasero
P.O Box 7052 Kampala
Tel: +256 (800) 211025
Whatsapp: +256 (78)6 650966
Email: feedback@cbu.co.ug
Website: www.cbu.co.ug
Services: Commercial Banking

CENTENARY BANK (HEAD OFFICE)
Plot 2 Burton Street, Mapeera House,
P.O Box 1892, Kampala
Tel: +256 (417)202 002/ 317 202315/ 0800200555
Tel: +256 (75)1463888/ (77)3 100 746
Email: info@centenarybank.co.ug
Website: www.centenarybank.co.ug
Services: Banking Services.

CITI BANK
Centre Court
Plot 4 Ternan Avenue, Nakasero
P.o Box 7505, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 305500
(312) 305500
Website: www.citigroup.com
Services; Banking services

DEVELOPMENT FINANCE COMPANY OF UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 26 DFCU Towers Nakasero
P.O Box 70 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 351000/
Toll Free: 0(800) 222 000
Whatsapp: +256 (77)6 760760
Email: customercare@dfcugroup.com
Website: www.dfcugroup.com
Services: Trade Finance, overdrafts, term loans, Leased assets, equity, development inance (Medium and Long Term Finance).

DIAMOND TRUST BANK UGANDA (HEAD OFFICE)
DTB Centre, Plot 17/19 Kampala Road
P.O Box 7155, Kampala
Tel: +256 (314) – 387000 /387, **Mob:** +256 (77)2 427188
Toll free: 0800242242
Email: info@dtbuganda.co.ug
Website: www.dtbafrica.com
Services: Banking Services, Unique

Selling International Partnerships: International money transfers, International banking.

EAST AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
Plot 4 Nile Avenue, Box 7128, Kampala, Tel: +265 (417) 112900/1/2, (323) 412110
Email: enquiry@eadb.org
Website: www.eadb.org
Services: project finance, Asset Leasing, Privatization Consultancy, Equity Investment.

ECOBANK – (HEAD OFFICE)
Plot 8A Twed Tower, Kafu Road, Kampala, Tel: +256 (200) 412 800, (312) 354100
Email: ecobankenquiries@ecobank.com
Website: www.ecobank.com
Products/Services: Loans, savings, investments, debit cards, credit cards mortgages, **Partnerships:** Kenya, Tanzania, Rwanda, Burkina Faso, Nigeria, Benin, Mali, Niger, Tchad Senegal.

EQUITY BANK
Plot 34 Church House, Kampala Road P.O Box 10184, Kampala
Phone: +256 (312) 327 000 +256 772291000/ 77279000
Email: info@equitybank.co.ug
Website: www.equitybank.co.ug
Services; financial services

EXIM BANK UGANDA
Plot 5, Hannington Road
P.O Box 36206, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 320400/1/9
Mobile: +256 (75)4-786501, (75)2-786994
Whatsapp: +256(75)5-654654
Email: info@eximbank-ug.com
customer.service@eximbank-ug.com
Facebook: Exim Bank Uganda
Website: www.eximbank-ug.com
Products / Services: Banking Services.

FINANCE TRUST BANK LIMITED
Plot 22B Twed Plaza, Lumumba Avenue
P.O Box 6972 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 341275/255146
Toll Free: 0800220500
Whatsapp: +256 (75)1932 900/ (70)1 932 901
Email: customercare@finance.trust.co.ug
Website: www.finance-trust.co.ug
Services: Financial Services

GUARANTY TRUST BANK (U) LIMITED
Plot 56, Kira Road

P.O Box 7323, Kampala
Phone: +256 (200) 710 500/ (70)3 718 500
Whatsapp: +256 (78)5 866559
Email: bankingug@gtbank.com
enquiries@gtbank.com
Website: www.gtbank.co.ug
Services; Financial services

HOUSING FINANCE COMPANY OF UGANDA LIMITED
Investment House, plot 25 Kampala Road, P.O Box 1539, Kampala
Tel: +256 (417) 803 000
Toll free: 0800211082
Whatsapp: +256 (70)4 419653
Email: info@housingfinance.co.ug
Website: www.housingfinance.co.ug
Services: Mortgages for property purchase and Construction for both Residential and Commercial, Banking Services for Savings Accounts.

KCB BANK UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 7 Commercial Plaza Kampala Road, P.O Box 7399 Kampala
Tel: +256 (200) 508220, (800) 311411
Mobile: +256 (75)7 378603
Email: ContactcenterUg@ug.kcb-bankgroup.com
Website: www.ug.kcbgroup.com/
Services: Financial Services.

NCBA BANK UGANDA LTD
Rwenzori Towers
Plot 4/6 Nakasero Road
P.O Box 28707 Kampala
Phone: +256 (417) 335700/ (312) 388100
+256 (77)2 223 300,
Email: contactug@ncbagroup.com
Website: www.ug.ncbagroup.com
Products/ Services: Banking Services

I&M BANK UGANDA LIMITED
Kingdom Kampala
Plot 31A-35A, 37A- 39A, Nile Avenue,
P.O Box 3072, Kampala
Tel: +256 (417) 719100, 0(800)144551
Whatsapp: +256 (70)1 144551
Email: info@imbank.co.ug
customerservice@imbank.co.ug
Website: www.imbankgroup.com
Services: Banking Services

OPPORTUNITY BANK
P.O Box 1259 Old kira Raod, Kyamokya
Opportunity House, Kampala
Mob: +256 (75)4 680049, 0800306306
Whatsapp: +256 (70)5 326673
Email: customerservice@opportunitybank.co.ug

DTB

DIAMOND TRUST BANK



Bank on us for our Trade Finance Solutions

UNSECURED
BID BONDS OF
UPTO

500M

WITHIN
8 HOURS

For inquiries contact us on; **0314 387 172/359** or **0800 242 242** (toll free)
WhatsApp 0786 242 242 Email: info@dtbuganda.co.ug

DTB is regulated by Bank of Uganda.
Deposits are protected by Deposit
Protection Fund of Uganda.

@dtbuganda @dtb_uganda @DTBUganda
 www.dtbu.dtbafrica.com



Website: www.opportunitybank.co.ug
 Services/ Products: Banking Services

STANBIC BANK (U) LIMITED –
 Plot 17 Hannington Road, Crested Towers
 P.O Box 7131 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (312) – 224600, (800) 250250
 Email: infouganda@stanbic.com, cccuq@stanbic.com
 Website: www.stanbicbank.co.ug
 Services: Banking services

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK (U) LIMITED
 Plot 5 Speke Road, Standard Chartered House
 P.O Box 7111, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (313) – 294100. (200) 524100
 Email: Ug.Service@sc.com
 Website: www.sc.com/ug
 Services: Corporate and Institutional Banking services, personal Banking Services, Forex and Money Transfers, ATMs (ATMs accept Visa And Visa electronic cards).

POST BANK (U) LIMITED
 Plot 4/6 Nkrumah Road
 P.O Box 7189, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (417) 157200
 Toll free: 0800217200
 Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (707) 993 930
 Email: info@postbank.co.ug, customerservice@postbank.co.ug
 Website: www.postbank.co.ug
 Services: Banking Services (Loan accounts, Money Transfer).

UGANDA DEVELOPMENT BANK
 Plot 6 Nakasero Road, Rwenzori Towers, P.O Box 7210, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) 355 500/ (312) 355 550
 Email: info@udbl.co.ug, clientrelations@udbl.co.ug
 Website: www.udbl.co.ug
 Services: Development Finance

UGANDA INSTITUTE OF BANKERS
 Plot 10 Buganda Road
 P.O Box 4986, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) 349059
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 467127
 Email: inf@uib.or.ug
 Website: www.uibfs.or.ug
 Services: Support Organization for the Banking Industry.

UNITED BANK FOR AFRICA (UGANDA) LIMITED
 Plot 2, Jinja Road
 P.O Box 7396 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (417)715100/104/121, (78)2 - 890782
 Toll Free: 080010030,

Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 780142329
 Email: cfcuganda@ubagroup.com
 Website: www.ubauganda.com
 Services: Finance services

TROPICAL BANK LIMITED
 Piliikington Road Kampala Road
 P.O Box 9485, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) 313 100
 Toll free: 0800100044
 Whatsapp: +256 (70)1880587
 Email: customerservice@trobank.com
 Website: www.trobank.com
 Service: Banking Services.

BATTERY

GOLD STAR BATTERY (U) LTD
 Block 541, Plot 109, Njeru, Kayunga Road, Naminya, P.O Box 2228, Jinja
 Tel: (+919) 824231442, +256 (70)1-340303
 Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)1-500303
 Email: goldstaruganda@gmail.com
 Website: www.goldstarenergy.net

Products / Services: Solar Batteries

GOLDEN TIDE POWER BATTERY CO. LTD
 Plot 25-31, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area, Opp. Uganda Baati ltd P.O Box 21168, Kampala
 Mobile: +256 (77)2-721168, (75)6-824027
 Whatsapp: +256(77)2 671203
 Email: info@panl.co.ug, rkagera@yahoo.com

Products / Services: manufacturing & Distribution, (Dry Cells)

NILE BATTERIES LTD
 Plot 5/7 |Elliot Road
 Tel: +256 (77)2 222959
 Email: nileagro@utonline.co.ug
 Product/ Service: Batteries

UGANDA BATTERIES LIMITED
 Plot 6/8 Kaituni Rd, Industrial Area, Po Box 7049, Kampala
 Tel: +256(414) 230734, 343150, 231075
 Email: ubl.batteries@utonline.co.ug

Products: Wide Range of Automotive Batteries, both UBL and Exide Brand

HITECH CABLES

HI - TECH METAL INDUSTRIES LTD.
 Manufactures Comprehensive Range of Electrical Cables and overhead conductors designed to meet the often-harsh African environment

Our Cables comply fully with the appropriate UNBS and International standards. In accordance with the ISO 9001 quality management system. Our electrical cables serve a diverse range of customers from different sectors, which include mining, industrial, agriculture, automotive, security and building industries. Automotive range includes heavy duty battery and general flexible high tension wire.



Plot 142, Block 110, Bagala Village, Seeta - Mukono
 P. O. Box 7221 Kampala, Uganda
 Contact Person: Mr. B.K. Patel
 Tel: +256 772 200753, +256 716 566753
 Email: hitech_cable@hotmail.com

SALES OFFICE:
 Plot 170, 6th Street Industrial Area, P. O. Box 7221 Kampala, Uganda
 Tel: +256 414 235089
 Email: autospringuganda@gmail.com
 Website: <http://hitechcablesuganda.com>

CABLE COMPANIES

CABLE CORPORATION LIMITED
 Lugazi Factory Opposite Post Office Lugazi Town, Plot 133/135, Kampala Office, 6th Street Industrial Area, Kampala, P. O. Box 1185, Plot. 133-135
 Mehta Building Opposite City Tyres.

Show Room, Shop No. F1-16, Namutebi Mall adjacent to Capital Shoppers Supermarket Nakasero
 P.O Box 255, Lugazi
 Tel: +256 (414) 448239, +256 (414) 341862, +256 (70)2 999 931, +256 (70)1 696967, +256 (70)7 724 413, +256 (70)1 686962
 Whatsapp: +256 (70)1 696962
 Email: saleskampala@cablecorp.co.ug, salesfactory@cablecorp.co.ug, sbhide@mehtagroup.com, makawungu@mehtagroup.com
 Website: www.cableuganda.com
 Products: underground armoured

cables for power supply and distribution conductors & other Engineering solutions

STANDARD CABLE CORPORATION
 Kampala Office
 Plot 147,-153, 6th Street Industrial Area, Kampala
 Phone: +256392266552
 Tel: +256 (77)8 121910
 Email: scc.uganda@yahoo.com
 Products; electric cables

HI TECH CABLES
 Plot 170, 6th street industrial Area P.O Box 7221, Kampala, Uganda
 Tel: +256 (713) 200753, (772)200753
 Whatsapp: +256 (750)566753
 Email: sales@hitechcablesuganda.com, autospringsuganda@gmail.com
 Website: www.hitechcablesuganda.com
 Products; electric cables, overhead conductors, metal works

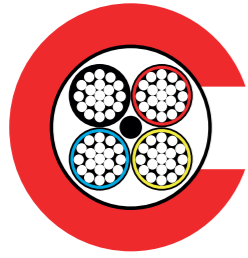


TOTAL CABLES UGANDA LTD

Manufacturers of Quality Copper wires & Cables
 Single Core, 2 Core, 3 Core & 4 Core Flexible, Armoured Cables, Copper tape, Earth Matte, Earth Rod, and Lightning Arrestor.



Plot 106/107/108,
 Block 270 Njeru - Kayunga Road, Malindi Wakiso Division, Buikwe District
0752 823762



Cable Corporation Limited

Bringing life to light



Aluminium Armoured Cables



Aerial Bundled Cables (ABC)



Armoured Copper Cables



Domestic Wires & Cables



Copper Conductors



Aluminium Wires & Conductors to Order



Sugar Mill Roller



Manganese Steel Castings for Quarries Earthmoving Equipment

We Manufacture: Domestic and Flexible Cables, Armoured and Unarmoured Cables in Aluminium & Copper, ACSR, AAAC, ABC Conductors & Cables, Solar Photo Voltaric Sytems up to 5mw including Installation & Commissioning, Castings (up to 10 tones) and Heavy Engineering Solutions.

CABLE DIVISION HOLDS THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATES FROM UNBS

CABLE DIVISION IS CERTIFIED TO

US 601:1995 Underground Cables	US 602:1995 Domestic & Building Cables	US 605:1995 Flexible Cables	US 611:1995 Aluminium Stranded Conductors
-----------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	--

ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management Sys.	ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management Sys.	OHSAS 18001:2007 Occupational Health & Safety Management Sys.
--	---	--

📍 P.O. Box 1185, Plot 133 - 135, Mehta Building, Opp. City Tyres, 6th Street, Industrial Area, Kampala.

✉️ saleskampala@cablecorp.co.ug
salesfactory@cablecorp.co.ug
sbhide@mehtagroup.com
makawungu@mehtagroup.com

☎️ +256 707 724 413, +256 701 696 967
+256 702 999 931, +256 701 696 962

🌐 www.cableuganda.com



#QualityProduct

LEADING UGANDAN CABLE MANUFACTURER

- FLEXIBLE CABLES
- TWIN CABLES
- SINGLE CORE CABLES
- UNDERGROUND ARMoured CABLES
- TELEPHONE CABLES
- NETWORK CABLES

99.9 Pure Copper
Low Resistance
Fire Resistant
Long Lasting



For More Information:
www.sccuganda.com

STANDARD
Cable Corporation
Proudly Made in Uganda





COFFEE

ARMAJARO UGANDA LIMITED
P.O Box 14625
Plot 2219/2377, Bweyogerere Kampala, Tel; +256 414285842
Email; guy.speakman@armajaro.com
sebastiangreff@armajaro.com
Website: www.armajaro.com
Products/Services; coffee processors

BAKHITA TWASE PRODUCE LTD
P.O Box 36412, Kampala Mukono, Namuyenje
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 – 444219
Products: Coffee and Related Products

BAKHSONS TRADING COMPANY LTD
Kyaggwe Block 113 / Plot 1158, Kampala Industrial & Business Park, Namanve, Mukono District
P.O Box 8237, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)5 288862, (75)0 666444
Email: info@bakhsonstrading.co.ug, admin@bakhsonstrading.co.ug
Products / Services: Coffee Processing

BUGISU COOPERATIVE UNION LIMITED
Plot 46 Paliisa Road, Mbale
P.O Box Private Bag, Mbale
Tel: +256 (454) – 33565/ 701524624
Whatsapp: +256 751615286
Services: Coffee processing for Export

BULAMU COFFEE
Plot 571, Butto Road Namanve Industrial area.
Po Box 5022 Kampala,
Tel: +256 (414) 566773
Website: www.bulamugroup.com
Products/ Services: Coffee Processing.

COFFEE WORLD
P.O Box 4785, Kampala
Plot 508 Bombo Road
What's app: +256 (78)2 855523, (78)2 891045
(77)2 424049, (77)2 500982
Email: info@coffeeworld.ug
Product; Green Coffee beans not roasted.

CAFE LA' MARC
JK Plaza, Kasangati - Gayaza RD
Wakiso District
Tel; +256 (70)5 985952 / +256 (393) 208904
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 (70)5 985952
Email; cafe@lamarc.co.ug
nbnbrenda4@gmail.com
Products: Coffee

ELGONIA ONECAFE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Plot 32/34 Mbale Road
P.O Box 464, Tororo
Tel: +256 (454) 4832,
Mobile: +256 (414)-234934
Email: elgoniaonecafe@gmail.com
Website: www.farmmountain.com
Services: Coffee processing and packing / Roasters, Unique selling, Proposition Local & Exports.
Products: One cafe, one cup Solution in a coffee bag

GREAT LAKES COFFEE CO. LTD
Plot 5, Factory Close
P.O Box 27198, Kampala
Tel; +256(77)9 451028
What's app: +256(75)2 451028
Email: info@greatlakescoffee.co.ug
Products/services; Coffee Production, Processing and Export.

HORIZON COFFEE
Plot 103, 7th Street industrial Area
Tel; +256 (77)6 232515,
What's app: +256 (70)0 737304
Email: horizoncoffee.com
Website; www.horizoncoffee.com
Products/ Services; ground coffee

IBERO (U) LTD
Po Box 23139, Kampala
7th Street Industrial Area
Tel: +256 (414) 342621/ 9, 343629
Email: procurement@ibero.co.ug
Products: Coffee Processors.

IDEAL COMMODITIES (U) LTD
Block 227, Plot 2247, Kakajo zone,
P.O Box 20086, Kampala
Tel; +256 (77)2561682, (70)3 078707–
Whatsapp: +256(75)8 817406
Email: idealcom2012@gmail.com
Products/ Services; coffee Processing and Exporting.

KAMPALA JELLITONE SUPPLIERS LIMITED
Plot 259, Sir Albert Cool Road,
P.O Box 30430, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)2-880811, 409405
Email: nguvu@utonline.co.ug
fuelbrqts@yahoo.com
Website: www.jellitone.com
Products / Services: Roasted / Ground Packed, Coffee, tea, bakery products, biomass fuel briquettes

KAWACOM UGANDA LTD
P.O Box 22623, Kampala
Plot M2884, Namanve Industrial
Kampala, Tel; +256 414 2211/9
Email; sales@kawacom.com
Product/ Services; Roasted coffee

KYAGALANYI COFFEE LTD
5th Street Industrial Area, Bugolobi
P.O Box 3181, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)344021, 340496,
(312)-265251/6

Mobile: +256(77)2-700700/1/4,
(71)2-879736
Email: kyagalanyi@volcafe-ug.com,
kcl@kyagalanyi.com, dbarry@kyagalanyi.com,
whitwam@kyagalanyi.com, cakot@kyagalanyi.com
Website: www.volcafe.com
Products / Services: Coffee trading and export

LA'MARC (U) LIMITED
Kyebando Central, Kanyike Rd
Kawempe Division
Kampala District
Tel; +256 (393) 208904
Whatsapp; +256 (70)5 201545
Email: info@lamarc.co.ug,
lamarccoffee@gmail.com
Products: Coffee

NYAKATONZI COOPERATIVE UNION LTD
Plot 9-15 Kasese Fortportal Road,
P.O Box 32, Kasese
Tel: +256(483) 444370
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-486575
Email: ngcu@utonline.co.ug,
Website: www.nyakatonzicoop.com
Products/ Services: Cooperative Processing of Coffee & Produce

PLATINUM COMMODITIES (JKR) LTD
Plot 568, Butto, Namanve Industrial Park, P.O Box 40173, Kampala
Tel; +256 (77)2 505527, (78)6 884652, (77)8 674269
Email. platinumcoffeejkr@gmail.com
Products: Coffee

UGANDA COFFEE DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Coffee House, plot 35 Jinja Road
P.O Box 7267, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 260470, 0312-260471
Email: md@ugandacoffee.org
Website: www.ugandacoffee.org
Products: promotes and regulate the Development of the Coffee Industry in Uganda. The Authority is responsible for Developing research, enforcing quality, Improving the marketing of coffee and Providing Policy guidance and other Matters concerned with the development.

ZIGOTI COFFEE WORKS LIMITED
P.O Box 20066, Lugogo Kampala
Plot 104, 5th street Industrial Area
Tel: +256(70)1455283
Email: zicotizicot@yahoo.co.uk
Product/ Services; coffee

ZUKUKA BORA COFFEE COMPANY LTD
P.O Box 993, Mbale Uganda
Tel: +256 785 639185
Email: dave@zukuka.com
Product; Arabica coffee

CONFECTIONARIES

AHMED RAZA FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 37139, Kyadondo- Block 82,
Bombo Road Matugga
Po Box 37139, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 568558,
Mob: +256 (717) 775566
Whatsapp: +256 (71)8 408 613 /7 775 566

Email: everydayglucosesales@gmail.com, everydayglucose@yahoo.co.in
Website: www.everyday.ug
Products: Agro processing, Bakery & Confectionary

BALAJI GROUP (EA) LIMITED
Plot 460-461, Block 101, Musoke
Close
Wattuba. Wakiso District.
P.O. Box 3321, Kampala, Uganda
Tel; +256 (414) 567945
Whatsapp: +256 (75)0 555564
Email: sales-atis@balajigroupealtd.com
Products: Biscuits

JASSANI FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot No, 16, Block No, 226
Kyadondo County Namanve Industrial Park, P.O. Box 28149,
Kampala, Uganda
Mobile: +256 (70)6 986992
Whatsapp: +256 (75)1 011544,
Email: info.jgt1@gmail.com.
Products: Confectionery manufacturers (Ball gums, lollipop sweets, cool mint, Corn snacks).
sweets, cool mint, Corn snacks).

ALLEY ROUTE LTD
Factory, Plot CSB 612 Block 17
Nalukolongo-Masaka Road
Whatsapp/ Tel: +256(77)9 229912
Email: daniem74@gmail.com
Product: joy Biscuits

AYA BISCUITS GROUP OF COMPANIES



A product of
Jassani Food Industries Ltd.

Sweets



Chewing Gum



Biscuits



Lollipops



Plot No. 16, Block No. 226, Kyadondo County, Mengo District
P. O .Box 28149 Namanve Industrial Park, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256-751 011 544, +256-706 986992,
Email: info.jgt1@gmail.com
Website: www.jassanifoodindustries.com

AHMED RAZA FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD

PLOT 1787, KYADONDO-BLOCK 82, BOMBO ROAD MATUGGA

PO BOX : 37139, KAMPALA, UGANDA www.everyday.ug +256 414568558

Sales : ☎ +256 715272625 ✉ everydayglucosesales@gmail.com
 ☎ +256 717775566 ✉ everydayuganda@yahoo.com
 ☎ +256 718408613 ✉ everydayglucose@yahoo.co.in

WINNER OF SEVERAL PRESTIGIOUS AWARDS



variety of quality products

...and the promise of quality products continues...



EVERYDAY

BISCUITS AND WHEAT FLOURS

BALAJI GROUP (EA) LTD



BISCUITS & SNACKS

Delicious range of Biscuits



LIFELINE

Packaged Drinking Water

Water
is
Life



Naturally
100%



PLOT NO. 460-461, BLOCK 101, MUSOKE CLOSE, WATUBA, WAKISO DIST,
sales-atis@balajigroupealtd.com, +256 414 567 945, +256 750 555 564

Plot 62, Kawempe Bombo Road
Tel: +256 (312) 318888
Whatsapp: +256 (75)1 653179
Email: info@ayagroupafrica.com
Website: www.ayagroupafrica.com
Products/Services: Food Processing, wheat, Bread Flour, investments, transportation, real Estates development, hospitality, Construction, Hotels and resorts.

BEST INGREDIENTS AFRICA LTD
Bweyogerere Estate, Plot 1625, Kampala Central, Nakivubo, Shauriako, P.O Box 4224, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)0-155500,
Whatsapp: +256 (70)5-560600
Email: matanok2001@yahoo.com, bestingredientskampala@gmail.com
Website: www.bestingredientsafrica.com
Products / Services: Baking Powder, Emprovers, food Colors, emulsions, enzymes

COMESA FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 75, Maya, Masaka Road, P.O Box 25618, Wakiso
Mobile: +256 (78)5-726902
Whatsapp: +256 (75)1-799008,
Email: comesafoodindustries@gmail.com, ahmedanees1969@gmail.com
Products / Services: Confectionery

DEMBE GROUP
Mulwana Road, P.O Box 9211, Kampala Uganda
Mobile: +256 (75)7 786012, (72)2 514975

Email: merali@dembe.com
Website: www.dembegroup.com
Product: Biscuits and Milk

DEVINE TOUCH CONFECIONARIES
Bukoto, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)2 586985
Whatsapp: +256(78)5 046638
Products; Confectionaries

GREAT LAKES BRANDS LIMITED
Plot 7, 1st Street Industrial Area, Opp. Ange Noir
P.O Box 180, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 220710, (312) 262216
Whatsapp: +256 (77)6-744005
Email: headoffice@hortipack.co.ug, mahmood@mairye.co.ug
Products / Services: Production of food snacks (Gorillos snacks).

KEBA INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 282, Lyamutundwa-Entebbe Highway
P.O Box 851, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2971816
Whatsapp: +256(77)2 509306
Email: kebauganda@yahoo.co.uk
Website: www.kebainn.ug
Products / Services: confec-tionary, outside Catering and accommodation

MARIKA AFRICA SWEETS LIMITED
Plot 2729, Marika Factory Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 70244, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-964287
Mobile: +256 (75)2-563424,
Whatsapp: +256 (75)1-563424
Email: sales@marikaaflicasweets.com.

com.
Website: www.marikaaflicasweets.com
Products / Services: Tablet sweets, Baking powder, liquid Glucose Caster sugar & icing sugar.

METAPLUS (U) LTD
Warehouse 3A, Plot 4/5, Spring Road, Bugolobi, P.O Box 12103, Kampala, Tel: +256 (414)-233885
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-944194
Email: info@meta-uganda.com, mplus@meta-uganda.com
Products / Services: High Quality Confectionary & Assorted Biscuit Varieties.

MUKONO BAKERY LTD
Plot 35 Jinja /Kampala Road Po Box 53, Kampala
Whatsapp/ Tel: +256(77)2 502039
Email: gkandsons@utonline.co.ug
Products/ Services: Confectionary

MUZURI INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Plot 22, Block 12, Kibuga Mengo Kisenyi
P.O Box 36155, Kampala
Mob: +256 (71)4-888901,
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)6 359751
E: muzuri09@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Flavors for bakery and Juice Products, food color

PIC FOODS UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 37, 1st Floor Picfare House Kampala
P.O Box 232, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 202842
Mobile: +256 (70)0-990014
Email: ravi@tuthconslt.com, maheshconfi@gmail.com
Products / Services: Confectionary (Candy, Lollipops and Gum).

RITOMA RICHEST LIMITED
Kawempe, P.O Box 35316, Kampala
Mobile: +256, (71)2-563424
Whatsapp: +256 (77)4- 387816
Email: ritomarichest.com
Website: www.ritomarichest.com
Products / Services: Sweets, Biscuits, Juices.

TROPICAL HEAT (U) LTD
Plot 60 Kyaggwe, Kawolo P.O Box 26134, Kampala
Whatsapp: +256 (75)7-645374
Email: info@tropicalheat.co.ke
Products: Quality snacks & spices.

UTSAV INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Plot 9/11, Elliot Road, P.O Box 411 Jinja, Tel: +256 (77)2-604605, (71)2-404515,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-604605
Email: utsavin@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Confectionary – Toffee, Crisps,

CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS

STONE PROVIDERS LTD
Kisaasi road kigoowa Near Ndere Center. Branch: Plot 4974, Nakwero 2, Manyangwa, Kayunga Road, Gayaza
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 265194, +256 (70)7 269450
Email: stoneprov@gmail.com
Website: www.stoneprovidersltd.com
Products; Blocks, Pavers, Stone Dust, Coloured Pavers, Suppliers of aggregates and all quarry Products.

ABUBAKER TECHNICAL SERVICES & GENERAL SUPPLIES LTD
Mukono-Kigombya, P.O Box 29087, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-518493
Email: info@abubakertech.com, ikatama@abubakertech.com
Website: www.abubakertech.com
Products / Services: Pavers, Slabs, Culverts, Concrete Blocks & Blocks, U-Channels & Kerb Stones.

AFCAN CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL LTD
Plot 28, Naguru Drive, Naguru P.O Box 33203, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-126594, (78)1-535730
Email: info@afcan.com
Website: www.afcan.com
Products / Services: Interlocking Bricks.

AFRICAN CONMAT INDUSTRIES LTD
Mines location: Plot 124, Block 83, Mengo Lwemwedde Parish, Masulita Sub County, Waki-so District. Office
Location: Plot 13A York Terrace Upper Location
P.O Box 36751, Kampala
Tel: +256 (75)7-788873
Whatsapp: +256 (70)2-848567,
Email: info@africanconmat.com, fred@africanconmat.com
Website: www.africanconmatindustries.com
Products / Services: Aggregate 5-20mm, 8-14mm, 14-24mm, Stone dust, C.R.R, Hardcore etc.

ALAM CONSTRUCTION LTD
Plot 86/90 5th Street Industrial Area Casements Building
P.O Box 4641 Kampala
Tel: 0 (414) 2333577/234000/1, 2323360
Mob; +256(77)2 881189, (70)3 603265
Whatsapp; +256(77)2 881189
Email; alam@alam-group.com, pro@alam-group.com, yasiralam@alarm-group.com
Products/ Services; pavers, concrete blocks

BOMANITE (U) LTD
Plot 10, 3rd Street Industrial Area P.O Box 288338 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 261540
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 505086,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-440400
Email: bomaniteuganda@gmail.com
Website: www.bomanite.com
Products: Architectural concrete pavings.

CLAY & ALLIED (U) LTD
Plot 69, Gayaza Road Kyadondo P.O Box 22766, Kampala
Tel: 0 (414)567177, (77) 2 221257
Email: clays@cementers.com
Website: www.cementers.com
Products; clay

AFCAN CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL LTD
Plot 28, Naguru Drive, Naguru P.O Box 33203, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-126594, (78)1-535730
Email: info@afcan.com
Website: www.afcan.com
Products / Services: Interlocking Bricks.

An AquaSanTec Group Company
CRESTANKS
Innovative solutions for water, sanitation and food security
AN ISO 9001:2015 & ISO 45001:2018 CERTIFIED COMPANY

CRESTANKS LIMITED
Plot No. 265, Block 236 Jinja Road Bweyogerere-Namanve Kampala, Uganda
P.O. Box 11381, Kampala-Uganda

+256 - 393 262 015, 393 262 016, 414 235 470
+256 - 706 998 506, 750 748 770
info@crestanks.co.ug
sales@crestanks.co.ug
www.crestanks.co.ug

Our Products:
Plastic Water Tanks, Septic Tanks, Hdpe & Upvc Pipes, Pvc Gutters & Fittings, Well Liners-Permwall
Mobile Toilets, Grain Silo, Hand Wash Stations, Cattle Trough, Biogas Units, Dustbin, Qdesk And Other Plastic Products

EURO STAR BMS LTD
Plot 82, Tirupati Business Park Kyebando Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 (70)6 229 111 +256 (75)7 413055
Email; eurostarug@gmail.com
Products; Supply of Gypsum Work Gi Channels

GALAXY STONE MATERIALS (U) LTD
Eden road Next To Crocodile Tools Opp Nile Plywood, Po Box 692,
Tel: +256 (414)-285065, (392)-202888
Mobile: +256 (71)3-202888,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 777900

SUPER TERRAZZO (U) LTD.
Specialist in: Granite, Marble, Terrazzo works & Suspended Ceilings
Distributors of: Gypsum Boards, Suspended Ceilings, GI Channels, Scaffolding Related Products

Plot No. 110/112 - 7th Street, Opp. Uganda Biscuits, P. O. Box 30669, Kampala - Uganda
Mob: 0702 203 203 / 0759 011 544,
Tel. 0750 991937,
Email: super_terrazzo@hotmail.com
info@superterrazzo.com

Jinja
Tel: +256 (75)8 739737, (79)3 323754,
Whatsapp: +256(75)8 739737
Email: galaxy.stones.materials@gmail.com
Products/services; stones materials

HALAI HOLDINGS LTD
Plot 71-72 Semawata Road, P.O Box 9826, Kampala
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 (75)0-992211
Email: info@halaihholdings.com
Website: www.halaihholdings.com
Products / Services: Construction materials (stones Dust, aggregates, concrete blocks, concrete Products, machinery for hire, ware housing).

NELION TRADING UGANDA LTD
Plot 1, 7th Street Industrial Area Po Box, 23013, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (77)6 946128, (74)2 035877
Whatsapp; +256 (75)8 223509
Email; phanesh@nelion.biz, salesug@nelion.biz
Products/services; Dealers of Prime movers, construction Equipment, Steel Sections

KIWA INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 403/404, Mukabya Road, Nakawa, Industrial Area, P.O Box 9547, Kampala
Tel: +256(414)-285065, (392)-202888
Mobile: +256 (71)3-202888,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 777900

Email: sales@kiwaindustries.biz
Products / Services: Roof Tile in Red, Black, Grey, Chocolate, Brown, Wall Cladding Tiles, Paving Blocks, Roofing Ridges.

LWEZA CLAYS LTD
Plot 668 off Entebbe Road Lweza - Kajjansi P.O Box 9036, Kampala
Tel: 0 (414)200670
Tel/Whatsapp: 0 (77)9 655664
Email: lwezaclaysltd@gmail.com
Products/services; construction materials, clay, granite

STONE CONCRETE LIMITED
Plot 244, Kajjansi, Kampala P.O Box 26443
Tel: +256 (75)2- 742474
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-732373
Email: pratik@stonecom.net, **Products / Services:** Aggregates, Block, Culverts, Paving Bricks, Roofing Tiles, Road Barriers

CEMENTERS LIMITED
7km, Gayaza Road, Plot 130, 6th Street Industrial Area P.O Box 22766 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 567177, 346847/03
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 – 221257, 441953
Email: clay@cementers.com
Website: www.cementers.com
Services: Building and Civil Engineering Contractors, manufacturers of Clay Building Materials.

MASTER INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Nabisunsa, Banda Jinja Road P.O Box 586 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 286217, 370154
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 588960,
Whatsapp: +256 (78)2 – 920844
Products: Concrete Products: Simba Roofing Tiles, Pavers, Fencing Poles, Road Kerbs, Culverts, Slabs, Concrete Blocks in all sizes.

FOR BOOKING IN

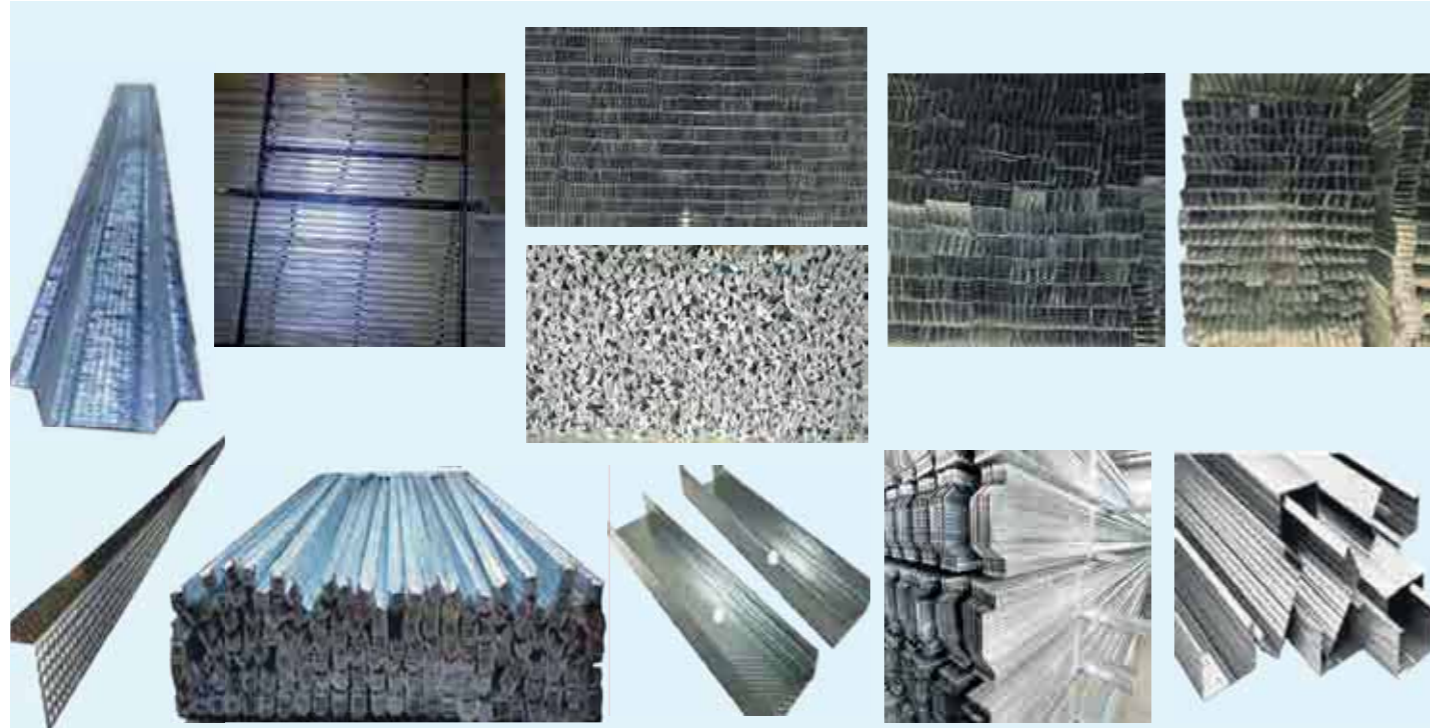
2025 EDITION, Call our regional offices on

Burundi +257 71513283 +257 70394725	Democratic Republic of Congo +257 71513293	Kenya +254 720 002 305 +254 723 959 812	Rwanda +250 785022910	Tanzania +255 766-523 527 +255 748-665 755	S. Sudan +256 700456865	Uganda +256 700456865 +256 772353292

Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com



Eurostar BMS Limited
 SUPPLY OF ALL TYPES OF GYPSUM WORK GI CHANNELS
 Plot No. 82, Tirupati Business Park, Kyebando, Kampala - Uganda



Tel: +256 706 229111, +256 757 413055, Email: eurostarug@gmail.com

CONSTRUCTION SERVICES



KRISHNA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED
 Plot 1 or 217/2/219, 6th street, Industrial Area
 P.O Box 8743, Kampala
 Tel: +256 393-261677, +256-200-990177
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 -503477, 792877
 Contact person: Dharmesh V. Patel
 Designation: Managing Director
 Email: dharmesh@krishnaconstruction.com
 Website: www.krishnaconstructionco.com
 Services: Engineering & Construction, Unique selling Proposition: Construction & Carpentry

AMAZIMA (U) LTD
 Plot 147/151, 7th Street Industrial Area
 Plot 149 7th Street
 P.O Box 1385, Kampala
 Tel: +256(312) 725152, (70)1-215152
 Email: yusuf@amazima.net, info@amazima.net, sales@amazima.net
 Website: www.amazima.net
 Services: construction and management

ASHOKA INTERNATIONAL LTD
 Plot 3, Industrial Area
 P.O Box 20144, Kampala
 Mobile: +256 (75)5 344375, Whatsapp: +256 (75)0 671560
 Email: concrete@africaonline.co.ug, info@ashokaug.com
 Website: http://concreteconstructionitd.com
 Services: building and construction

B.M.K HEAVY MACHINERY & TRANSPORT

CO. LIMITED
 Wampewo Avenue Kololo
 P.O Box 5234 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) – 344461, 25584
 Email: info@bmkgroup.co.ug
 Website: www.bmkgroup.co.ug
 Products: Heavy Machinery for Construction Services

EURO STAR BMS LTD
 Plot 82, Tirupati Business Park Kyebando Kampala
 Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (70)6 229 111 +256 (75)7 413055
 Email: eurostarug@gmail.com
 Products: Supply of Gypsum Work Gi Channels

EXCEL CONSTRUCTION LIMITED
 Plot 43-45, Republic Way, Jinja, and Plot 3-6 UMA Show Grounds, Kampala
 P.O Box 1202 Jinja, P.O Box 6361, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (434) – 122068/69/70, (414)505959/222990 (Kampala

Office)
 Tel. /Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 Email: xik@utonline.co.ug
 Website: www.excelconstruction.org
 Products: Construction of Buildings, Water Supply Systems Roads and Civil Engineering.

FARM ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES LTD
 Plot 127-131, 6th Street, Industrial Area
 P.O Box 27200 Kampala
 Tel: 0 (414) 340640/1, 0 (75)-2721907
 Email: admin@feilug.com
 Services/ products: civil engineering

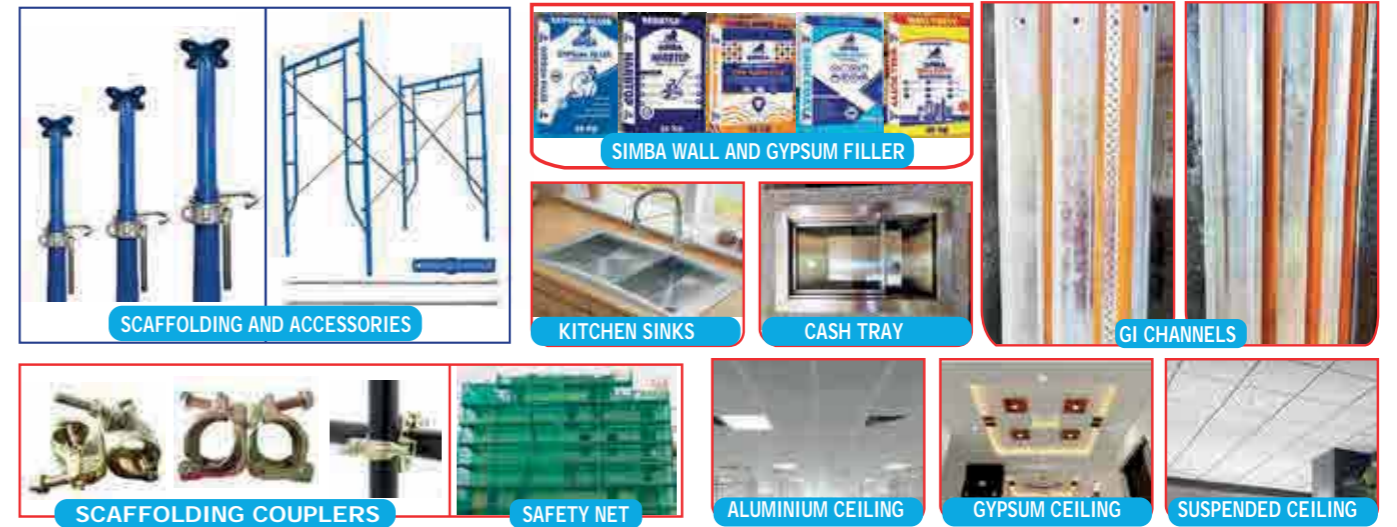
HYDAFORM BUILDING TECHNOLOGY
 Plot 22 Entebbe Rd
 P.O Box 2345, Kampala
 Tel: 0 (414) 347218, Whatsapp: 0 (77)2 404416
 Email: hdhones@starcom.co.ug
 Services: Building services



SUPER TERRAZZO (U) LTD.

Specialist in: Granite, Marble, Terrazzo works & Concrete Polishing
 Distributors of: Gypsum Boards, Suspended Ceilings, GI Channels, Scaffolding Related Products

Distributors of



SUPER GRANITE & MARBLE



Plot No. 110/112 - 7th Street, Opp. National lube, P. O. Box 30669, Kampala - Uganda
 Mob.: 0702 203 203 / 0759 011 544 / 0750 991937, E-mail: super_terrazzo@hotmail.com
 info@superterrazzo.com

Near Ndere Centre, Kisasi Road Kigoowa
Ntinda - Kampala (Uganda)

Branch:- Plot No. 4974, Nakwero 2
Manyangwa, Kayunga Road
Gayaza - Kampala (Uganda)

P.O.Box 276, Kampala

Tel: +256 707269450, +256 752265194

email: stoneprov@gmail.com

STONE PROVIDERS LTD

MANUFACTURES OF ALL KINDS OF BLOCKS,
COLOURED PAVERS & SUPPLIERS OF AGREGATE,
STONE DUST AND ALL QUARRY PRODUCTS



Quality Products For Quality Work

TILES



BLOCKS , LOUVERS, ROAD KURBS & CONCRETE CHAIRS



TRANSPORTATION





Plot No. 110/112 - 7th Street, Opp. Uganda Biscuits,
P. O. Box 30669, Kampala - Uganda
Mob: 0702 203 203 / 0759 011 544,
Tel. 0750 991937,
Email: super_terrazzo@hotmail.com
info@superterrazzo.com

KESHAV TECHNOMAC CO. LTD
Plot 71, 6th street Industrial Area
P.O Box 36949, Kampala
Tel; +256 (417) 130229
Mob/Whatsapp; +256 (75)4
992299
Email: sales@keshavug.com
Website: www.keshavug.com
Services; construction services
trimmer, planers, cordless tools,
workshop for after sales services&
with entire range of spares &
accessories

PEAL ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 816 Nsambya Road, Kabalaga-
la, P.O Box 7553 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 266043
Email: byppearlus@yahoo.com
Website: www.peal-engineering.com
Services: Construction

PREMIER ENGINEERING WORKS LIMITED
Plot 1-2 Premier Complex, Jinja
Road
Opp Spear Motors, Ntinda Industrial
Area
P.O Box 31625 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -
287210/211/212/213
Email: premier@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.premierug.com
Services: Construction and
fabrication

SPENCON SERVICES LIMITED
Plot 67, Block 204, Bombo Rd
P.O Box 926, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -560100/ (39)2
767064/5
Email: uganda@spencon.net
Products/ Services: Specialized
Engineering Contractors.

UGAFIL ENERGY CO. LTD
Plot 4, Pilkington Road- Kira House,
Kampala
Mobile: +256 (0) 705881111
Email: info@ugafil.com
Website: www.ugafil.com
Products /Services: Architects and

Civil Engineers, Interior Designers,
House Builders, and Industries
we serve, Case studies.

ROKO CONSTRUCTION LIMITED
Plot 160A Bombo Road Kawempe
P.O Box 172 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 567331/567305
Email: roko@roko.co.ug
Services: Building, Civil, mechan-
ical and electrical Contractors and
joinery specialists, pre-cast Con-
crete products, quarry products

**SEYANI BROTHERS AND COMPAN-
NY LIMITED**
Ggaba Road, Nsambya
P.O Box 21745, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -266218/266142
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2
-789002/3/5
Email: sbc@seyani.co.ug
Services: Building Constructors.

**STIRLING INTERNATIONAL CIVIL
ENG. LIMITED**
Portbell Road, Luzira
P.O Box 796 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 220688
Email: stirling@swiftuganda.com
Services: Civil Engineering Works:
construction of Roads, Bridges, Civil
and Industrial buildings, drainages
and Water Supply plants, sale of
Crushed Stone Chipping and Asph
alt Concrete

**SUMADHURA TECHNOLOGIES
LTD**
Plot 83, Chorey Crescent Portbell
Road, Luzira
P.O Box 1205, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-222111, (75)2
222957, (39)2-747379
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 222957,
Email: response@sumadhura.co.ug
marionah2006@gmail.com, ad-min@sumadhura.co.ug
Website: www.sumadhuratechnol-ogies.com
Products / Services: supply and in-
stallation of Borehole & construction

**RWENZORI ENGINEERING
WORKS LTD**
Plot 25, Entebbe Road, Shell Clock
Tower
P.O Box 74704, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-349192
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-806074
Email: admin@rwenzoriengineering.co.ug
ben.rwenzproengworks@yahoo.com
Website: www.rwenzoriengineering.co.ug
Products / Services: Construction
and Supplies

CONSULTANCY SERVICES

ACLAIM AFRICA LIMITED
Plot 8, Kyaggwe Road, Kisozi Hse
P.O Box 7202 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -231040
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 731040
Email: administration@aclaimafrica.com
Services: Training and Consultancy.

**BIRUNGYI, BARATA & ASSOCI-
ATES**
Plot 19, Archer Road, Kololo,
P.O Box 21086, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-348669
Email: info@taxconsultants.co.ug
Website: www.taxconsultants.co.ug
Services: Legal & Tax Consultants
Brands: Consultancy.

BLEGSCOPE (U) LTD
Greenland towers
P.O Box 37645, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-692464
Mobile: +256 (71)1-631236
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-
325988
Email: info@blegscope.com,
ahabweb@blegscope.com
Website: www.blegscope.com
Services: Business Consulting

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LIMITED
Plot 50 Kanjokya Street
P.O Box 24555 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 574117
Mobile; +256 (77)2- 480760
Services: Business Consultancy,
Accounting, Tax
Management, Tailored training.

COWI CONSULTANTS
Crusader House
P.O Box 10591, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 343045, 343850,
(312) 263319
Email: cowi@cowi.co.ug
Website: www.cowi.co.ug
Services: Building Consultants.

DAMA CONSULTANTS LIMITED

10th Floor, Uganda House
P.O Box 3967 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 236768, 236066
Email: dama@africaonline.co.ug
Website: www.damaconsultant.com
Services: Management Consul-
tants.

P&V COMMODITY SPPLIES
Nasser Road, Printer's Miracle
Centre, room E-12
P.O Box 70508, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-370203
Mobile: +256 (75)7-234231
Email: vsebukyu@pvcommodity.com
Website: www.pvcommodity.com
Services: Consultancy & Supplies

PILOT INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Pilkington Road, above National
Insurance Corporation
P.O Box 22500, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-508970
Email: info@pilot-int.org, robinah@pilot-int.org
Facebook: [www.facebook.com /
Pilot International](http://www.facebook.com/PilotInternational)
Website: www.pilot-int.org
Services: connections to interna-
tional markets in over
100 countries

PLAWASTE CONSULT LTD
Mbarara District (Lake View Resort
Hotel- Mbarara,
Off Mbarara Kasese Road, Mbarara
Municipality) -
Kabare District (Fort Portal Munic-
ipal Council Offices, Yard Station,
Booma, Fort Portal Municipality)
- Kabale, District (Riverside Resort
Hotel- Kabale), Muni
P.O Box 1751, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (485)-660134
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-
371691
Email: plawaste@consultant.com,
plawasteconsult.com
Facebook: Plawaste consult
Website: www.plawaste.com
Services: Waste collection Ser-
vices, Certificate in Plastic
Management, Certificate in Skills
Enhancement, Training in
Plastic Waste Management Busi-
ness.

**QUALITY ASSURANCE AND
MANAGEMENT
CONSULTANTS**
Room 7, Susie Plaza, Plot 1001,
Nsambya, Ggaba Road
P.O Box 1367, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393) 278745
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256(77)2-
856202 / 423793
Email: info@qamconsultants.com,
fiona@qamconsultants.com



KRISHNA
Construction Co. Limited
Civil Engineers and General Contractors



:Office:
Plot 217/219, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O.Box No.8743,
Kampala, (UGANDA)
Phone No. : +256 393 261677 / +256 200 990177
E-mail : dharmesh@krishnaconstruction.co
Log on to : www.krishnaconstruction.co



KAMPALA ELECTRIC MART

ONE SOURCE TOTAL SOLUTION

KAMPALA ELECTRIC MART
 Plot No: 147 - 153, 6th Street Industrial Area - Kampala, Uganda
 Tel: +256 393 130 068, +256 393 130 666
 Email: sales@chintuganda.com

ELECTRICAL EXCELLENCE LTD.
 Teddy's Shops & Apartments
 Shop No. K42 Plot No. 4
 Duster Street Nakasero-Kampala
 Tel: +256 393 130 068, +256 393 130 666
 Email: sales@chintuganda.com



#QualityProduct



WE MANUFACTURE A WIDE VARIETY OF CABLES



LEADING UGANDAN CABLE MANUFACTURER



STANDARD
Cable Corporation
Proudly Made in Uganda

For More Information:
 www.sccuganda.com
 admin@sccuganda.com
 Call: +256 393 130 068
 +256 393 130 666

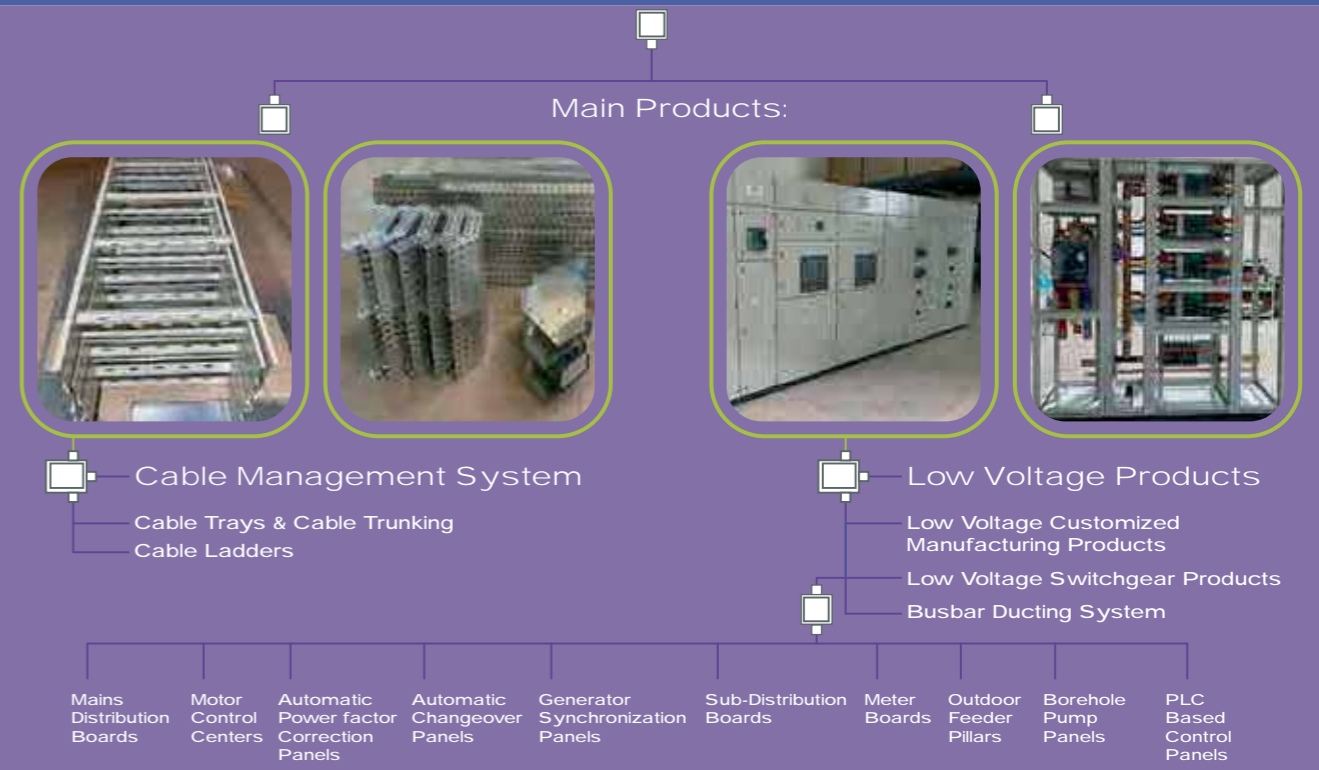


ARC CONTROL LTD

AN ISO 9001: 2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

Arc Control Limited is an ISO 9001: 2015 Certified electrical engineering solution provider company with in house state of art machinery specializing in the design and manufacturing of Electrical Switchboards, Servo Voltage Stabilizers, Bus ducts, Cable Trays & Cable ladders and service provider of Power Transmission Lines, Package substation & Transformers including MV/HV Switchgears.

Arc Control Limited is based at Kampala, Capital City of Uganda.



All Low Voltage Products are approved by UNBS for Uganda Standards Certification Mark based on Uganda Standard US IEC 61439-1: 2011 (Low Voltage Switchgear and Control gear Assemblies)

CONTACT US: +256 750 597343, +256 740 938207, +256 740 938208

www.arccontroltd.com info@arccontroltd.com, controlarc1@gmail.com
 W/H No. 34 and 51, Tirupati Business Park, Kyebando, Kampala, Uganda.



ELECTRICITY GENERATION AND SUPPLIERS

BUJAGALI ENERGY LTD
P.O Box 186 Jinja Road Uganda
Kayunga Road, Kikuba Mutwe
Tel: +256 (434)132532,
+256 (75)2 120122
Email: info@bujagali-energy.com
Website: www.bujagali-energy.com
Products; electricity generation

ESKOM (U) LTD
Kampala Jinja Road, Njeru
Nalubaale Power Station
P.O Box 942 Jinja
Tel: 0(332) 240400/446,
0(75)4222270
Website: www.eskom.co.ug
Products/ Services; electricity generation

UGANDA ELECTRICITY GENERATION CO.LTD (UEGCL)
Block C Plot 6-9 Okot Close Bukoto
Victoria Office
Po Box, 75831 Kampala
P.O Box 1101 Jinja
Whatsapp: +256 (312) 372165
Email: info@ueqcl.go.ug
Website: www.ueqcl.com
Products/ Services; power generation

UMEME
Plot 1 Lumumba Avenue
P.O Box 23841, Kampala
Tel: 031-360600
Email: umeme@umeme.co.ug
Services: Electricity supply

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS & SUPPLIERS

APPLIANCE WORLD (LG)
Plot 1-5, Spring Close
Wankoko
P.O Box 10608, Kampala
Tel: 0 (414) 344079, 0312250119
Cell; 0 (71)2 200331, Whatsapp: 0 (75)2 437784
Email: info@applianceworld.co.ug
Website: www.applianceworld.co.ug
Products/ services; electrical appliances and accessories

EAST SOUNDS ELECTRONICS
Luwum Street, P.O Box 33040,
Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)2-960514, (77)3-452098
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-960514
Email: afuasa@gmail.com
Products / Services: Electronics assembling



KIBOKO ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot Nos. 775, Kyadondo Block 244,
Namuwongo, 7th Street Industrial
Area, off new Namuwongo Road
Behind Maersk Ltd, kibokoinfo@
kibokogroup.com www.kibokoenterprises.com
www.kibokofinancialservices.com
Tel: +256 417 100 800
Email: kibokoinfo@kibokogroup.com
Web: www.kibokoenterprises.com,
www.kibokofinancialservices.com

The Importer & Distributor of
FMCG, Electronics, Food & Bever-
ages, of reputed companies P&G,
TATA Voltas, Godrej, Britannia etc

GAYAZA ELECTRONIC WORKS LIMITED
Ndeeba-Masaka Road
P.O Box 2356 Kampala
Tel: +255 (414) – 27 4074, (77)2-462902
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 – 462902
Email: gayazaelectworksltd@yahoo.com
Products: Manufacturers of Refrigerators and T.V Assembling, SP Machinery & General Engineering, Fabrication of Roller Shutters and Galvanized Steel doors

MASTER POWER SYSTEM LTD
Register electrical contractors
Kenya Head Office in Nairobi,
Branch in Mombasa
Uganda Branch in Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (75)5 – 976976
Website: www.masterpowers.com
Products/ services; electronic assembling

NYUMIRWA ELECTRONICS (U) SMC LTD
Industrial (Area, 5th Street, Plot 33
Mobile: +256 (78)1-907158, (70)2-276375, (77)7-145496
Whatsapp: +256 (78)1-907158,
(70)2-276375
Email: nampiimajoyce5496@gmail.com,
gztitu888@163.com
Products / Services: Assembling of electronics (Television sets, portable DVD, rice cookers, blender, heavy electric iron, Hoofers)

Brands: Global star
Products / Services: Assembling of electronics (Television sets, portable DVD, rice cookers, blender, heavy electric iron, Hoofers)

PATRONICS SERVICES (U) LTD
Plot 99, 6th Street, Industrial area,
P.O Box 22760, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-341685
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256(75)0 558160,
(75)5 414978
Email: uganda@patronicsservices.com
Website: www.patronicsservices.com
Products / Services: Electrical Contractors & Distributors

PRIMETEX (U) LTD
4th Street, Industrial area, Plot
M71172/73,
Store No.8, P.O Box 22722,
Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)7-225270
Email: granishaz@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Electronics

RU DISCIPLINED COMMUNITY POLYTECHNIC (RUDICOP) / R.U ELECTRONICS LTD
Plot 91, High Street Mbarara, Opp.
DFCU Bank, P.O Box 902, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (485)-420527, (71)4-068145
Mob: +256 (77)2-363947, (75)2-648765, (77)6-648765
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-560558
Email: rue12005@yahoo.co.uk
Products / Services: Electrical Materials & Services

SAACHI MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD
Henley Business Park Ntinda
Industrial Area,
P.O Box 902, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-698123
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-711000
Facebook: [dan@saachi.co.ug](https://www.facebook.com/dan@saachi.co.ug)
Products / Services: Manufacturer of electronics (Led Television, woofers / Speakers, electric irons)

SEBAGALA AND SONS ELECTRO CENTRE
Plot 9, Tourist Hotel Building
Market Street, Kiyembe Lane
P.O Box 9282, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -234795, (75)2-762224
Email: ssebagala@infocom.co.ug
Services: Consumer Electronics and Telecoms Equipment (television sets, Radio Cassettes, Music Systems, Room Coolers, Electric bulbs, etc).

TRANSLINK (U) LTD
Plot 4 Muwesi road, Bugolobi
Industrial Area
P.O Box 12034, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -342421/342421
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (70)0-990012
Email: nishi@translink.co.ug,
dukuo@translink.co.uk
Website: www.translink.co.ug
Products: Importation & distribution of FMCG'S electronics & tyres

TRANSMAX (U) LTD
Plot 163 Nyakisanja, Kawanda,
P.O Box 32110, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)7-333206, (77)2-939714
Whatsapp: +256 (78)7-333206
Email: transmax.ugltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Repair and manufacturer of transformers.

UGANDA ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER INDUSTRIAL
Stenseera Road, Rubaga
P.O Box 11890, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -273383, 348708
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 – 643027
Products; Automatic voltage stabilizers, poultry incubators, brooders, programmable advertising displays, electronic controllers etc.

ZESCOM TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED
Plot 39A Lumumba Avenue
P.O Box 11045 Kampala
Uganda
Tel: 0 (414) 250815
Cell / Whatsapp: 0 (75)2 693174
Email: info@zescom.co.ug,
sales@zescom.co.ug
Website: www.zescom.co.ug
Products/services; computers, woofers, controllers

ELEVATORS, LIFTS & ESCALATORS SALES & MAINTENANCE

BEELS UGANDA LIMITED
Yusuf Lule Rd Kampala
P.O Box 22999, Kampala
Tel; 0 (414)343376, 0 (414)345597
Mob/ Whatsapp: 0 (77)2 413848
Email: nmuyobo@hotmail.com
Services; general services

FABRICATION SYSYSTEMS (U) LTD
Plot No. 1457 Banda,
Kampala-Uganda
Tel: +256 (75)3 636 329, (77)1 561 583
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 344449
Email: info@fabricationsystems.co.ug
Products: OTIS-LIFTS, Escalators, Travelator, Goods Hoist.

ROKO TECHNICAL SERVICES
Plot 1-27 Nasser Rd
Roko town Centre
P.O Box 172 Kampala
Tel: 0 (414) 347130/1/2
Mob/Whatsapp: 0 (77)2 767477
Email: rts@roko.com
Website: www.roko.co.ug
Services; elevators and lift maintenance

UGANDA ELEVATOR CO. LTD
Plot 50 Katazamiti Rd, Bugolobi
P.O Box 5518 Kampala
Tel: 0 (414) 343010, 348460
Mob; 0(75)2 652821, 0 (75)2 322933
Whatsapp: 0(75)2 692145
Email: ugelco@starcom.co.ug
Website: www.ugandaelevator.com
Services: general services



MASTER ENGINEERING WORKS (U) LTD.

Mechanical & General Engineers

Plot 81/85 7th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 34747 Kampala

Tel: +256 393 242869 / +256 758 859104 / +256 773 201974

Email: mastereng.eng@gmail.com

SPECIALIST in:

Manufacturing and Repair jobs of Industrial Spares with all kind of Lathe Work, Gear Cutting. Auto mobile work for Engine Block Reboring, Crank Shaft Grinding, Cylinder Head Refacing etc.

Heavy fabrication for Water Dams, Mould for Bridges, Welding of Big Pipe line. Installation of Stone Quarry plant and Manufacturing of Complete Washing plant for Sand and Aggregate for Redymix, Truck bodys, Ware house installation etc.



OD 1.2 mtr Helical Gear



Block Boring



Big Crankshaft Regrinding



Track Body Building



Trailer Fabricaton



Heavy Duty Lathe Work Machinery



Manufacturing of vibrating screen for stone quarry.



Fabricition and Installation of Quarry



Fabrication of Conveyors,

ENERGY SERVICES & ENERGY RELATED PRODUCTS

BLUE FLAME LTD
Seguku Naziba Village
Mobile: +256 (78)3-453809, (70)3-521039,
(78)3-993352, Whatsapp: +256(78)3-453809
Email: josephkasaato@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Assembling and wholesale of cookers and ovens.

DIFFUSION ENGINEERS LIMITED
1st Street, next to UNBS
P.O Box 335, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 (70)2 794544, Whatsapp: (73)8 754702
Email: vigneshdiffusionafrica@gmail.com

Services: Diffusion engineering
Email: vignesh@diffusionengineers.com,
diffusionafrica@gmail.com
Services: Diffusion engineering

GREEN BIO ENERGY
Ntinda, Semawatta Road, Plot 126,
P.O Box 33965, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-514710,
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (70)2-069566
Email: info@greenbioenergy.org,
md@greenbioenergy.org
Website: www.greenbioenergy.org
Products / Services: carbonized briquettes, Briquettes Production machinery, Training in Briquettes production, Fuel efficient cook stoves (Institutional), energy efficient products

NEGAWATT (U) LTD
2nd Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 30888, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)0-777909
Email: info@negawattea.com
Website: www.negawattea.com
Products / Services: Energy Management Services (Energy Audit, Energy Efficiency Consultancy, Energy Management, Project Implementation)

UGANDA STOVE MANUFACTURERS LTD
Kayembe Road, Nkene Zone, Makindye, P.O Box 1265, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 640073, 674267
Email: ugastove@gmail.com,
contact@ugastove.com
Website: www.ugastove.com
Services: Energy saving stoves

ENGINEERING SERVICES & CIVIL WORKS

MASTER ENGINEERING WORKS (U) LTD
Plot 81/85, 7th Street Industrial Area Kampala,
P o Box 34747 Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (75)8 859104
Email: mastereng.eng@gmail.com
Product / Service: Fabrication and welding of water bowisers, Tractors trailers, fuel bowisers and tanks, transmission masts, roof structures, hot-dip galvanization, machining, crankshaft grinding, line boring, engine block, fitting sleeves, connecting rods, bush fitting.

ALEXICO TECHNICAL SERVICES
Uma Show Grounds, Lugogo
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-427936
Email: atumuhairwe2000@yahoo.com
Products/services: lighting and general engineering

BURHANI ENGINEERING & CYLINDER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY (U) LTD
Plot 266, Jinja Road, Bweyogerere P.O Box 75564, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)5-925252,
Whatsapp: +256(75)5-925252
Email: info@burhani.ug, ali@burhani.ug
Website: www.burhani.ug
Products / Services: LPG Cylinder & Refurbishment, Lighting & Protection Oil and Gas, General Engineering.

JAY AMBE (U) LTD
Plot M551 Shumuk Investments Building, Jinja Road P.O Box 75415, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-806534, (78)4-286105
Whatsapp: +256 (78)4-286105
Email: nitesh300580@yahoo.com, jayambeuganda2004@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Civil Engineering and Metal Construction

JIMMITEX FURNITURE & CONSTRUCTION CO.
Plot 1/3 B.C.U Flats (Wood Industry & Timber Store), Plot 12, Bugwere Road Industrial Area, P.O Box 2373, Mbale
Mobile: +256 (77)2-602222, (78)2-807500
Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-807500
Email: jimmitexenterprises@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Civil Works & General Engineering, Joinery

Fittings and Carpentry
POWER NETWORKS (U) LIMITED
5th Floor, Impala House P.O Box 7020, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -63690
Mobile: +256 (77)2 487563
Email: power-networks@africonline.co.ug
Services: Engineers and Management Consultants.

ROYAL TIME INDUSTRIES LTD
Tropical fish Compound, Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road, P.O Box 9625, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)8-991345
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-988555
Email: royaltim Uganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Welding Roads.

CABLE ENGINEERING CORPORATION LIMITED (UGMA)
Plot 4-6 Factory Road P.O Box 330 Lugazi
Tel: +256 (312) -555500
Email: scsharma@mehtagroup.com
Website: www.mehtagroup.com
Products: Agricultural Spare parts, Heavy Engineering Products, steel rolling mills, Services, Metal Fabrication, Steel casting

VICTORIA ENGINEERING LTD
Plot 7/9/11, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area., P.O Box 320, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 346740/341917, (393)-264998
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (782) 801378
Email: info@engineering.gmach-group.com, bjom.simensen@engineering.gmachgroup.com, accounts@engineering.gmach-group.com
Website: www.gmachgroup.com
Products / Services: Fabrication and welding of water bowisers, Tractors trailers, fuel bowisers and tanks, transmission masts, roof structures, hot-dip galvanization, machining, crankshaft grinding, line boring, engine block, fitting sleeves, connecting rods, bush fitting.

ENVIRONMENTAL RELATED SERVICES

BIO FERTILIZER AFRICA LTD / ROOT ZONE AFRICA LTD (TRANSFORM)
Plot 33, Ntinda complex, room F2-09, Block C, 2nd Floor, P.O Box 36, Ntinda
Tel: +256 (393)-215709
Whatsapp: +256 (77)9-668046
Email: inquiries@rootzoneafrica.com

Website: www.rootzoneafrica.com
Products / Services: Bio-Engineering Company (Fertilizer &Waste Water Treatment).

DESAN SERVICES LTD
Sserwadda Close Bukoto P.O Box 133265 Kampala
Tel: 0(414) 533442, 0(70)1 346012
Whatsapp: 0 (77)2 346015
Email: desanservicesltd@gmail.com, derrickopio@gmail.com
Website: www.desanservices.com
Products/services: water treatment

ENVIROSERV LTD
Course View Towers, Yusuf Lule Road, Plot 21, P.O Box 21581, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-314393/92/4437
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-532184
Email: damarison@enviroserv.co.za
Website: www.enviroserv.com
Products/services: bio-engineering Company

EPSILON UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 1413, Mbogo Road, Kibuli P.O Box 12647, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-252076, (312)-514790
Email: epsilonugandalimited@gmail.com, lawrencekizito@epsilon.co.ug
Products / Services: Mechanical, civil, electrical engineers, and petroleum waste management.

LAKE VICTORIA ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT PROJECT
Plot 13 John Bahiba Avenue P.O Box 5, Entebbe
Tel: 0 (414) 320040, 0 (414) 320417
Email: adminstrator@lavemp.o.r.ug
Products/services: waste water treatment, petroleum waste Management

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY (NEMA)
Plot 17/19/21 Jinja Road P.O Box 22255 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -251064/5/8, 257521
Email: info@nemaug.org
Services: Environment Management & Conservation.

NATIONAL WATER & SEWAGE CORPORATION
Plot 475/523 Off Ggaba Road Kabalagala P.O Box 11259 Kampala
Tel: 0 (414)315500, 0 (414)3 15514
Email: kw@nwsc.co.ug
Website: www.nwsc.co.ug
Services; environment manage-

ment and conservation
NISSI CLASSIC CLEANERS
Kasubi, Rubaga P.O Box 30785, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)1-870651, (75)1-003488
Whatsapp: +256 (79)4-243383
Email: vnannozi@gmail.com
Facebook: Nissi Classic Cleaners Ltd
Products / Services: Residential / Office Cleaning, move in /Move out cleaning, after construction cleaning, fumigation and laundry.

POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT (PCE) LLC
Plot 23 kabalega Crescent, Luzira P.O Box 123083 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -672209
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 2580480
Email: mail@pce-engineers.net
Website: www.pce-engineers.com
Services: Pollution control equipment.

SAVIMAXX LIMITED
Plot 843 Shelter Rd, Access Rd North-South Close, Naalya Estate P.O Box 25250 Kampala
Email: savimaxxcompanylimited@gmail.com
Website: www.savimaxx.co.ug
Products/services: environment conservation

THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION
Plot 39 Acacia Avenue P.O Box 10950, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233738/244508
Email: alex.muhrwezi@iucn.co.ug
Services: Environment Conservation

WETLANDS INSPECTION DIVISION
Parliament Avenue P.O Box 9629, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -251375, 254706
Email: wetlands.uganda@imul.com, wetlands.uganda@imul.com
Services: wetlands Conservation

EVENTS & TENTS MANUFACTURERS

BIG WAY TENTS SUPPLIER
Plot 27 Ben Kiwanuka Street Kati Kati House Kampala
Tel: 039-29622618,
Whatsapp: 0 (77)2 312880
Email: bigwaytents@gmail.com
Website: bigwaytents.com
Products/ services: tents, events

FOTOGENIX LTD
Plot 18 Kampala Road P.O Box 12693 Kampala
Tel: 0 (414) 348557, 0 (75)2 777423
Whatsapp: 0 (75)2 777422
Email: salesteam@fotogenix.co.ug
Website: www.fotogenix.co.ug
Products/services: events, tents

MAJJANJA AND SONS
Majjanja and Sons Building Kireka Nkere Zone Next To Good Daddy
Tel: 0 (77)2 333053, 0(78)2 333053
Mob/ Whatsapp: 0 (70)0 333053, 0(75)7 333053
Email: majjanjaandsons@yahoo.com, majijaandsons@gmail.com
Website: majijaandsons.com
Product/ services: tents, car shades

SILLAH LIMITED
Plot 288 block 5 kafeero Road- Mulago behind kakande's Church North-South Close, Naalya Estate P.O Box 31923 Kampala
Tel: +256 (78)3 300734, (70)4 401010
Whatsapp: +256 (75)1-047217
Email: info@sillaltd.com, mawa@sillaltd.com
Website: www.sillaltd.com
Products: Tents

TARPO INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED
Plot 37/41, Bweyogerere Industrial Park Road P.O Box 21672, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -505982/ (312)109340
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 -442292
Email: patrick@tarpo.com, trisha.ug@tarpo.com, kampala@tarpo.com
Website: www.tarpo.com
Products: Tents, Tarpaulin, Car Shades, Gazebos, Wheel Covers, Camping Equipment.

FIRE AND SAFETY

FIRE & SAFETY APPLIANCES
Plot 3, 2nd street Industrial Area P.O Box 28842, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 257028/ (414) 231164
Email: fasal@infocom.co.ug
Products: cylinders

FIRE MASTERS LIMITED
Plot 15/17, 1st Street P.O Box 3887, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258912
Email: firemast@infocom.co.ug
Products: Fire Services, Surveys and Reports

FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS

BASAJJA MIVULE FISHNET CO. LTD
Plot 731, Kikaaya- Bulenga P.O Box 36984, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)1 441718, (77)2 459904
Whatsapp: +256 (78)1 441718, (77)2 459904
Email: basajjamivulefishnet@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of fishnets

GOMBA FISHING INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 41/19, Nyanza Rd P.O Box 633 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -122107/8
Email: gombaf@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.gombafish.com
Products: Frozen Nile-Perch filelets, maws, fish skins.

HUADAR GUANGDONG CHINESE CO. LTD
Kitgum House Jinja Road P.O Box 11751, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)4 755567, (75)3 710017
Whatsapp: +256 (75)3 710017
Email: chenjinhua700007@163.com
Products: Fish export

KALISIZO VICTORIA FISHNET
P.O Box 156 Kalisizo
Tel: +256 (481) -422062
Mobile: +256 (77)2 280741
Email: byansifiseries@yahoo.co.uk
Products: Fishing Nets.

UGANDA FISHNET MANUFACTURERS LIMITED
Plot 12, Buvuma Road, Luzira, P.O Box 3025 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -230288, 258194
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-458194
Email: ufm@ipsuganda.com
Products: Nylon Fishing Nets & twines, seine and Cage nets

Services: Fish farming
Unique Selling Proposition: ISO certified, 60 years of service in Uganda, only fishnet manufacturers in Uganda.

VICTORIA FISHING COMPANY LTD
Nakivubo Road, P.O Box 9786, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-342722
Email: nifco@yamahanileifishing.com
Products / Services: Fish Products

FOAM MATTRESSES

CREST FOAM LIMITED
Plot M464, Ntinda Road, Ntinda Industrial Area. P.O Box 6475, Kampala
Tel: +256 (303) 266807 / (393)722810
Mobile: +256 (77)2 417877
Email: admin@crestfoam.co.ug
Products: Mattresses, pillows, cushions & baby coats.

SIIA GLOBAL IMPEX SMC LTD
Plot 3260, Block 236 Namanve Industrial Park
Tel: +256 (74)3 227510
Whatsapp: +256 (75)9 587757
Products: Foam Mattresses

COM FOAM (U) LTD
Plot 43, Jinja Road, Kampala Plot 26/27/30, Kasenge, Mukono, P.O Box 37021, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-252655
Mobile: +256 (707)-700783, (752) 222175, (75)2-454360. Whatsapp: +256 (707)-700783
Email: chianli@163.com, mccoolzhao@gmail.com, shuyang412@gmail.com
Products / Services: Com Foam Mattresses

DELIVER (U) LTD
Kirinya Bukasa, P.O Box 22971, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-912347, (70)2-427308
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-427308,
Email: noela.rosete@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers of Mattresses, Cushions and Pillows

EUROFLEX LIMITED
Plot M514 Jinja Road – Kyambogo P.O Box 25647, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 861003
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2- 539155
Email: euroflex@euroflex.co.ug

Website: www.euroflex.co.ug
Product: Polyurethane foam Mattresses, cushions & pillows

GOOD FOAM (UGANDA) LIMITED
Jinja Road at Bweyogerere, immediately after Mamerito Hotel, P.O Box 24023, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)1 440409, (77)2-440409, 314215
Whatsapp: +256 (70)1 440409
Email: godfreyssuuna@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Mattresses

HENG FENG INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 908, Block 7, Ndeeba, Mutaawa Zone P.O Box 28243, Kampala
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-365018
Products / Services: Mattresses

KEEP WARM LIMITED
Namuseera, Wakiso Town Council, next to St. Kizito Primary School P.O Box 4273, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (79)2-674846, (77)2-480960
Email: keepwarm_ltd@yahoo.com, dwalugemba@yahoo.com

Products / Services: Manufacture & Sale of mattresses

MAKYONI HOLDINGS
Kawempe-Keti Falawo Zone
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (78)5-998902
Email: mirokenock@yahoo.com, makyoniholdings@gmail.com
Products / Services: Mattress Manufacturing

MEGHA INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED
Plot 39 Kyambogo Road, Ntinda Industrial Area Address P.O Box 30814, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 286285/6/7
Mobile: +256 (77)2 784784
Email: megha@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Foam Products

POWER FOAM (U) LTD
Block 111, Plot 2, Lusanja-Kiteezi, along Mpererwe-Kiteezi Road P.O Box 35486, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-660312
Mobile: +256 (75)2-396107, (77)2-396107
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-396107
Email: powerfoam@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Mattresses

ROYIKEMS INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 292, Block 172, Bwefulumya Village, Namawojolo Kyaggwe Country, Mukono District



SIIA GLOBAL IMPEX SMC LTD. SIIA FOAM

Matress Factory/ Store

Location:
Plot 3260, Block 236
Namanve Industrial Park
Tel: 0743 227510,
0782 587757

HEAVY DUTY MATTRESSES

P.O Box 30311, Kampala
Mobile: +256(70)0 130905, (70)1-141426
Whatsapp: +256 (77)8 686720
Email: info@royikemsindustries.com
Website: www.royikemsindustries.com
Products / Services: Mattresses.

TUF FOAM (U) LTD
Plot 20- Yusuf Lule Road Njeru Jinja 1977
Tel: +254414-566711/816/5

Email: info@tuffoam.com.ug.com,
sales@tuffoam.co.ug
Products/ Services: Foam Services

UGANDA MINERALS & CHEMICALS LTD
Plot 20, Yusuf Lule Road, Njeru Jinja, P.O Box 1977, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)7-928397, (77)2-408889
Whatsapp: +256 (75)7-928397
Email: vinodmakwana8480@gmail.com

VITA FOAM (U) LIMITED
UMA Show Grounds, Plot 30, Eastwood Njeru Township, plot 18 Jinja Road, P.O Box 2826 Jinja, P.O Box 2826, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 258798, 221032, (312) 263123, (434) – 121118
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (70)4 – 792648, (77)7-064377
Email: salish@vitafoam.ug, salishvarma2003@yahoo.co.in
Products: quality foam mattresses, Cushions, Pillows and Foam Sheets Services; manufacturing foam.

FOOD AND BEVERAGES

AHMED RAZA FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 1787, Kyadondo- Block 82, Bombo Road Matugga
Po Box 37139, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 568558, (79)4 247064
Mob: +256 (777) 450115
Whatsapp: +256 (71)8 408 613 /7 775 566
Email: everydayglucosesales@gmail.com, everydayglucose@yahoo.co.in
Website: www.everyday.ug
Products: Agro processing, Bakery & Confectionary

KAMPALA INDUSTRIES & INFRASTRUCTURAL DEVELOPMENT LTD. (TKIID)
Plot 271, Block 164 Namagunga, Kyaggwe County, Buikwe District.
Po Box 21002, Kampala - Uganda
Tel: +256 705 533 505/ 756 026819
Products: Salt
Brand: Kampala Salt.

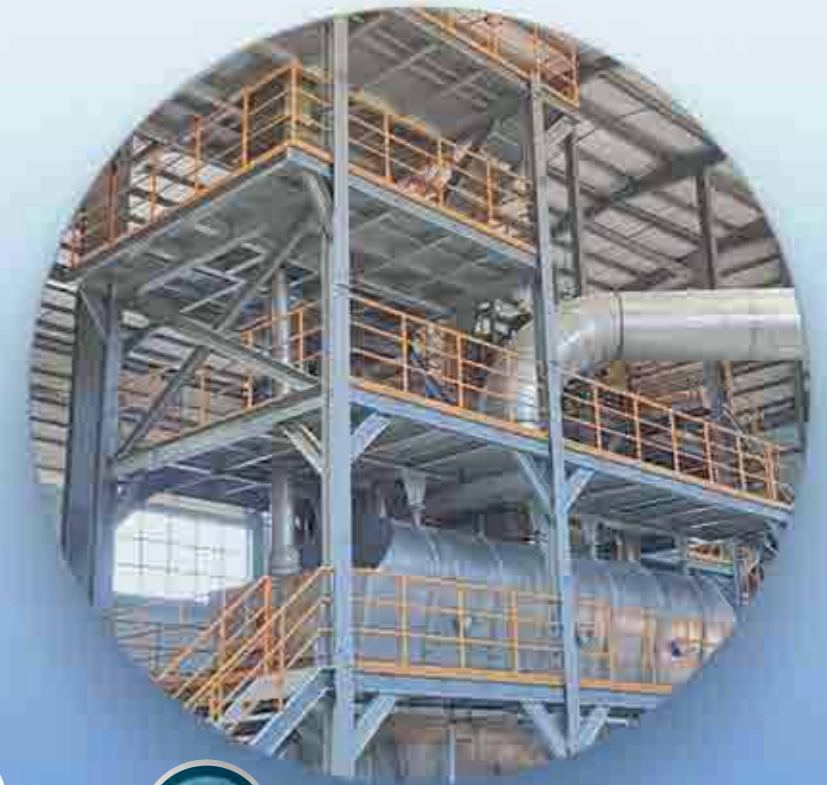
KIBOKO

KIBOKO ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot Nos. 775, Kyadondo Block 244, Namuwongo, 7th Street Industrial Area, off new Namuwongo Road Behind Maersk Ltd, kibokoinfo@kibokogroup.com www.kibokoenterprises.com
Tel: +256 417 100 800
Email: kibokoinfo@kibokogroup.com
Web: www.kibokoenterprises.com, www.kibokofinancialservices.com

The Importer & Distributor of FMCG, Electronics, Food & Beverages, of reputed companies P&G, TATA Voltas, Godrej, Britannia etc

AFRICA TROPICAL ORGANIC FRUIT PROCESSORS AND EXPORTERS L
Kasiiso, Butuntunula Sub-country, Luweero District
P.O Box 300 Luweero
Mobile: + 256 (77)2 479582
Email: favourduci@yahoo.com / info@atopeuganda.com
Website: www.atopeuganda.com
Products: Agro processing foam.

Taste of the Nation ...



ISO 9001:2015
Certified Company

Kampala Salt

The Kampala Industries & Infrastructure Development Ltd. (TKIID)
Plot No. 271, Block - 164, Namagunga, Kyaggwe County
Buikwe District. P.O. Box 21002. Kampala - Uganda
Tel: 256 705 533505 / +256 756 026819

AFRIBON (U) SMC LIMITED
 Plot 91/97 7th Street, Industrial Area,
 Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-684682
Email: joanitah.nabwire@afribon.com,
anne@afribon.com, derrick.mulema@afribon.com
Website: www.afribon.com
Products / Services: Flavors, emulsions, fruit juice, Compounds and other bespoke taste solutions.

AQUADROP WATER SOLUTION (U) LTD
 Plot 181, Kawempe, Bombo Road
Mobile: +256 (70)6-910402, (75)2-605699
Whatsapp: +256 (70)6-910402
Email: aquadropug@gmail.com
Website: www.aquadropafrica.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing of drinking water & flavoured drinks.

BEE NATURAL (U) LTD
 Plot 3, Kimathi Avenue, Pan Africa House, 5th floor, Suite 513
 P.O Box 5318, Kampala
 Tel +256 (414) 232679
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 – 025939
Email: martabell@beenaturalproducts.com
Website: www.beenaturalproducts.com
Products: Honey, Bees wax, Propolis, Queen rearing yard.

BESI UGANDA LTD
 Plot 926, Mariam Nabusi Arcade, Bukoto
 P.O Box 24692, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (200)-909696
Mob; +256 (77)6-285507, (70)6-518669
Whatsapp: +256 (78)3-351389
Email: info@kirungi.co.ug
Website: www.kirungi.co.ug
Products / Services: Kirungi Pineapple, beetroot, aloevera, Kazi booster, ayi ayi pain solution, herbal mouth wash.

BLUE WAVE BEVERAGES LIMITED
 Plot 3, 4th Link road Luzira
 P.O Box 6534, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) 252852
Mobile: +256 (77)2 328355/ (70)4 764532
Email: bluewaveug@yahoo.com
Services: Producing and Packaging Mineral Water & office water with dispenser.

BRITANIA ALLIED INDUSTRIES LIMITED
 Plot M247B Ntinda Industrial Area
 P.O Box 7518, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) 332000, (393) 260357, (393) 263358
Mobile: +256 (77)7 239599
Email: sales@dawda.co.ug, marketing@dawda.co.ug
Website: www.houseofdawda.com,
www.britania.co.ug
Products: Splash Pure Fruit Juice and Britania Biscuits, Menta Sweets, Ball Gums, Top Up Tomato Sauce, Refresh Mineral Water, Confectioneries & Artificial Juice

BROOKLYN GROUP LTD
 Bweyogerere (UIA) Industrial Park
 P.O Box 21555, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)7-991111, (75)2-708708
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-708708
Email: brooklyn@infocom.co.ug
Skype: Brooklyngroup
Products / Services: High Nutrition Healthy Foods
Brands: WAH

CANAAN INVESTMENTS LTD
 Plot 1183 South Point Mall Road
 P.O Box 22104, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (70)2-369680, (783) 558445
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (70)2-369680
Email: canaaninvestments@gmail.com
Products: Soft Drinks Manufacturing
Brands: Canaan Cola, Canaan Orange, Canaan Lemonade, Pine-apple, Fruity and Bulls.

CENTURY BOTTLING CO. LIMITED
 Namanve Industrial Area, Jinja Road
Address: P.O Box 3990 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) – 288413/6, (312) – 236500
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 – 520076
Email: eamuna@ccsabco.co.za
Products: Coca- cola Products

COUGAR INDUSTRIES LTD
 Chrisams Building, Coronation Avenue, UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo
 P.O Box 9752, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)-694607
Mobile: +256 (75)2-698036
Email: industriescougar12@gmail.com
Products / Services: Bottled Natural Mineral Water

CROWN BEVERAGES LIMITED
 Plot M214 Ntinda Industrial Area
 P.O Box 20021, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (312) 343100/217
Mobile: +256 (75)7 – 005275
Email: info@pepsi-cola.co.ug
Website: www.pepsi-cola.co.ug

Services: Production/Distribution of Pepsi Brand Of soft Drinks (Pepsi, Miranda, Orange, Fruity and Lemon, Seven Up, Evervess Tonic water, club Soda).

CRYSTAL BEVERAGES (U) LIMITED
 Kayunga Road (Before Global Junior School) Mukono
 P.O Box 30043, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) – 291103
Mobile: +256 (71)1 – 118888
Email: crystalugandaltd@gmail.com
Products: Mineral Water & Juice.

DALEMU (U) LTD
 Jumbo Plaza, Parliament Avenue,
 P.O Box 74667, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414), (312) 286788
Mobile: +256 (77)2 538450, (77)2 485332
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 538450,
Email: sales.dalemuwater01@gmail.com
Products / Services: Mineral Water

DAS AGRO PROCESS LTD
 Plot 51. Model Farm Road, near Kiganda farm,
 Njeru Road, P.O Box 1986, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)9-999954/6,
Whatsapp: +256 (70)0 000707
Email: dasagro@yahoo.com
Products: Tomato Ketchup, Sauce and Paste

DECASE CHEMICALS (U) LTD
 Plot 502, Kyambogo Industrial Area,
 P.O Box 22702, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)-285927, 286385, 222537
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-760760,
 (77)2-200345
Email: decaseug@infocom.co.ug,
nsevany@decasechemicals.com,
zwamanuel@decasechemicals.com
Products / Services: Importers of Industrial Chemicals, Flavors and Food Additives

DELIGHT UGANDA LIMITED
 Plot 46 off Bombo Road, Kawempe
 P.O Box 1765, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) – 567859
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (70)2 – 434526
Email: cheerskawempeproducts@yahoo.co.uk
Products: Soft Drinks

DIVINE SM LTD
 Nansana, Seven Sisters' Building
 P.O Box 6156, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-468024/498456
Email: devine.super@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Bushera

DOLPHIN FOODS AND BEVERAGES LIMITED
 Plot 165 Bombo Road, Kawempe
 P.O Box 72607
 Tel: +256 (414) 505080
Mobile: +256 (77)6 377404/ 0772-377405
Whatsapp: +256 (77)6 377404
Email: dolphin.foods.beverages@gmail.com
Products: Freshmint, Mentos, Olympic Candy, dolphin fruits, coffee byte, Dolphin tea

DYNAMIC SPECIALITIES (U) LTD
 Shop no. 4 City apartments, Opp. Sure House
 P.O Box 7158, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)0-783373, +919925044422
Email: rajenb@gmail.com,
dynamic.spl.uganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers & exporters of food additives, flavours, sweeteners, emulsions

EAST AFRICAN BASIC FOODS LTD
 Migadde at 26km from Kampala on Bombo Road, On the left hand side with a corner and shade for Boda, P.O Box 8199, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)-510962
Mobile: +256(78)2-888765
Email: eabf2k@yahoo.com, jmkasibante@gmail.com
Website: www.soyafoods.com
Products / Services: Soya porridge, millet, wheat, maize flour etc.

ELGONIA ONECAFE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
 Plot 32/34 Mbale Road
 P.O Box 464, Tororo
 Tel: +256 (454) 4832,
Mobile: +256 (414)-234934
Email: elgoniaonecafe@gmail.com
Website: www.farmmountain.com
Services: Coffee processing and packing / Roasters, Unique selling, Proposition Local & Exports.
Products: One cafe, one cup Solution in a coffee bag

FRESH CUTS (U) LTD
 Entebbe Road Seguku Kampala
 12721 Kampala, Tel: 0414 200 198
Mobile: +256 (79)2898000, (707)571635
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (707)512003
Email: sales@freshcuts.biz,
ossajjabi@freshcuts.biz
Website: www.freshcuts.biz
Product: Cold Cuts: cooked ham, different Types of salami, hotdogs, Frankies TM, bacon, beef pastrami, meat loaf, Smoked beef to name only a few.

HARISS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
 Plot 83, Bombo Road Kawempe
 P.O Box 24972 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) – 567057
Mobile: +256 (75)5 202 0102
Email: riham@rihamgroup.com
Website: www.harissint.com
Products: Juice, Mineral Water

GALAXY BEVERAGES (U) LTD
 Block 364, Plot 103, Bulenga, Mityana Road,
 P.O Box 164, Nateete
Mobile: +256 (70)4-105300, (71)2-651475
Whatsapp: +256 (70)4-105300
Email: galaxybeverages@yahoo.com,
muhammadriaz@yahoo.co.in
Products / Services: Manufacturing of Soft Drinks / Juices.

GIALEX HARVEST INDUSTRIES LTD
 28 Eden St., Jinja Industrial Area
 P.O Box 1738, Jinja
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (78)1-429173
Email: info@jinjam.co.gp,
rakea@yahoo.gr
Website: www.jinjam.com
Products / Services: Fruit Jam, Honey & Energy Bars

GOOD FOOD (EAST AFRICA) LTD
 Plot 121, 6th Street, Industrial Area,
 Kampala
 P.O Box 12751, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) 235925
Email: goodfoodea@gmail.com
Products / Services: Wholesalers & Exporters of Food products.

GULF MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD
 B15 Namutebi Mall, Nakasero, Opp. SSDM Plaza
 P.O Box 9970, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)7-273747
Email: rdkampala@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Mineral Water.

HARIA FOOD PACKAGING (U) LTD
 Plot 73, Jinja Road, 1st Street,
 Industrial Area
 P.O Box 36193, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)-376312
Mobile: +256 (71)2-031348/050015
Email: suryakantharia@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Reaysd to drink juice, Dilute to drink squash, flavoured ice collies, Mineral water / drinking water.

HEMA BEVERAGES LIMITED
 Plot 923, KYADONDO, Block 208,
 Mutuba 11, Bwaise,
 P.O Box 131162, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (75)6 655124
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)6 655124
Email: hema_water@yahoo.com,
tsanddeepmba@gmail.com
Products: Mineral Water

HOUSE OF EDEN (U) LIMITED
 Plot 126/128, 6th street, Industrial
 P.O Box 11255 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) – 342876/9 Ext. 206
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)6 786756
Email: eden@utonline.co.ug
Products: Safi fruit drink, Azur drinking water

HUSKI SPICES LTD
 Nabweru Wamala, P.O Box 21629,
 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (392)-597097
Mobile: +256 (75)3-385526
Email: huskispices@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Tea masala, Pilao Masala, ginger, Cinnamon, garlic powder.

ICEBERG UGANDA LIMITED
 Munyonyo-Mulungu Road Junction,
 Ggaba Road,
 Kampala P.O Box 24344, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)6-815937, (71)2-399779
Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-815937
Email: icebergu@gmail.com, cnab-ungu@unicef.org
Products / Services: Ice flakes and Ice blocks.

IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD
 Plot 75, Masaka Road, P.O Box
 21786, Mukono
Mobile: +256 (75)3-190477, (020)-0707393
Whatsapp: +256 (79)4-096097
Email: imperialmanufacturingcompany@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Beverages.

INDO UGANDA INDUSTRIES LTD
 Plot 2/204, Kalule Zone, Kawempe
 P.O Box 14423, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)7-957149, (75)6-798927
Whatsapp: +256 (77)7-957149
Email: amurkrish89@gmail.com
Products / Services: Juice

JAKANA FOODS LTD
 Jakana Place Drive Kawempe
 P.O Box 9814 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) -567714

Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 458540
Email: dan@jakanafoods.com
Website: www.jakanafoods.com
Products: Jakana Fruits Juice.

KAMPALA JELLITONE SUPPLIERS LIMITED
 Plot 259, Sir Albert Cool Road,
 P.O Box 30430, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (77)2-880811
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 409405
Email: nguvu@utonline.co.ug,
fuelbrqts@yahoo.com
Website: www.jellitone.com
Products / Services: Roasted / Ground Packed, Coffee tea, bakery products, biomass fuel briquettes

KATLAN AGENCY
 Kireka, P.O Box 3991, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)3-301635, (71)8-806833,
Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-977352
Email: katlanagency@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Food Spices.

KAZIRE HEALTH PRODUCTS LTD
 Plot 178, Kabale, P.O Box 1802,
 Mbarara
 Tel: +256 (392)-940855
Mobile: +256 (70)4-714736, (78)2-801622, (70)1-825234
Whatsapp: +256 (70)1 825234
Email: kazirehealthproductslimited@gmail.com,
info@kazire.com
Facebook: kazire health products
Website: www.kazire.com
Products / Services: Juice (Kazire lemon green tea drink, Aloe tea drink, orange tea drink, VIT Fruit drink) **Brands:** Kazire

KAZI FOOD LOGISTICS LTD
 M502, Kyambogo Road
 Ntinda Industrial Area
 P.O Box 4903, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) 288280
Email: accounts@kazifoodlogistics.com
Website: www.kazifoodlogistics.com
Products/ Services: soft drinks

KIGEZI HIGHLAND BEVERAGES LTD
 Plot 4-8 Mukombe Road, Kabale,
 P.O Box 519, Kabale
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-490485
Email: nkasigazi@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Mineral Water

MAC DOUGH FOOD (U) LTD
 Mutungo Zone B, Kitintale, Nakawa
 Division, Tel: +256 (414) 222707
Email: macdough77@hotmail.com,

mcibra@yahoo.com, sbzinyia@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Tomato Paste, Tomato Sauce, Chilli Sauce, Mango Juice & Apple Juice

MALIDADADI FOOD & SPICES LTD
 Plot No. 41, Sir Apollo Kagwa Rd
 Kampala
 Factory Warehouse No. E-9
 Tel: +256 (79)3 91415, +256 (70)0 809668
Email: malidadadi@gmail.com
Products/ Services: maize snack food, food spices

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (U) LTD BEVERAGE DIVISION – KAMPALA
 A MUKWANO COMPANY
 8th Street, Industrial Area,
 P.O Box 2671, Kampala – Uganda
 Tel: +256 (414) / (312) -313200
Mobile: +256 (77)2-744760, (77)2-795795
Call Toll Free: 0800200070
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-744760
Email: admin@mukwano.com,
sushil.s@mukwano.com, sangam@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com
Products / Services: Packaged Drinking Water. **Brand:** AQUA SIPI

NILE DERIVATIVES LTD
 Masese Industrial Area, Jinja – Uganda
 P.O Box 1651, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)4-747727
Email: maulik@niledelivatives.com,
bushar@pandawateretech.com
Facebook: [m.facebook.com/nilemineralwater](https://www.facebook.com/nilemineralwater)
Products / Services: Flavored drinks / Juice & Purified drinking water. **Brands:** Nile purified drinking water & Fiesta flavored juice

OASIS VENTURES LIMITED
 Kabubbu-Manyangwa, P.O Box
 10676, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (200)-923191
Mobile: +256 (78)8 860235,
Whatsapp: +256 (72)2 624147
Email: oasiswaterug@gmail.com
Products / Services: purification of drinking water.

PADEN SERVICES LTD
 Nansana 7/8 miles off Hoima Road,
 Nansana Town Council P.O Box
 23863, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-631578
Email: padenservices@gmail.com
Products / Services: Food Processing & Marketing

426810, (77)2 431883
 Email: kavainternationaltd@yahoo.com
fredkamihanda@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Wood Processing & Quality Joinery

MALAYSIA FURNISHING CENTRE (MFC)
 Plot 8A-10A Spring Close (Wankoko) P.O Box 5891, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (393) 265605, 200911035
Mobile: +256 (772)-404383, (772)-402707
Whatsapp: +256 (772)-404383
Email: info@mfc.ug, otim.chandy@mfc.ug
Web: www.mfc.ug
Products: Home and Office Furniture

MASTER WOOD INVESTMENTS LIMITED
 Plot 16 Ring Road, Luzira Industrial Park
 Tel: +256 (393) -266386
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)9 775473
Email: masterwoodinvestments@gmail.com
Website: Masterwoodug.com
Products: Wooden Products

MAYONDO ENGINEERING WORKS (U) LTD
 Namugongo-Kyaliwajjala, P.O Box 35392, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-536944, (75)2-662310
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-536944
Email: mayondo@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Furniture & Aluminium Products

MBAWO TIMBER WORKS LIMITED
 Plot 7, 1st Street Industrial Area, Opposite Ange Noir, Near Numbari Décor, P.O Box 180, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (751)-744618, (77)6-744251
Mobile: +256 (77)6-744005, (77)6-744290
Whatsapp: +256 (77)6-744005
Email: headoffice@hortipack.co.ug, mahmood@mairye.co.ug

Products / Services: Furniture, Wood Products & General Trading
MIYEX INTERNATIONAL LTD
 Plot 47, Nabugabo Road, 888 Hotel, Opposite New Taxi Park, Kampala, P.O Box 12185, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)-250888
Email: chpalace888@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Timber

NILE PLYWOODS (U) LTD
Plot No. 15, Factory Street-Head Office
P.O Box 215, Jinja, Uganda
Tel: +256 (437) 12946/7/8
Email: info@nileply.com
jaideep@nileply.com
Plot No. 142/148, 6th Street Industrial Area
Mobile: +256 (70)9 296677, +256 (75)7 740070
Email: info@nileply.com
rajesh@nileply.com
Plot No. 15/17, Nkrumah Road, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 (75)3 740062
E: kampalasales@nileply.com
Website: www.nileply.com
Facebook: Nileply Uganda Ltd
Twitter: @nileply
Products / Services: Manufacturers & Distributors of Plywood, blockboards, particle boards, MDF flush doors, Prelaminated boards, ceiling boards, hard boards, soft boards, Veneer products, transmission treated poles, office & home Furniture, woodmizer.

MODINO FURNITURE
 7th Street Industrial Area, Plot 77-79, Kampala, Uganda
 Tel Whatsapp: +256 (78)0-807600
Email: manager@modinofurniture.com

Website: modinofurniture.com
Products: master of Kitchens and wardrobes

NINA INTERIORS
 Plot 41 Jinja Road, Nina House
 P.O Box 16388, Kampala
 Tel: +256 414 251024, (0414)233379,
Whatsapp: +256 (70)5 216487
Email: info@ninainteriors.co.ug
Website: www.ninainteriors.co.ug

MYSTIQUE FURNITURES
 Plot 255/246. Muyenga- Bukasa.
 Tel/Whatsapp: +256(70)1 215253
Email: info@mystiquefurniture.com
Website: www.ystiquefurniture.com
Products: Home and Office Furniture

PROMPT SUPPLY 2011 LIMITED Stationery Office;
 Plot 8/10 Nkrumah Road, Uganda House, **Office Furniture;**
 Plot 172/174 6th street Ind. area
 Vidax Plaza, Po Box 7352 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (70)7 481438
Email: promptsupply2011@yahoo.com, promptsupply2011@gmail.com
Website: www.promptsupply2011.co.ug
Products: Stationery, Office and Home Furniture.

S. ROGER FURNITURE MART
 Plot No. 22 Old Portbell Rd Industrial Area, Wankoko Junction
 Opp NWSC
 Tel /Whatsapp: +256 (75)3 502427
Products/ services: home furniture, hospitals and Schools, Offices

ST. JOSEPH'S DIVINE WORKS LTD
 Kitemu -Nsangi, P.O Box 31034, Kampala, **Mobile:** +256 (77)2-493812, (70)4-540481
Whatsapp: +256 (77)6-433815
Products / Services: Office Furni-

ture & Fittings, House Hold Furniture & Fittings, School Furniture & Fittings, Home Garden Furniture & all Types of Furniture

TASIH (U) LTD
 Plot 17, 1st Street Industrial Area, Opposite Ange Noir,
 P.O Box 180, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)-220710, (312)-262216
Mobile: +256 (75)2-744619, 744622
Email: headoffice@hortipack.co.ug, ahudda@hortipack.co.ug, lujief@yahoo.co.uk
Products / Services: Furniture, Wood Products & General Trading

THE NEW FORESTS COMPANY LTD
 Plot 1, Kololo Hill Drive, Block B, 5th Floor, Office 5A, Kololo
 P.O Box 71435, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)-268271
Email: alex.kyabawampi@newforests.net, Patrick.mugenyi@newforests.net
Website: www.newforests.net
Products / Services: Sustainable forestry, treated utility poles & value added timber products business

UGANDA JOINERY AND STEEL FABRICATORS LTD
 Plot M445 Ntinda Road, Ntinda Industrial Area, P.O Box 4738, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (75)5-285024/ (75)5-286343
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)7-705101
Email: jmi@raghconst.com
Website: www.raghconst.com

UGAPLY INDUSTRIES LTD
 Plot 1-11 Buruli Block 147 Nakasongola, next to Crown Berger Ltd on 6th street Industrial area
 P.O Box 21975, Kampala
 Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-789002
Products: Plywood, black board

GASES – INDUSTRIAL & MEDICAL

UGANDA OXYGEN LIMITED
Plot 43/57, 7th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 3002, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 257717, 257727
Email: uol@ugandaoxygen.com
Products:

Industrial gases, medical Oxygen, Welding Machines, gas welding Accessories welding, electrodes, Power tools, whole range of welding Consumables and pure white wash lime



MODERN GAS
 Plot No.19Kyagwwe Block 295, Near the Amazima School, Jinja- Kampala Road, Mbiko Jinja, Uganda
 P.O.Box 84 Jinja
Email: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com, modernaluminiumug@gmail.com
Tel: +256752200111
 Products- Gas

HI-TECH GAS (U) LIMITED
 W/H No. 95 Trupati Business Park, Kyadondo
 Off Northern By-pass, Kampala, Uganda
 Tel: +256 (414) 534786
Mob; +256(70)6 111555 +256(78)3 200825
Whatsapp: +256 (70)6 111555
Email: hitechgasuganda@gmail.com
Website: www.hitechgas.co.ug
Products; natural gas,

LUCERNE INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
 P.O Box 11371, 204
 2nd Floor Mukwano Courts, Buganda Road, Kampala, Uganda
 Factory, Plot 507, Upper Mwanda Road Kampala
 Tel; +256(414) 69686, +256 (70)2 111555
Whatsapp: +256 (70)2111555
Email: sales@lucerneinternational.com



UGANDA OXYGEN LIMITED

“ Lifeline of Industries”

- ❖ Industrial & Medical Gases
- ❖ Welding Consumables & Equipment
- ❖ Gas Cutting Equipment & Accessories
- ❖ Dry Ice
- ❖ Personal Protection Equipment

Authorised Distributer of:

**Ador Welding Ltd, ESAB
 Butcher Brothers/GCE,
 Carbacid (CO2) Ltd.**



**Plot 43/57, 7th Street, Industrial Area
 P. O. Box 3002 Kampala - Uganda
 Tel: +256-414-257717 / +256-414-257727
 Email: uol@ugandaoxygen.com**

Website: www.lucerneinternational.com
Products; Industrial Gas

OXYGAS (U) LIMITED
 Plot 501 Jinja Road, Nakawa industrial Area
 P.O Box 4641 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) 505865/7
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 700700
Email: oxygen@alam-group.com
Website: www.oxygas.co.ug
Products: medical, Industrial gases

GENERATORS AND POWER EQUIPMENT

AB MATRA UGANDA LTD
 Plot 13A-13B Scindua Rd
 P.O Box 5048 Jinja
 Tel: 0 (434) 120176, 0 (71)997010
Email: abmatra@yahoo.com, sales@abmatra.com
Products; generators
APE (AFRICA POWER AND EQUIPMENT LTD)
 Plot 91, 7th Street Industrial Area
 P.O Box 156 Kampala

Tel: +256 393217688
Mob: +256 (75)9 525269, 0 (77)7 912277
Whatsapp: +256 (77)7 912277
Email: info@powerandequipment.com
Website: www.africapowerandequipment.com
Products/services; power equipments
JUBALI BROS
 Plot 2-4, 7th Street Industrial Area
 Oxford Station
Tel; +256 (79) 2 000200/ +256 (77)9

FOR BOOKING IN
2025 EDITION, Call our regional offices on

 Burundi +257 71513293 +257 79394725	 Democratic Republic of Congo +257 71513293	 Kenya +254 720 002 305 +254 723 959 612	 Rwanda +250 785022910	 Tanzania +255 766-523 527 +255 748-965 755	 S. Sudan +256 700456865	 Uganda +256 700456865 +256 772353292
---	---	---	--	---	--	--

Email: info@eamanufact.com **Website:** www.eamanufact.com



9443360
Whatsapp; +256 (77)8 338477
Email: jb.uganda@jubailibros.com
sales.uganda@jubailibros.com
www.jubailibros.com
Website: www.jubailibros.com
Services; power installation and power equipments

KMS POWER SOLUTIONS UGANDA
William Street/ Market Street
Plot 11 Nakasero, Plot 15 Kampala
Nebbi Park, Muzige Plaza
Tel; 0 (414) 575454, 0(312) 274965
Mob; 0 (77)2 404220, 0 (70)1 404263
Email: kmdpowersolutions@hotmail.com
Website: www.kmspowersolutions@hotmail.com
Products; power products

LWANGA GENERAL POWER TOOLS
Shamba Complex, Allen Rd Next to Kiseka, Market Shop No. 51R
Tel; +256 (200) 901384/ +256 (75)9 207776, +256 (77)4 645429/ +256 (70)4 645429
Email: lwangapowertools@gmail.com
Products/services; power tools

MPB ELCTRONICS LTD
Llyods Mall, Opp Kamu kamu Plaza
Entebbe Road
Tel; 0 (77)2 410912/ 0 (75)3 410912
Whatsapp; 0 (77)2 410912
Products/services; electronic equipments

POWER PRODUCTS (U) LTD
Plot 19/23 Entebbe Rd
Opp. Railway Goodshed
P.O Box 28783, Kampala
Tel; 0 (414) 341174, 0 (71)2 814030
Email: info@powerproductsuganda.com
Website: www.powerproducts.com
Products/services; power products

RnJ POWER CENTRE LTD
Rubanga Road Opp Oryx Petro Station
Tel; 0 (414) 63352/ 0 (712) 378777/ 0 (70)2 378777
Email: mjpowercentre@gmail.com
Website: www.mjpowercenter.com
Products/services; power products

TIANJIN MACHINERY CO. (U) LTD
1st & 2nd Street Arrival Hall
Entebbe Airport, Tel; 0 (414) 348690, Cell; 0 (77)2 421188
Email: tmacu@africaonline.co.ug
Products/email; generators, power equipments

TRONDERPOWER LTD
Portal Avenue, Crusader House
P.O Box 11103, Kampala
Tel; 0 (414)232163
Email: post@tronderpowerltd.com
Products/services; power products

UTRADE COMPANY LTD
Plot 1469, Kyambogo Rd, Ntinda
Tel; 0 (78)2 137926, 0 (77)6 288488
Email: info@utrade.co.ug
Products/services; power equipments

WATER POWER ENGINEERING SERVICES LTD
Zainab Aziz, Entebbe Rd
P.O Box 33660, Kampala
Tel; 0 (75)3 674699
Email: waterpowers@gmail.com
Products/services; general power engineering

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

DAIRY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (DDA)
4th Floor, Crusader House, Plot 3
Portal Avenue, Plot 1, Kafu Road
P.O Box 34006, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -343901/3, (312) -262091
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -407916
Email: dda@afsal.com
Services: Promotes and regulates the Development of the dairy sector in Uganda. The Authority licenses dairy Activities, Advises Government on matters Pertaining to the dairy industry, Control and regulates dairy related Import, export activities.

ELECTRICITY REGULATORY AUTHORITY
Plot 15, Shimoni Road, Nakasero
P.O Box 10332, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 341852, 341646, (312) 260166
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)4 162982, (75)2 162988
Email: j.p.k.sembeguuya@era.or.ug
Website: www.era.or.ug
Services; power generation and distribution

HEALTH INITIATIVES FOR THE PRIVATE SECTOR (HIPS) PROJECT
Plot 42 Lumumba Avenue
P.O Box 29628 Nakasero
Tel: +256 (414) -347594/ (312) -265757
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -445625
Email: hmukoma@emg-hips.com



SUPER TERRAZZO (U) LTD.
Specialist in: Granite, Marble, Tarrazzo works & Suspended Ceilings
Distributors of: Gypsum Boards, Suspended Ceilings, GI Channels, Scaffolding Related Products

Plot No. 110/112 - 7th Street, Opp. Uganda Biscuits,
P. O. Box 30669, Kampala - Uganda
Mob: 0702 203 203 / 0759 011 544,
Tel. 0750 991937,
Email: super_terrazzo@hotmail.com
info@superterrazzo.com

Services; medical supplies

UGANDA EXPORT PROMOTION BOARD
UEGCL 2th floor, Lumumba Avenue
P.O Box 5045 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -230250, (312) -262591
Email: info@ugandaexportsonline.com
Services: Export promotion

UGANDA INVESTMENT AUTHORITY INVESTMENT CENTRE
Plot 22B Lumumba Avenue TWED Plaza, P.O Box 7418, Kampala, Uganda, Tel: +256 (414) 301 000
Email: info@ugandainvest.com, skarungi@ugandainvest.go.ug
Website: www.ugandainvest.go.ug
Services: Investment Promotion.

UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
Plot M217, Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 6329, Tel: +256 (414) 505 995/414 222 367
Email: unbs@infocom.co.ug
Services: Standards development, product Testing, Certification, import inspection


UGANDA REVENUE AUTHORITY URA HQS, Nakawa
P.O Box 7279, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) -346287/8/90
Email: uwa@uwa.or.ug
Services: Promotes Wildlife Conservation and Management, Tourism Promotion

UMEME LIMITED
2nd Floor, Rwenzori House, Plot 1, Lumumba Avenue,
P.O Box 23841, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-360600
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)6-360154
Email: sandor.walusimbi@Umeme.co.ug
Products / Services: Electricity Distribution

HARDWARE

OU M TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 72/ 74, 7th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 30402 Kampala
Tel: +256 (71)2 949494
Whatsapp: +256 (70)2 949494
Email: oumtradingco@yahoo.com
Services: Hardware materials

HAIDERY BUILDING MATREIALS (U) LTD
Plot 77 6th street Industrial Area.
Po Box, 75330 Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp; +256 (75)3 110053 +256 (77)2 733366
Email: hbmkampala@yahoo.com
Website: www.haidery.ug
Products; Fastener Suppliers, Furniture Accessories, Mix Hardware Cutting and Grinding Disc.



An AquaSanTec Group Company
CRESTANKS
innovative solutions for water, sanitation and food security
AN ISO 9001:2015 & ISO 45001:2018 CERTIFIED COMPANY

CRESTANKS LIMITED
Plot No. 265, Block 236 Jinja Road
Bweyogerere-Namanve Kampala, Uganda
P.O. Box 11381, Kampala-Uganda
+256- 393 262 015, 393 262 016, 414 235 470
+256- 706 998 506, 750 748 770
info@crestanks.co.ug
sales@crestanks.co.ug
www.crestanks.co.ug

Our Products:
Plastic Water Tanks, Septic Tanks, Hdpe & Upvc Pipes, Pvc Gutters & Fittings, Well Liners-Permwell
Mobile Toilets, Grain Silo, Hand Wash Stations, Cattle Trough, Biogas Units, Dustbin, Qdesk And Other Plastic Products



HAIDERY BLDG. MAT. (U) LTD
One Stop Shop For All Your Fasteners & Furniture Fittings Requirements

Furniture Fittings
All Types of furniture fittings, Door Locks, Padlocks, Knobs, Hinges, Handles & Other Accessories
All Types of Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Screws, Allen Bolts S.S Bolts, Self Tapping & Self Drilling Screws.

Screws
Bolts, Nuts & Washers

Website: haidery.ug
Haidery Building Materials

Tel: +256 753 110053,
Mob: +256 781 738725,
+256 772 733365
Plot 77, 6th Street Industrial Area
besides National Water.



OUM TRADING CO.

Himanshu Karia(Director)
Authorized Distributor
J.K. White Cement,
Goodwill Tiles, Royal white cement
& Alborg portland white cement
Wholesale & Retailers

Mob : +256 702 949494
Email : oumtradingco@yahoo.com

NOBEL SYNTHETICS LIMITED
Plot M/264 Ntinda industrial area
P.O Box 3335 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 288381/86 0434
2571
Mobile: +256 (77)2 510336
Email: nobel@utonline.co.ug
Products: Paints, solvents. Alkyd resin, PVA, glue, raw materials suppliers,

RIKY BUILDING MATERIAL LTD
Plot 182, 6th Street
Industrial Area, Kampala
Tel: +256 704 7770 120
+256 756 997 012
Email: rikytej@yahoo.com
Products:
Importers of sanitary ware, shower mixer, Bath Accessory, venity Basin, Bath Tub.

SEROMA LIMITED
Plot 20/22 Nakasero, Entebbe Road
P.O Box 25440, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 259650,
Whatsapp: +256(70)7 839552
Email: info@seromald.com
seroma@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.seromald.com
Products: Lime, Cement, Roofing Sheets

SHREE ENTERPRISES LTD
Corporate Head Office: Plot 106-108, 7th Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 21761, Kampala, Uganda, Tel: +256 (414) 232387, (75)7-422590,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-422575
Products: Sadolin Paints, Brushes, Rollers & Sand Paper, Mortice Locks, Padlocks, Iron Mongry, Plumbing Material, Water Tanks, MDF, Doors, Marine Plywood, Plywoods, Construction Material, Steel & Metallic Products, Electricals & Cables, Safety Products, Power & Hand Tools & Many more.

THE PAINTS FACTORY / EARTH-STONE
Plot 130, 7th Street, Warehouse No. 14, P.O Box 23166, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 265300
Email: info@ritverpaints.com
Facebook: [ritverpaints](https://www.facebook.com/ritverpaints)
Website: www.ritverpaints.com
Products / Services: All types of Texture Paints, Emulsions, Decorative, Industrial Wood Stains, Pavers,

HEALTH AND PHARMACEUTICALS PRODUCTS

KIBOKO

KIBOKO ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot Nos. 775, Kyadondo Block 244, Namuwongo, 7th Street Industrial Area, off new Namuwongo Road Behind Maersk Ltd, kibokoinfo@kibokogroup.com www.kibokoenterprises.com
Tel: +256 417 100 800
Email: kibokoinfo@kibokogroup.com
Web: www.kibokoenterprises.com, www.kibokofinancialservices.com

The Importer & Distributor of FMCG, Electronics, Food & Beverages, of reputed companies P&G, TATA Voltas, Godrej, Britannia etc

MODERN HAND SANITIZER
Kills 99.99% Germs

Plot No.19Kyagwwe Block 295, Near the Amazima School, Jinja- Kampala Road, Mbiko Jinja, Uganda
P.O.Box 84 Jinja
Email: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com/
modernaluminiumug@gmail.com
Tel: +2567522001111
Products- Sanitizers

ABACUS PHARMA (AFRICA) LIMITED
Plot 28B-32B-34B, Coronation Avenue, UMA Show grounds, Nakawa, Kiboko, House, Plot 2, Bombo Road P.O Box 31376 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -250777, (417) -100900
Mobile: +256 (71)2-637100
Email: aplug.abacus@abacuspharma.com
Website: www.abacuspharma.com
Services: Distribution of Pharmaceutical items

BRENTEC INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 42A, Mukabya Road, Nakawa Industrial Area P.O Box 7086, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-693615
Whatsapp/Tel: +256(75)7 766048
Email: info@brentecvaccines.com, vnantulya@gmail.com.

EAST AFRICAN BUILDING SOLUTIONS LTD
Plot 2/20 Madhvani Foundation Building Jinja Road
Po Box 33479 Kampala, Uganda
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)9 505506
Email: eabsltd@hotmail.com
jatinambani@hotmail.com
Products: Construction chemicals, drainage pipes, protective wall coating etc

CHEAP GENERAL HARDWARE
Near Kasubi Family Primary School & Nansana on Hoima Rd
P.O Box 70216, Kampala
Mob; +256(414) 532447, (77)2 970008
Whatsapp: +256(77)2 509273
Email: cheapgeneralhardware@yahoo.com
Website: www.cheapgeneralhardware.co.ug
Products: construction materials

HARDWARE WORLD LTD
Plot 110, Kira Road (Ntinda opposite Shell Petrol Station)
P.O Box 3074, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-514600
Mobile: +256 (77)2-721246, (78)2-967311
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-721246, (78)2-967311
Products/ Services: Building Materials

KIBAO INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 71, 6th Street, Next to Shumuk, Plot M264 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 10356, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 286109, 342591
Mobile: +256 (77)2 521441
Mob; +256 (75)7 285521
Whatsapp: +256 (75)4 048583
Email: kibaokampala@gmail.com
kpibpc@utonline.co.ug
Website: www.kibaoinvestments.com

Products: Industrial power tools, agents in Uganda for drills, grinders, hammers saw / cutters, blower, router, sander,

KRISHNA HARDWARE & BUILDING MATERIALS
Plot 90/92 7th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 75415 Kampala
Contact: +256 (70)0 411457
Whatsapp: +256(75)3 806534
Email: krishnahardware2017@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; paving blocks, roofing

MAX IMPORTS & EXPORTS LTD
Plot 58/60, Banda, Jinja Road
P.O Box 29766, Kampala, Uganda
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (75)9 928017
Email: gauravkanoja73@gmail.com
Products/ Services; hand tools, building & hardware, fasteners

With Us...Life Always Gets Better...!

KFS
KIBOKO INSURANCE BROKERS LTD

Provides Insurance Brokerage Services,
licensed by Insurance Regulatory Authority of Uganda.
www.kibokoinsurance.com

kibocell
KIBOCELL(U)LIMITED

Manufacturer's of Potato Crisps & Cornsticks
www.kibocel.com

KIBOKO

The Importer & Distributor of FMCG, Electronics, Food & Beverages of reputed companies P&G, TATA Voltas, Godrej, Britannia etc

Plot Nos. 775, Kyadondo Block 244, Namuwongo, 7th Street Industrial Area, off new Namuwongo Road Behind Maersk Ltd, kibokoinfo@kibokogroup.com www.kibokoenterprises.com +256 417 100 800

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS (MANUFACTURERS & DISTRIBUTORS)

GLOBO CHEMICALS (U) LTD
Tirupati Business Park
Warehouse 12
P.O Box 10672, Kampala
Plot 212, 213 & 214, Block 217
Nangwa Mukono Industrial area
Tel; +256 (414) 580382,
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (78)2676
898, (70)2 658017
Email: john.magara@globo-
chemicals.com
Website: www.globochemicals.
com
Services/ Products; chemicals
consultants, standards, chemicals
importers

LSG CHEMICALS LIMITED
SOLVENTS
INORGANIC CHEMICALS
OTHERS
LSG PRODUCTS
Plot 30/A. Kibira Road,
Industrial Area,
Kampala -Uganda
Tel: +256 (75)0 455566, (78)1
343 300
Whatsapp: +256 (70)0 343949
Email: lsgchemicalsld@gmail.
com
info@lsgchemicals.
com
Website: www.lsgchemicals.
com
Products: Industrial Chemicals

LOTUS CHEMICALS (U) LTD
Plot 123/ 125 7th Street Industrial
Area, P.O Box 24347, Kampala
Tel; 0(417)130100, 0(71)2
455566
Email: lotusuganda@gmail.com
Product; chemical products

**ORBIT CHEMICALS & EQUIP-
MENTS**
Plot 139 Namuwongo Road,
Namuwongo
P.O Box 371, Kampala
Tel; 0 (414)346894, 0(77)2 418211
Whatsapp; 0(77)2 409565
Email: onzimadavid@yahoo.co.uk
Product/ services; chemical
products

SHP SONS UGANDA LTD
Tiruppati Business Park,
Kyebando Roundabout,

LSG CHEMICALS LIMITED

Plot No. 30/A Kibira Road, Industrial Area, Kampala -Uganda
Tel: +256 700343949 +256 781 343 300
+256 700 155 566



LSG PRODUCTS

SOLVENTS

Thinner (STD/HG)
Toluene
Xylene
Methanol
White Spirit
Acetone
MEK/MIBK
Ethyl Glycol
Ethyl Glycol Acetate
Butyl Glycol
Butyl Acetate
Butyl Glycol Acetate
Hexane
Iso Propyl Alcohol
N Butanol
Iso Butanol
Methylene Chloride

DISINFECTANTS/BIOCIDES

Hydrogen Peroxide
Bleaching Powder (Chlorine 35%)
Chlorine 65%
Stearic Acid

PAINT RAW MATERIALS

Titanium Dioxide
Alkyd Resin
Pigments
Thickener
Whiting
PVA
Dryers
Long Oil
Medium Oil
Short Oil

SURFACTANTS

Sulphonic Acid
Sodium Lauryl Ether Sulphate

ORGANIC ACIDS

Acetic Acid
Citric Acid

INORGANIC ACIDS

Sodium Benzoate
Hydrochloric Acid
Nitric Acid
Sulphuric Acid
Phosphoric Acid

POLYHYDIC ALCOHOL

Mono Propylene Glycol
Mono Ethylene Glycol
DI ethylene Glycol
Glycerine

INORGANIC CHEMICALS

Soda Ash
Causlic Soda
Aluminium Sulphate
Sodium Bi Carbonate
Amm. Bi Carbonate
Amm. Carbonate
Sod. Meta BI Sulphate
Sod. Pyro Phosphate

OTHERS

Perfumes
Parafin Wax
Shellac
Maize Starch
Soyalecithine
CMC
Borax
Liquid Soap
Contact Adhesive
Liquid Glucose
Petroleum Jelly
White Oil
Talcum Powder

For
Quality
Products

Email: lsgchemicalsld@gmail.com / info@lsgchemicals.com Website: www.lsgchemicals.com

Northern Bypass, P.O Box 588,
Kampala - Uganda
Tel: +256 (75)9 069007, (77)2
895832
Whatsapp: +256 (70)5 069 001
Email: sales@shpsonsuganda.com
Website: www.shpsonsuganda.
com
Products/Services; Chemicals and
FMCG Items
SOMOCHM (U) LTD
Plot 1-3, Nyondo Close
Warehouse A&F, Bugolobi
Landmark; Before Unilever Com-
pound
P.O Box 33969, Kampala

Tel; +256 (414) 568 921
Tel/Whatsapp; +256(75)3 759 265
Email: manoj.mishra@somochem.
com
adminug@somochem.com
Website: www.mohinani.com
Products/ Services; Chemical
Products, lab services

**VENTURA ENTERPRISE SMC
LIMITED**
Plot 34/36 Mukwano warehouse 10,
Mulwana Road
Kampala- Uganda,
Tel: +256 (772)/ (755) 728 728

Email: baiju@ventura.ug,
sales@ventura.ug
Website: www.ventura.ug
Products: All types of Chemicals;

**INDUSTRIAL TOOLS,
EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY &
SERVICES**

AQUVA INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 37, 39/ 41&43 Mulwana Rd
Opp, Uganda Baati LTD
P.O Box 22514, Kampala Uganda
Tel; +256 (414) 256171/2, (77)2



GLOBO CHEMICALS (U) LIMITED.

"Ensuring Hygiene for Better Health"

Suppliers of Cleaning Detergents, Disinfectants, Sanitizers, Antiseptics and Industrial Chemicals.
Authorised Distributors of Kimfay East Africa Products.



FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

Tirupati Business Park,
Kyebando, Warehouse No.12
P.O. Box 10672 Kampala, Uganda
+256 414-580382 | +256 782676898 |
+256 702658017
info@globochemicals.com

507 908
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 507 908
Email: aquva.das@utlonline.co.ug
sales@aquvaintl.com, abir@
aquvaintl.com
Website: www.aquvainternational.
com
Services; Industrial hardware

JCA SERVICES LTD
Kitintale- Luzira Port Bell Road
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 (752) 949764
+256 (771)470053
Email: jonathanwamala@gmail.
com

Products and Services; Supply
and Service of compressors &
chillers, oil for compressors and
Chillers, filters, thermostat kits, air
filters, Preventive maintenance
kit for all types of Compressors,
Chillers

**FRENA SAFETY AND SECURITY
(PTY) LTD**
Nkrumah Road, the Plaza Building,

JCA Services Ltd.
Kitintale Luzira
Portbell Road
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 752 949764
+256 771 470053
jonathanwamala@gmail.com

FOR COMPRESSORS & CHILLERS



**Types of
Compressors include:**

- Atlas Copco
- Ingersoll Rand
- Compair
- Kaiser
- Indoair

Types of Chillers:

- Bitzer
- Scroll
- Danfoss
- Piston

AQUVA INTERNATIONAL LTD



P.O. Box 22514, Kampala,
Plot 37, 39, 41 & 43,
Mulwana Road,
Opp. Uganda Baati,
Kampala, Uganda

Tel: +256 0414 256171/2 /3
0392 262110

Mobile: +256772 507908,
+256752507908

Fax number: +256 0414 256192

E-mail: aquva.das@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.aquvainternational.com

Plot 2/2B, Opp. City Council Clinic,
P.O Box 6155, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-259385
Mobile: +256 (78)2-250551
Email: sales@frenah.co.ug, frenah@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.frenahsafety.com
Products / Services: Industrial
clothings, Safety Footwear and
Gloves

SAFIELD (U) LTD
Plot 2213, Kampala, P.O Box
25720, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 518557, +256(70)3-
930137,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-461515,
Email: info@safield.co.ug
Products: Personal Protective
Equipment

THE POWER CENTRE
Plot 8/10 Kampala Road, Uganda
house
P.O Box 1338 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -254635
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)2
-505118
Email: pwrcnt@utlonline.co.ug
Services: Sales & Service of tools
and machinery

UGANDA FOUNDRY & MACHIN-

ERY WORKS
2nd street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 20086, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2404357
Products/services; truck bodies,
vehicles

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERNET AND COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

ACETEK SOFTWARE LTD
Plot 165 Muteesa 11 Rd- Ntinda,
P.O Box 5696, Kampala
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (78)7
-967408
Email: info@aceteksoftware.com
sa@aceteksoftware.com
Website: www.aceteksoftware.com
Products / Services: Manufactur-
ing & Accounting ERP,
Systems, Business Intelligence &
Data Mining

COMPTECH (U) LIMITED
Crown House 1st Floor, Kampala Rd
P.O Box 4611 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 342910
Email: comptech@comptech.co.ug
Services: Computers and Comput-
er Accessories & Services.

**COMPUTER AND TELECOM
ACCESSORIES LTD**
Sure House, Bombo Road
P.O Box 31503, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (705) 007007, (75)4
235695
Whatsapp: +256 (705) 007007
Email: cti.sales2012@gmail.com,
cti.sales2019@gmail.com
Products / Services: Computer
Forensics Audits, Software
Development & ICT Legal
and Policy Consultancy.

**FUTURE LINK TECHNOLOGIES
LTD**
Plot 97, Bukoto Street, P.O Box
75408, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-695974
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)4-
638790
Email: vtumwujukye@ftug.com
Website: www.savingsplus.info
Products / Services: ICT Solutions

KIPYA GROUP LIMITED
Plot 546, Ggaba Road, P.O Box
24092, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)3-
808141
Email: info@kipya-connect.com
Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/kipya-connect/>

Twitter: [@KIPYA_Connect](https://twitter.com/KIPYA_Connect)
Products / Services: I.T consultan-
cy and trainings,
block chain, crypto currencies, cyber
security,
point of sales terminal.

**LOGOS SKILLS TRAINING CEN-
TRE LTD**
ISL House, UMA Show Ground,
Lugogo
P.O Box 31797, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-505356
Mobile: +256 (77)6-209661, (70)2-
798083
Whatsapp: +256 (77)6-209661
Email: enquiries@logos.co.ug,
computerclinic@logos.co.ug
Website: www.logos.co.ug
Products / Services: ICT skills
Training, Software
Development Sale, Website Ser-
vices, Computer Repair,
Network Services.

PAPA'S INTERNATIONAL LTD
Block 530, Plot 61, Mukono Industrial
Area,
along Mukono – Kayunga Road,
P.O Box 1841, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-806565
Products / Services: Production
and Distribution of Local Movies.

PRIME SERVICES LTD
Plot 131, Martin Luther King House,
Jinja Road
P.O Box 2337, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-372945
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-504054
Email: dkateregga@gmail.com
Products / Services: Software
designing, IT Consultancy Network-
ing, computer skills training, dell
computers, Services & Laptops,
security Solutions.

**STORMSOFT COMPUTER SOLU-
TIONS**
Behind UWEAL house near Prisons
building, 1st floor
Mobile: +256 (70)2-798082, (70)5-
806688
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (70)5-806688
Email: info@stormsoft.co.ug,
Robert.muhatto@stormsoft.co.ug
Website: stormsoft.co.ug
Twitter: [@stormsoft](https://twitter.com/stormsoft)
Services: I.T Services.

THE CLOUD PROJECT
Plot 7, Binayomba Road, Bugolobi,
Opp. Ambrosoli International School
Mobile: +256 (75)5-111222,
(77)2-377131, (77)4-039769
Whatsapp: +256 (77)4-039769
Email: lubeha@thecloudproject.guru
Website: www.thecloudproject.guru
Products / Services: I.T Services.

UGANDA LIAISON OFFICE
Kati House, Along Kyagwe Road.
Po. Box 33021 kampala, Uganda
Mobile: +256 (70)3-912382, +256
(70)1724434
Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-261617
Email: rita.k@gs1-k-uganda.co.ug
Website: www.gs1kenya.org

INSURANCE COMPANIES

**ACE INSURANCE (UGANDA)
LIMITED**
Plot 31 Clement Hill Road,
P.O Box 22749, Kampala
Tel: +256(414)233973 / 348425
Mobile: +256(77)2-744018
Email: atumwesigye@ace-group.net,
stephen.kaye@ace-group.net,
ace.ug@ace-group.net
Website: www.ace-group.net
Products / Services: Insurance

APA INSURANCE (U) LIMITED
Crown House, 1st Floor,
Plot 4A, Kampala road
P.O Box 7651, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 250087

Mobile: +256 (77)2 750604
Email: apainsurance.uganda@apainsurance.org
Website: www.apainsurance.org
Services: General Insurance
services.

**ASSURED PARTNERS INSUR-
ANCE BROKERS LTD**
Plot 31, Kiira Road, Kanti Mansion
House Level 1
P.O Box 11605, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 581984, (78)2
011111
Email: apinsurancebrokers@gmail.com
Website: www.assuredpartners.co.ug
Product/ Services; insurance
brokers

**AVENUE INSURANCE BROKERS
LTD**
Plot 17/18 Portbell Road Luzira
P. O. Box 37682 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) - 514608, (393)
-514608
Mobile: +256 (77)6 986103,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)6 441300
Email: snugugi@avenueinsurance.co.ug

**CIC AFRICA LIFE ASSURANCE
LIMITED**
Plot 7 Lourdel Road Nakasero.
AHA Building 1st & 2nd Floor
P.O Box 34975, Kampala
Tel: +256 (70)3 806 639,
Mob; +256 (75)9 697 183
Website: www.cic.co.ke/ug
Product/ services; insurance and
financial services

**FIRST INSURANCE COMPANY
LIMITED**
Plot 21, Luthui Avenue, Bugolobi
P.O Box 5245, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 342863, +256
(77)2 417959
Website: www.fico.co.ug
Product/ Services; insurance
brokers, financial services

**GA INSURANCE COMPANY
LIMITED**
P.O Box 24876, Kampala
Plot1 Lourdel Towers, Nakasero
Tel: +256 (414) 673181, 232 995
Mob; +256 (75)6 290043
Website: www.gainsuranceltd.com

**GOLDSTAR INSURANCE COM-
PANY LIMITED**
Plot 38 Kampala Road, Crane
Chambers

P.O Box 7722 Kampala
Email: marketing@goldstarinsur-ance.com
Website: www.goldstarinsurance.com
Product/ Services; insurance
brokers

**ICEA GENERAL INSURANCE CO
LIMITED**
Head Office; Plot 2 & 4A Rwenzori
Courts Building,
Ground 1st and 2nd Floors
P.O Box 33953, Kampala
Toll Free; 0800100120/311
Email: info@icea.co.ug
Website: www.icea.co.ug

**INSURANCE REGULATORY
AUTHORITY OF UGANDA**
Plot 5 Kyadondo Road,
Legacy Towers
P.O Box 22855, Kampala
Tel: +256 (417) 425 500, +256
(393) 266 364
Mob/Whatsapp; +256 (77)5
982772
Email: snakhaima@ira.go.ug
waliashampaul@gmail.com
Website: www.ira.go.ug
Services: Insurance Regulation.

**LIBERTY GENERAL INSURANCE
UGANDA LTD**
Plot 66/101 Buganda Road,
Madhvan Building 2nd floor
P.O Box 22938, Kampala
Email: info@liberty.co.ug
Website: www.liberty.co.ug
Product/ services; financial
services, insurance services

**LION ASSURANCE COMPANY
LIMITED**
Crested Towers, 12th Floor
P.O Box 2750, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 231092, 341618,
250365
Email: insure@lion.co.ug
Services: Insurance Services-
Both Life and Non Life

**NATIONAL INSURANCE CORPO-
RATION
LTD**
Plot 3, Pilkington Road
P.O Box 7134 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258001/5, (312)
– 58001/2, 88003
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-
758007

**NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY
FUND (NSSF)**
14th Floor, Workers House, plot 1

Pilkington Road
P.O Box 7140, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 330777/888/999
Email: customerservice@nssf.ug.
org
Website: www.nssf.ug
Services: Provision of Social
Security

**PAN AFRICA INSURANCE CO.
(U) LIMITED**
Plot 3 Kimathi Avenue
P.O Box 5318, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258346
Email: panafrica@panafrica.co.ug
Services: Insurance

PAX INSURANCE COMPANY LTD
Plot 3 Colville Street, Christ the
King
Platinum House,
P.O Box 7030, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) 233089/96/ 312266
Website: www.paxinsurance.co.ug
Services; Insurance services

**PRICE WATER HOUSE COO-
PERS LTD**
Plot 1, Colville Street-commu-
nications house, P.O Box 8053,
Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-354400, (414)-
236018
Email: pwucug.general@ug.pwc.com
lydia.olanya@pwc.com
Website: www.pwc.com/ug
Products / Services: Assurance
Tax & Advisory Services.

**PRUDENTIAL ASSURANCE
UGANDA LIMITED**
P.O Box 2660, Kampala
6th floor Greenland Towers
Plot 30, Kampala Road
Tel: +256 (800) 200 052
Mob; +256, (70)1 044482
Email: info@prudential.ug
Website: www.prudential.ug
Product/ services; insurance
services

**SANLAM INSURANCE (U)
LIMITED**
Guardian Georgia Building, Bugolo-
bi Plot 67
P.O Box 25495, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 207 000
Email: info@sanlam.co.ug
Website: Sanlam.co.ug
Product/services; insurance
services

**STATEWIDE INSURANCE
COMPANY
LIMITED (SWICO)**

Plot 1 Bombo road, sure house
P.O Box 9393 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 345996 / (312) 262119
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 447430
Email: swico@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.swico.co.ug
Services: Insurance.

THE JUBILEE INSURANCE COMPANY (U) LIMITED
Plot 4, Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 10234, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 236029, 343743, 344949
Email: jicug@jubileeuganda.com
Services: Insurance

TRANSAFRICA ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
Impela House, 2nd floor, Plot 13/15 Portal Avenue
P.O Box 7601, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 341559, 254672, 251411
Email: teasen@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Insurance Services

UAP OLDMUTUAL INSURANCE UGANDA LIMITED
Nakawa Business Park3-5 New Portbell Road
P.O Box 7185 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 332700
Email: uap@uap.co.ug
Website: www.uap.co.ug
Services: Insurance Services

UGANDA INSURERS ASSOCIATION
Plot 24 Acacia Avenue – Kololo, Insurers' house
P.O Box 8912, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 230469, 500945/6, (414) 230469, 500945/6
Email: m.magala@uia.co.ug
Website: www.uia.co.ug
Products: Insurance services

UNIVERSAL GALAXY INSURANCE BROKERS LIMITED
Suit 3 Raja Chambers, plot 3 Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 3236, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 348132
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 369059
Contact person: Ramanlal Patel- Managing Director
Email: universalgalaxy@siticable.co.ug
Services: Insurance.

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON UGANDA INSURANCE BROCKERS LTD
P.O Box 8781, Kampala- Uganda,
1st Floor,
Studio House / Plot 5 Bandalia Rise, Bugolobi
P.O Box 8781, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-000052
Mobile: +256 (75)4-988197, (77)2-929302
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-929302
Email: ritah.mutesi@ug.grassa-voye.com,
Josephine.nakazibwe@ug.grassa-voye.com
Website: www.willistowerswatson.com
Products / Services: Insurance Brokers

IRRIGATION & GREENHOUSES

ADRITEX (U) LTD
7th street, Industrial Area, Oxford station., Tel: +256(70) 2 050147
Whatsapp: +256 (77)6122324, (77) 6 167366
Email: adritexuganda@gmail.com
Website: www.adritexug.com
Products/ Services: water pumps, generators, solar, Boreholes

AGRO-MACHINERY SERVICES (AMS) LTD
Kisasi, Kampala
Tel: 0(78)3 657 910, 0(71)2 832 708
Email: agromachineryservices@gmail.com
Products/ Services: water pumps, Generators

AGROMAX (U) LTD
Plot 92, Luteete, Gayaza Road, Kampala
Tel: 0(75)6 622 465, 0(77)6 622 466
Whatsapp: 0(75)6 622 465
Email: info@agromaxug.com
Website: www.agromaxug.com
Products/ Services: Designs, supplies & installs green houses, irrigation systems, nurseries, large water storage, tissue culture among others.

ASSEN VENTURES
Solar House, Katwe
P.o Box, 818, Kampala
Tel: +256(77)9 896 580, +256 (78)2 939963
What's app: +256(70)5 896580

Email: assenven@yahoo.com
Products/ Services: Boreholes, Water equipment.

AQUADINES BUREAU LTD
2nd Street, Industrial Area, Kampala- Uganda
Tel: +256(75) 2 700212, +256 (392) 945404
Email: stephen.aquadines@aol.com
Website: www.aquadines.com
Products: Agrochemicals, Irrigation equipment , Green house Agriculture, GU7 Nurseries, Biogas Energy systems and Accessories.

BASE KENRY UGANDA LTD
Ambassador House, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)2 889389,
Whatsapp: +256 (70)1 259940
Email: basekenry@gmail.com
Products/ Services: Irrigation materials and Installation, solar, generators, shallow wells.

ELISPUR (U) LTD
Nakasero, Kampala
Tel: +256(70) 2 859702
What's app: +256(77)5 483067
Email: elisipuruganda@gmail.com
Products /Services: Irrigation equipment, water pumps, solar, sprinklers, Animal & Poultry equipment, Hardware materials, maintenance and repair.

RAIN MAKER
Njeru-Jinja Opp. Lord Medade School
Tel: +256(78)4 466543, +256 (75)5 348494
Email: womenfirst@gmail.com
Products/ Services: Water Pumps, Boreholes, Generators

LABORATORY, TEST, INSPECTION

CHEMIPHAR (U) LIMITED
Plot 244/226, Acacia Road, Kanasanga
P.O Box 25525, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 268832
Mobile: +256 (77)2 502316
Email: chemipha.uganda@chemiphar.com
Website: www.chemiphar.com
Services: Laboratory services, Analysis of Foodstuffs, Water, Pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, Environmental Samples etc.

LAUNDRY, TOILETRIES, SOAPS & DETERGENTS

AFRIPADS (U) LTD
Plot 28, Ntinda View Crescent, Naguru,
P.O Box 1396, Masaka
Tel: +256 (392)-174561
Mobile: +256 (70)2-567242,
Whatsapp: +256 (78)8-176675
Email: info@afripads.com, bruce@afripads.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/afripads
Twitter: www.twitter.com/afripads
Website: www.afripads.com
Products / Services: afripads reusable sanitary pads, So sure reusable sanitary pads
Brands: afripads, So sure.

BASERE INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 266/7 Factory close, Ntinda Industrial Area,
P.O Box 10625, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-285182
Mobile: +256 (75)9-359395
Email: admin@basereinvestments.com,
hobonyo@basereinvestments.com
Website: www.basereinvestments.com
Products / Services: Disinfectant Toilet Balls (Riolshine), Disinfectant Blocks (fresh), Sparkol Multipurpose Detergent Soap, Sparkol Bleach, Sparkol Dish Wash).

BESTIN LIMITED
Plot 5, Nakivubo Lane,
P.O Box 12568, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-342329
Email: kitaandwe@utlonline.co.ug,
raaalibo@gmail.com
Products / Services: Soap and Oil Related Products

HERMELA INTERNATIONAL UGANDA LTD
Bujuuko Mityana Road, P.O Box 32085, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-786861
Email: kiflabraha@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Soap

ROYAL ENGLAND CHEMICALS LTD
Plot 18, Portbell Road or Plot 789-794, Block 243, Kyadondo-Luzira, P.O Box 75235, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-400950
Email: royalchemicalsltd@gmail.com

com.
emakgun@gmail.com, royalenglandmotors@gmail.com
Products / Services: Liquid hand wash soap, liquid dish wash soap, window cleaner.

SARAYA MANUFACTURING (U) LTD
Plot 6C, 7th Street Industrial Area, Opp. National Housing, P.O Box 23740, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-727292
Mobile: +256 (77)6-729272
Email: info-smu@global.saraya.com,
hojo@global.saraya.com,
Were.abubaker@global.saraya.com,
peter.matanda@global.saraya.com
Website: www.saraya.com
Products / Services: Hand Disinfectant, Toilet Seat Sanitizer, Soap
Brands: Saraya

SHEREY PUNJAB (U) LTD
Block No. 1931, Namanve Industrial Area, P.O Box 21199/32213, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)2-431980
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-525631
Products / Services: Liquid Soap

TRIPPLE M HYGIENE PRODUCTS LTD
Block 106, Plot 171-172, Nvumwa Seeta, Mukono District, P.O Box 4886, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-290587
Mobile: +256 (77)2-777317, (77)2-233318
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-233318
Email: info@tripplemuganda.com
Website: www.tripplemuganda.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers of Sanitary Towels.

UGANDA PAPER PRODUCTS LIMITED
Plot 1 5th Street Close, Industrial Area, P.O Box 22924, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -258371/2
Email: uepc@starcom.co.ug
Products: Toilet Paper, Tissue Paper Viz Lucky Safari and Gentex Facial Tissue and Other Tissue Products.

VISION IMPEX LIMITED
Plot 121, 6th Street

P.O Box 2449 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -235925
Email: vipex@utlonline.co.ug
Products: gold star, ABC tooth-paste, Mosquito coils, vision bulbs, safety matches, fresh-up redgel, photo frames.

LEGAL SERVICES

A.F MPANGA ADVOCATES
Workers House, 9th Floor
P.O Box 1520, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -254540, (312) -263757
Email: aimpanga@afmpanga.co.ug
Website: www.afmpanga.co.ug
Services: Legal Services.

AKAMPURIRA & CO. ADVOCATES
NIC Building Plot3, Pilkington Road
P.O Box 8122, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -346571, 230611
Email: akamp@spacenetug.com
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

BNB ADVOCATES
Plot 618, Nakasero Lane, off Kyaggwe Road,
Nakasero (Kisozi House)
P.O Box 12386, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-250629
Mobile: +256 (77)2-438417
Email: info@bnbadvocates.com
Website: www.bnbadvocates.com
Products / Services: Legal Services.

BYENKYA KIHKA & CO. ADVOCATES
Spear House 22 Jinja Road
P.O Box 16401, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -266266
Email: info@byenkyakihika.co.ug
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

MUWEMA & MUGERWA ADVOCATES & SOLICITORS
First Floor, Rwenzori Courts Plot2 & 4 (a) Nakasero Road, P.O Box 6074, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -257661, (312) -372104
Email: mmadvocates@muwemaandmugerwa.com
Website: www.muwemaandmugerwa.com
Services: Law firm

MEDIA HOUSES AND INSTITUTIONS

INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LIMITED
Musana Plaza 1st Floor
Ntinda Trading Centre
Ntinda Kisaasi Road
P. O. Box 1988 Kampala
Tel: +256-772353292
Whatsapp: +256-700-456856
Email: info@eamanufact.com
Website: www.eamanufact.com
Services: Publishing East Africa Manufactures and Investors and Education Directories, advertising, graphic design and printing.
Contact Person: Mbuga

BUNYORO BROADCASTING SERVICES (COMMERCIAL/LAISON OFFICES)
Plot 17B Nasser Road
P.O Box 11730 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -340730/563
Email: bunyorobroadcasting@utlonline.co.ug
Services: Radio Station

CAPITAL RADIO
Plot 1A Cooper Road
P.O Box 7638, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -235092/3/4, 235092
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 345913
Services: FM Radio

CENTRAL BROADCASTING SERVICES (CBS)
Kabaka Njagala Road, Bulange Building, P.O Box 12760, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -341697, 258222
Whatsapp: +256 703991291
Services: FM Radio

DEMBE FM
Plot 37/39 William Street
P.O Box 9211 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -340311/4
Mobile: +256 (78)2- 260904
Whatsapp: +256 (70)1 540420
Services: Radio Station

KFM 93.3
Monitor Publications Building,
Plot 29-35, 8th Street Industrial Area Namuwongo, P.O Box 12141 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -232369, (312) -260018
Email: kfm@kfm.co.ug
Website: www.kfm.co.ug
Services: Radio station

MULTICHOICE (U) LIMITED
Plot 95, Buganda Road, Plot 4 Kampala Rd

P.O Box 2373 Kampala
Tel: +256 (3120 – 45245, 246100
Mobile: +256 (75)5 -695657, (78)3 186111
Email: mcuganda@ugol.mck.co.za
Services: Pay Television

NEW VISION PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO.
Plot 19/12, 1st Street, Plot 14 Parliament Avenue, 1st Floor, Upper Podium, Jubilee Insurance Centre P.O Box 9815, Kampala (Head Office)
Tel: +256 (414) -232209, 235846/72,235714 031-337139, (414)-344191, 257494, 344193, 257659
Email: news@newvision.co.ug
Website: www.newvision.co.ug
Products: Newspaper, Magazines

POWER FM
KPC Building, Plot 87, Kampala Road, P.O Box 24603 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -346696, 342020
Email: powerfm@dehezi.net
Services: FM Radio Station

PRIME RADIO FM 91.9
Prime Broadcasting House, Kireka Hill
P.O Box 22 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -287519, 288837
Mobile: +256 (75)2 600492, (78)4 311048
Whatsapp: +256 (78)4 311048
Email: primemanagingdirector@bushnet.net
Website: www.prime-radio.ug
Services: FM Radio Station

RADIO ONE FM
Central Building, Plot 32 Duster Street
P.O Box 12152 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -348211/311
Whatsapp: +256 703 090 090
Email: info@radioonefm90.com,
programming@radioonefm90.com
Website: www.radioonefm90.com
Service: FM Radio Station

RADIO SAPIENTIA 94.4 FM
Nsambya Next to Hospital
P.O Box 2994 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 501673
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -467400, 467400
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 467400, (75)5 408373
Email: info@sapiaentiafm953.com,
radiosapiaentiafm@yahoo.com,
radiosapiaentiafm@gmail.com
Website: www.radiosapiaentia.com

RADIO SIMBA
Plot 2 Corporation Rise, Bukoto
P.O Box 31564, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -543672
Email: sales@simba.com
Services: FM Radio Station

RADIO WEST
Park Royal Building, Plot 83/85
Kampala Road
P.O Box 27222, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -340123/4
Email: radiowest@utonline.co.ug
Services: FM Radio Station

SANYU 2000 FM
Crane Chambers, 6th Floor, Kam-
pala Rd
P.O Box 7781, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -234230/250
Email: sanyu@sanyufm.com
Services: FM Radio

SUPER FM
Plot 477 Rubaga Hill
P.O Box 14031 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -222885
Whatsapp: +256 (70) 7 385885
Email: info@superfmstation.com
Services: FM Radio

THE MONITOR PUBLICATIONS LIMITED
Plot 29-35, 8th Street Industrial
Area
Namuwongo, P.O Box 12141,
Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -346825, (312)-
269278/
260022/3, (414) -232367
Mobile: +256 (77) 2 421484
Email: advertising@monitor.co.ug
Website: www.monitor.co.ug
Products: Business Directory, Daily
Monitor Newspaper, K-FM Radio

**THE RED PEPPER PUBLICA-
TIONS (U) LIMITED**
Plot 2388, Jinja Road, Namanve
P.O Box 7335, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -290190
Email: info@redpepper.co.ug
Website: www.redpepper.ug
Products: Newspaper printing &
publishing

TOP RADIO
Plot 713, Bombo Road, Bwaise
Tel: +256 (414) -57723/277235
Email: info@topradiouganda.com
Website: www.topradio.tv
Services: Radio Station

**UGANDA BROADCASTING COR-
PORATION RADIO**
Nile Avenue
P.O Box 2038 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -257256, 257257
Email: combroad2003@yahoo.com
Website: www.ubconline.co.ug
Services: Radio Station

MICRO FINANCE

BAYPORT FINANCIAL SERVICES UGANDA
Plot 4 Trust Tower, Kyadondo road,
Kampala
P.O Box 1068, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (312) - 764400
Mobile: +256 (77) 7 820 044
Toll free: 0800 220 725
Email: info@bayport.co.ug
Website: www.bayportuganda.com
Services: Short Term Loans,
Medium Term loans,
Education Protection
Policy and Credit Life Cover

FINCA UGANDA LIMITED (HEAD OFFICE)
Plot 11B Acacia Avenue, Kololo
P.O Box 24450 Kampala
Tel: +256 312227800, 0800262262
+256 772429904
Email: ug_customersupport@fincaug.org
Website: <https://finca.ug>
Services: Financial Services

PRIDE MICROFINANCE LIMITED
Plot 6-9 Victoria Office Park, Block
B, Bukoto
Ben Kiwanuka Okot Close,
P.O Box 7566 Kampala
Tel: +256 (75) 4 346 930, (75) 2 262
366/5
Whatsapp: +256 (70) 2 096300
Email: pml@pridemicrofinance.co.ug
Website: www.pridemicrofinance.co.ug
Services: Financial Services

UGAFODE LIMITED
Plot 14 Barkley Road, Old Kampala
P.O Box 30815, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -257181
Email: ugafode@infocom.co.ug
Services: credit and Finance
institutions

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

AMOS DAIRIES LIMITED
Mbarara-Masaka Road, Near
Lyantonde
P.O Box 804, Kampala
Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-
401424, (75)2-529754
Email: info@amosdairies.com,
rkcepham@gmail.com,
olotieno@gmail.com
Website: www.amosdairies.com

Products / Services: Pure Cow
Ghee, Casein, Whole Milk
Powder, Liquid Milk, Skin Milk
Powder, Butter Oil,
Permeate Powder,

BROOKSIDE DAIRY LIMITED
Plot 49-53/55, 5th Street, Industrial
Area
P.O Box 7078, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -258751/55, (417)-
101300
Mobile: +256 (71) 7 -111129, (75) 8-
111129, (71) 5-744664,
Toll Free: 0800 100021/20
Email: dairycorp@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.freshdairy-creambell.com
Products / Services: Fresh Milk,
Yoghurt, long life milk,
(TCA, TFA, ESL), Flavored milk, low
fat milk, (long life)
Ghee, Butter, Cream & Powdered
milk (Full Cream powdered
Milk and skimmed powdered milk)

FIDODIDO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 70, Kampala Road, P.O Box
30573, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -344866
Mobile: +256 (77) 2 -509646, (71) 2-
722274
Email: rpabari82@yahoo.com
Products: Ice Cream, Yoghurt

**HILLSIDE DAIRY AND AGRICUL-
TURE LTD**
Plot 4-8, Ntengye close road
Mbarara or
6th street next to engaano millers
P.O Box 1341, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (434)-121946/7/8
Mobile: +256 (75) 2 -740031
Email: customer@hillsidedairy.co.ug
Products: Collection, processing,
Manufacturing,
Sales & distribution of milk & milk
products.

JESSA DAIRY FARM LIMITED
Plot 75B, Mulwana Road, Bugolobi
P.O Box 5961 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -259358
Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 (75) 2
-772929
Email: nicehse@infocom.co.ug
Products: Fresh Milk and milk
processing,
Yoghurt, Cheese etc.

KOOKEE ENTERPRISES LTD
Plot 3275 Bukasa- Muyenga,
P.O Box 16252, Kampala
Tel: +Mobile: +Whatsapp: +256
(75) 9 141177
Email: kookee.ug@gmail.com,

info@kookee.co.ug
Website: www.kookee.co.ug
Products / Services: Ice Cream,
Distributor of FMCG Products

LAKESIDE DAIRY LTD
Plot 4-8, Ntengye Close Road
Mbarara,
Plot 974, Block 221, Naalya
Kyadondo,
Kampala, P.O Box 1341, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (75) 6-111199
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75) 7-
606760
Email: sriharireddy@lakesidedairy.net
Facebook: www.facebook.com/lakesidedairy
Skype: Sampath.Idl
Website: www.lakesidedairy.net
Products / Services: Collection,
Processing, manufacturing, Sale &
Distribution of Milk & Milk Prod-
ucts (Longlife UHT milk, Yoghurt,
Cheese, Ghee) Brands: Dairy Top

PARAMOUNT DAIRIES LIMITED
Plot 535 Bukoto - Kisaasi Rd
(Kampala
Office), Plot 21, Ruhara Road
(Factory-Mbarara)
P.O Box 1062 Mbarara,
Tel: +256 (312) -261380 (Kampala
Office)
(392) -711943 (Factory-Mbarara),
(312)-61380
Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 (77) 2
-220109
Email: sales@paramountcheese.com
Products: cheese & milk prod-
ucts Services Milk processing &
packaging.

PEARL DAIRY FARMS LTD
Plot 29B, Acacia Avenue,
P.O Box 7420, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -349061/2
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (75) 6 701 616
Email: info@pearldairy.com,
devendra.seth@pearldairy.com,
bijoy.varghese@pearldairy.com
Website: www.latomilk.com,
www.pearldairy.com
Products / Services: Agro Process-
ing, Table Butter, Yoghurt & UHT
Milk

PONDERS LIMITED
Plot 10-12, Mulwana Road, Indus-
trial Area,
P.O Box 40425, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -255253
Email: snowmans@live.com,
ponfrtd@hotmail.com,
logistics-ponders@hotmail.com,

sales-ponders@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Ice Cream,
Yoghurt

**QUEST DAIRY PRODUCTS (U)
LIMITED**
Plot 1732, church Road, Kansanga
P.O Box 1571 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -576952
Mobile: +256 (71) 2 -666633
Email: questdairy@yahoo.co.in
Products: Ice Cream, Yoghurt
& other dairy products

RAINBOW DAIRY UGANDA LTD
Plot 1230, Block 113 Namanve
Mukono
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (759) 740
888, (784) 308 243
Email: Vinod.mishra@rainbow-dairy.ug
Products: milk, ice cream and
yoghurt

**SEMILIKI DAIRY & BEVERAGES
(U) LTD**
Plot 1, Pilkington Road, 7th floor,
workers
House-Southern Wing, Suite 701,
P.O Box 33747, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -343667, (392)-
884466
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77) 2-
777266, 337228
Email: info@semliki.co.ug
mutabazi@africaonline.co.ug,
mugabimd@yahoo.com,
owabride@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Dairy
Products & Royal Springs Mineral
Water

SHUMUK DAIRIES LTD
Head Office: Plot 24. Mukabya
Road, Kampala
Po Box 6552, Kampala
Plot 4-8, Ntengye Road
P.O Box 5136, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (414) -348240, (485)
21651/2
Email: shumukdairy@gmail.com
krsna@africaonline.co.ug
Website: www.shumukdairy.com
Products: Milk Products

SNOWMANS (U) LIMITED
Plot 89, 7th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 4868 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -251800/348827
Mobile: +256 (77) 2 -700733
Email: snowmans@africaonline.co.ug
Products: Milk coolers, ice Cream,
food Processing and packaging
Machinery For dairy and fruit
products, Sealing equipment, Com-
pressors, parts, Food Ingredients,
offer turn Key services



KENGROW INDUSTRIES LTD.

MILLERS

BAJABER MILLERS LIMITED
Plot 1, 5th Street Ind. Area
P.O Box 26109 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 230980, 253587
Email: Patel_finance@bajabermillers.com
Website: www.bajabermillers.com
Services: Grain Millers

KENGROW INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 68/70, 7th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 1469, Jinja/ 27387
Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 340507/8
Email: kengrow@info.co.ug
Website: www.kengrowlimited.com
Products: Wheat milling, distri-
bution of sharp items, HHV Solar,
Luminous, UPS and Batteries,
RAK tiles, sanitary wares Brand
Wheat Floor-Gold Medal, Sharp,
Luminous, HHV Solar.

BEST INGREDIENTS AFRICA LTD
Bweyogere Estate, Plot 1625,
Kampala Central
Nakivubo, Shauriako, P.O.Box 4224,
Kampala
Tel: +256 (70) 0 155500
Whatsapp: +256(70) 5 560600
Email: matano2001@yahoo.com,
bestingredientskampala@gmail.com
Website: www.bestingredientsafri-ca.com
Products /Services: Baking
Powder, Emprovers, Food colors,
Emulsion, Enzymes.

BHAVANI LTD
Plot 24, Rashid Khamis road, old
Kampala
P.O Box 23845, Kampala

Head Office:

**Plot 2,4,6,8.
Factory Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 1469, Kla - Uganda**

**Tel: +256 434 121900/4
Fax: +256 414 434 123030
Email: kengrow@1mul.com**

Mobile: +256 (71) 2 332330,
Whatsapp: +256 (70) 0 442970
Email: bhavaniltd@yahoo.com
Products: Flour milling

**KAYEBE SAUCE PACKERS (U)
LTD**
500 meters from Kasangati Town,
Nabugabo road, P.O Box 19124,
Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77) 2-497719
Whatsapp: +256 (70) 2-458441
Email: kayebesaucepackers@gmail.com
Website: www.kayebesaucepack-ers.com
Products / Services: deals in agro
food Processing of grains i.e. Soya
Maize, Soya-Nkejje, Millet,
Rice Flour etc.

MANDELA MILLERS LTD
Plot 411-412, Masaka Road,
Busega
P.O Box 10022, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 400300
Email: sales@mandelamilers.com
Website: www.mandelamilers.com
Products / Services: Milling.

MASTER GRAIN MILLING LTD
Njeru-Kayunga Road, P.O Box
5002, Jinja
Tel: +256 393) 280478
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (77) 2
616930, 498079
Email: mastergrainmilling@yahoo.com,
gonzawankiiri@yahoo.com,
itaagas-wa@yahoo.com
Website: info@mastergrainmilling.co.ug
Products: superfine bakers flour,
biscuit flour, home baking flour,

bran/pollard.

**MIHERET GRAIN MILLING (U)
LTD**
Plot 216, Block 217, Kyaggwe
sub-county,
Mukono District, P.O Box 9495,
Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-669971
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77) 6-
661426
Email: yeregal2006@gmail.com
Website: www.miheretmills.com
Products / Services: Home baking
wheat flour Brands: Nungi

MOUNT MERU MILLERS (U) LTD
Plot No. 28-36, Industrial Area
P.O Box 709, Lira, Uganda
Mobile: +256 (77) 2 931968, (75) 0-
706620
Whatsapp: +256 (75) 0 706616,
(77) 4 429050
Email: apollo@mountmerugroup.com
Web: www.mtmerugroup.com
Products/services: milling, packing
and distribution

MUKONO BAKERY LTD
Plot 35 Jinja / Kampala Road
P.O Box 53, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-290122
Whatsapp: +256 (77) 2-502039
Email: gkandsons@utonline.co.ug
Products / Services: Bread.

NTAKE BAKERY CO. LIMITED
4 Km Entebbe Road / Plot 26/28
Nalukolongo Ring Road
P.O Box 15207, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -274005, (71) 2
182631
Whatsapp: +256 (77) 2 727127

Products; Bread and Confectionery, Millers of Horse brand, Superior bakers flour & Kaswa baking flour

NUMA FEEDS LTD
Plot 430, Industrial area, Kabwohe, 100 meters off Mbarara-Ishaka Highway, P.O Box 45, Kabwohe
Tel: +256 (70)3-667793
Mobile: +256 (78)2-888464, (75)2-639191

Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-888464
Email: robertnuma@yahoo.co.uk, info@numafeeds.com, numafeeds@yahoo.com
Facebook: Numa Food Products
Website: www.numafeeds.com
Products / Services: Millet, Soya Flour, Maize Flour, Sorghum Flour, Rice
Brands: Numa Bushera, Numa Karo, Numa Power Maize, Numa Soya millet, Numa Super Rice, Numa Cassava Flour.

PERSEVERTS TRADING INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 52, Oboja Rd, Jinja, Plot 1/3 Nasser Rd, Kampala
P.O Box 2110, Jinja
Mobile: (77)7 - 075332, (77)2-396681
What's app: +256 (77)2-601219, Email: ptilug@yahoo.com
Products / Services: General trade with a focus on agro-processing.

MINING, MINERAL PROCESSING & STONE QUARRY

KRIMA STONE CRUSHER (U) LTD
Plot 923, Kyadondo Block 208, Mutuba II, Wakiso-Bwaise
P.O Box 72660, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-265912
Mobile: +256 (75)8-589226
Email: krimastone@jesuminconstruction.com
Products / Services: Stone crushing

MOTOR OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

AFRICA FUELS & LUBRICANTS LTD
Plot 34/36 Kibira Road- Bugolobi Junction
P. O Box 8371, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) 232703/ (75)8 366495/ (77)1-858464
Whatsapp: +256 (75)8 366495
Email: al.sasidharan@afal.co
Website: www.afal.co
Services; an Authorized Distributor of CALTEX Products

AFRICA OIL PETROL STATION
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (753) 893275
Products: Petroleum, oil and Fuel.

ARIMAT INETRATIONAL LTD
Plot 28, Kigulu Iganga Town
P.O Box 440, Iganga
Tel: +256(77)2-483003/ (70)2-408357
Whatsapp: +256(77)2-483003
Email: ariyoberuard@yahoo.com
Products; lubricants

ASTARC MOTORS UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 20, Ntinda Industrial Area, Kakoma Road
Plot No.5, Parliamentary Avenue, Kla
P.O Box 32179, Kampala
Tel: +256(414)-342824
Mob/Whatsapp: +256(75)0-825081
Email: dhananjay.shinde@astarc-motors.com, sameer.musale@astarcmotors.com, allan.muwanga@astsrcmotors.com
Products/ Services; lubricants

AUTO SUPPLIES LIMITED
Plot 117, Block 112, Shop No. 004 Mengo kisenyi
P.O Box 5370, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (77)9-449970
Email: auto_supplies@yahoo.com
Products; Petroleum products

AXCL LUBRICANT UGANDA LTD
Plot 117, 7th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 72660, Kampala
Tel: +256 (417)-130060
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (75)3-636313
Email: mamsh@axcllubes.com
Products; petroleum products

BWIK PETROLEUM LTD
Plot 28, Coronation Street / UMA Show Grounds,
Lugogo, P.O Box 293, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-961773
Mobile: +256 (77)5-115119
Email: info@bwikpetroleum.com, abirulu@bwikpetroleum.com
Website: www.bwikpetroleum.com
Products / Services: Petroleum Products

CANADIAN OIL REFINERY & ENERGY
Plot 227, Block 80, Buwambo Kakerenge
Bombo Road, Gombe Division
Mobile: +256 (79)3100200, (74)0 707 777
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (74)0 100 222

Email: info@canadianlubricants.com
Website: www.canadianlubricants.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of Lubricants
Brands: Core X

CITY OIL (U) LIMITED
P.O Box 10022, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -237334
Email: info@cityoiluganda.com
Website: www.cityoiluganda.com
Products: Petroleum products

DELTA PETROLEUM (U) LTD
Hannington Road, Ruth Towers
P.O Box 10983, Kampala
Tel: 04142346655, 031221178, 0414346562
Email: deltapetroleum@deltapetroleum.co.ug
Products; petroleum products

ENGEN UGANDA LTD
Plot 166, 6th street Industrial Area
P.O Box 6338, Kampala
Tel: 0414257066, 0312262120
Email: info@engen.co.ug
Website: www.engen.co.ug
Products/ Services; petroleum products

HARED PETROLEUM LIMITED
Lubas Road, Plot 49, Jinja
P.O Box 5125, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -123325
Email: haredjinja@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.haredpetroleum.com
Products: Petroleum

HASHI ENERGY (U) LTD
Plot 18 Shimon Rd
Suite B2
P.O Box 33908, Kampala
Tel: 0414254100, 0414343917
Email: info@hashienergy.com
Products; petroleum

HASS PETROLEUM (U) LTD
Plot 705/6 Masaka Rd, Nalukolongo Hass Plaza
P.O BOX 28294, Kampala
Tel: 0414273312, 0414273411
Mobile: +256(75)2 200746
Whatsapp: +256(70)6 666997
Email: info@hasspetroleum.com, hass@hasspetroleum.co.ug
Website: www.hasspetroleum.com
Products; petroleum products

RUBIS ENERGY UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 4, Wankulukuku Rd, Nalukolongo
P.O Box 27478 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 502200

Email: rubisenergy@rubis.co.ug
Website: www.rubisenergy.com
Product: Petroleum products (gas oil, diesel
Kerosene, Fuel oil, lubricants) services
Marketing of petroleum products: gas Oil, diesel, Kerosene, Fuel oil, Lubricants

LUBRICANTS AND OIL REFINERY LIMITED
Plot 1551 Ntinda
P.O Box 2102, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (70)2 -749155
Email: lusukudev@yahoo.co.uk
Products; lubricants

MAYMO PETROLEUM INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 930, Mugongo Road, Kyengera
Town off Masaka Road,
P.O Box 10092, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)2-909183, (77)4-088234
Whatsapp: +256 (70)2-909183
Email: namayanjahwa123@gmail.com
Products / Services: Buying, Blending, Parking, Selling of Lubricating oils

MEDIPOINT INVESTMENT LIMITED
Plot 47/49 Port Bell Road Luzira
P.O Box 3099, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -259442, 345034
Mobile: +256 (77)2-750333
Whatsapp: +256 (75)6 528227,
Email: medipoint@utlonline.co.ug, dipteshkpan@yahoo.com
Website: www.medipointuganda.com
Products: lubricating equipment & Systems, Fuel dispensers & Spares, ELGI Air Compressors, PCL Air Systems, Fuel Meters, Hoses, Turtle Wax Car Polish, Welding Machine, Battery Chargers, Janatics Pneumatic Products, High Pressure hoses & Fuel Transfer Pumps

OILCOM (U) LTD
Plot 821 Sir Apollo Kaggwa Rd
Makerere Block 3
P.O Box 34856, Kampala
Tel: 0(414)535726
Mobile: 0(75)0 000110
Email: oilcom@oilcom.co.ug
Website: www.oilcomtz.com
Products/services; lubricants, petroleum oil

OILNET PETROLEUM (U) LTD
Plot 1 Colville Street
Communication House
P.o Box 37346, Kampala
Tel: 0414231511
Email: info@oilnet.co.ug
Products/ Services; battery water, brake fluids

REVOLINE LUBRICANTS (U) LTD
Plot 93, Jinja Road, P.O Box 22830, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-257773/5, (71)2-560222
Mobile: +256 (77)6-560222, (70)1-468555
Whatsapp: +256 (70)1-468555
Email: comtoi@utlonline.co.ug
Products / Services: Automotive and Industrial Lubricants, Brake Fluids, Greases, Battery Water, Battery Acid

star HLX 125
FEEL THE POWER.

NOW ENJOY
UPGRADED TVS HLX125
WITH MORE FEATURES

YUVRAJ TVS

NEW DESIGN STRONG CARRIER
LONG AND WIDE SEAT
ELECTRIC START
FUEL GAUGE
USB CHARGER
ALLOY WHEEL
ECO THRUST ENGINE
FLEXIBLE TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

YUVRAJ INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD.
Authorised Distributors, TVS Motor Company Limited
703, Banda, P.O.Box 75067, Jinja Road, Kampala (U)
+256 392 001 905(MTN), +256 200 923 801 (AIRTEL)
sales@yuvrajinternational.com
Follow us on:
Yuvraj TVS TVS Uganda Yuvraj_tv_uganda Yuvraj TVS-Uganda

OUR OFFICIAL LOAN PARTNERS
Water Finance, mogo, TUGENDE DRIVE TO OWN, PostBank, EQUITY BANK, asaak

OUR BRANCHES
HEAD OFFICE BANDA, ROMBO ROAD, NDEEBA, KAWASPE, MASAANA, MARICHO, JILJA, IGANGA, KABELI, MBALE, WAKISO, TORORO, MBAMBA, HOMA, KASESE, FORT PORTAL, MABURU, MASAKA, MUBENDE, SILD, KITGUM, LIRA, ARUA
03902011920022801 076420148207348469 076420148407438496 0707 491990 0779 559870 0700 957330072830565 07642014810704907572 0709 7462229798 441163 0775216448 0702 7262220788 726222 078242261 07642014830704907912 0762790618 0772 4305060775 495572 0702 4305060781 490440 07642014950702484610 076420149407043484612 0777 417020772 430506 07770222990704908009 076420149307043484609 076420149107043484697 07805158050702654524 0772509765075709765 0778882850751466374

REVOLINE LUBRICANTS (U) LTD
Plot 93, Jinja Road, P.O Box 22830, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-257773/5, (71)2-560222
Mobile: +256 (77)6-560222, (70)1-468555
Whatsapp: +256 (70)1-468555
Email: comtoi@utlonline.co.ug
Products / Services: Automotive and Industrial Lubricants, Brake Fluids, Greases, Battery Water, Battery Acid

STABEX INTERNATIONAL
Plot 7145, Block 203, Nansana-Homa, Road, Po Box 70966 Kampala
Tel: +256 (393) 000180
Email: info@stabexinternational.com
Website: www.stabexinternational.com
Products: Petroleum, oil and Lubricants.

TOTAL ENERGIES (U) LIMITED
Plot 4, 8th Street. Po Box 3079, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 390700,

Mobile: +256 (75)2 793555
Toll free: +256 (0) 800200280
Email: ms-ug-customer@totalenergies.com
Website: www.services.totalenergies.com
Products: oil and Natural gas

UGANDA LUBRICANTS FACTORY LTD
Plot 2/4 Mukabya Road, Band Close
P.O Box 20115 Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)2-857990, (70)3 557990, Email: info@ulftd.com
Website: www.generalpetroleum.de
Products: Lubricants manufacturing, brands GP, General, International Supreme
VIVO ENERGY (U) LIMITED
Plot 9/11, 7th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 7082, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-339499
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 754084
Email: vivo.u.customer@sul.shell.com
Website: www.vivol.com
Products: Petroleum Products, Lubricants Convenience Retailing

MOTORBIKES DISTRIBUTORS

YUVRAJ INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Plot 103, Road, Industrial Area
P.O Box, 75067,
Jinja Road Kampala
Tel: +256 (392) 001905/ (200) 923801
Toll Free: 0800388667
Mobile: +256 (77)6 008972
Email: sales@yuvrajinternational.com
Products / Services: Distributor and assembler For TVS Brand of Motorcycle

ASTARC MOTORS UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 20, Ntinda Industrial Area, Kakoma Road, Plot No.5, Parliament Avenue, Kampala
P.O Box 32179, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-342824

Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 (75)0-825081
Email: dhananjay.shinde@astarc-motors.com, sameer.musale@astarcmotors.com, Allan.muwanga@astarcmotors.com
Products / Services: Motorbikes Assembly

B.M.K (U) LTD
Masaka road, Ndeeba
P.O Box 5234, Kampala
Tel: 0414272025, 0414344461, 04142555845
Email: bmk@imul.com
Product/ Services; Motorcycles, Motorcycle batteries, Spare Parts

DURA MOTORS LTD
Plot 96, Next to DFCU Bank
Aphraim Complex, Ndeeba
P.O Box 7662 Kampala
Tel: 0312104544, 0(77)6 809894
Whatsapp: 0(75)2 809894
Email: sales@duramotors.co.ug, duraimpexitd@gmail.com
Website: www.duramotors.co.ug
Products/Services; Dura motor-

bikes, pumps, Motorcycles

KANGDA MOTOR (U) LTD
Plot 224, Masaka Road
Muyenga
P.O Box 2612, Kampala
Tel: 0(414) 273160, 0(75)2809894
Whatsapp: 0(75)2 809894
Email: kangdamfr-ug@utonline.co.ug
Products/Services: spare parts, motorbikes

MANSY ENTERPRISES
Plot 308 Entebbe Road, Kibuye
MEL Building
P.O Box 4549, Kampala
Tel: 0(414) 268817, 0(414) 268530
Mob/Whatsapp: 0(772)671737
Products/ Services: motorcycles, motorcycle batteries

MANTRA EAST AFRICA MOTOR-BIKE LIMITED
Jinja Road Ghats Complex, Plot 75, Opp. UMI 1st Street Industrial Area, Kampala, Ndeeba; Jesca Inn Building, Plot 716, near shell petrol Station
Office Tel: +256 (414) 259633
Toll free: 0800112111
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (70)7 555250
Email: mantra_hero@mantraug.com
Facebook: [Hero Uganda](#)
Twitter: [@HeroUganda](#)
Website: www.heromotocorp.com
Products/ services: motorbikes, spare parts
Brand: Hero Motorbikes

SIMBA AUTOMOTIVES LTD
Plot 84 Kira Road, Kampala
P.O Box 24281, Kampala
Tel: +919810781702
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)6 670579
Email: chitwan@simbaautomotives.com
Products/ Services; Motobikes.

TOYOTA (U) LTD
Plot 1, 1st Street Industrial Area
Toyota House
P.O Box 31732, Kampala
Tel: 0312301500, 0800211033
Email: toyota@toyotaug.co.ug
Website: www.toyotaug.co.ug
Product/ services: Toyota motorcycles, motorcycle batteries

VERMA CO. LIMITED
Plot 46, Mirembe Business Centre, Lugogo Bypass,
P.O Box 33733, Kampala-Uganda

Tel: +256 (414) 340777, (75)3 340777
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (70)6 031010
Fax: +256 (414) 235868
Email: info@bajajverma.com, daxesh@bajajverma.com
Website: bajajverma.com
Products / Services: Dealers in Bajaj and Boxer (BM 100, CT150) Motorcycles, spare parts, motorcycle batteries, motorcycle bulbs.

NISH AUTO LIMITED
Plot M231, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 2953, Kampala.
Tel: +256 (393)-202673, (70)3-485939, (76)1-667132 Toll Free: 0800300000
Whatsapp: +256 (70) 3 485939
E: info.uganda@bajajuga.com, nal.registration@bajajuga.com
Website: www.bajajuganda.com
Products/ Services: 2W Motorcycles, 3W Motorcycles and Motor Vehicles
Brands: Bajaj Boxer (BM100, BM150, CT 125), Tuk tuk, CUTE Motor vehicle, Bajaj (Dominar- 400, Avenger-220 and Pulsar-180), KTM Duke-200

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

ALOESHA ORGANIC NATURAL HEALTH PRODUCTS LTD
HBT Complex, 1st Floor, Plot 21, rashid Khamis Road, Room D25, P.O Box 7876, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-692983
Mobile: +256 (70)4-741942 / (75)2-940747
Whatsapp: +256 (70)4-741942
Email: aloessaorganic@gmail.com
Website: <http://www.aloessaorganic.net>
Products / Services: Nutritional Supplements, Natural Health Products, Medicinal Gardens, Counselling, Cosmetics & Soap, Immune Boosters, Dental Care, Memory Booster.

CASE MEDICAL CENTRE
Plot 69/71 Buganda Road,
P.O Box 4547, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-250362, (312)-250700
Email: casemedcare@casemed-care.org, issab@casemedcare.org
Services: Medical Services, drug sales

CIRCULAR SUPPLY (U) LTD
Plot 14, Bombo Road
Tel: +256 (414)-670034,
Mobile: +256 (77)2-430168,
Whatsapp: +256 (70)2-725335
Email: circularsupply@gmail.com, medimats@yahoo.co.uk
Products / Services: Hospital equipment

DOCTOR'S CHOICE LIMITED
Plot 9-17 Jinja Industrial Area,
P.O Box 314, Jinja
Tel: +256 (485)-660695
Mobile: +256 (77)2-972204, (78)2-687216
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-972204
Email: info@doctorschoice.africa, senogai@doctorschoice.africa
Products / Services: Replenish+Ultra-Advanced, powerful immune booster
Brands: Replenish+

ECOLAB EAST AFRICA (U) LTD
Plot 1-5 Mbuya, Nakawa Opp. Nakawa Courts of Judicature
P.O Box 24772, Kampala
Tel: 0(414) 341792/3
+256 (77)2 412152
Email: info@ecolab.com
Website: www.ecolab.com
Services/ Products; Lab Services

FRENAH SAFETY AND SECURITY (PTY) LIMITED
Nkrumah Road, City Council Building, P.O Box 6155, Kampala
Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) 259385
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 405637
Email: sales@frenah.co.ug
Website: www.frenahsafety.com
Products: Industrial Clothings, Safety Footwear And Gloves and personal Protective Equipment,

Safety & security equipment.

GULF COTTON LTD
Busega, Rubaga Division, P.O Box 36577, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)5-532081, (71)7-273747
Whatsapp: +256 (70)5-532081
Email: salegulfcotton@gmail.com
Products / Services: Surgical Cotton Wool

HEALTH & SAFETY AGENCY
Plot 1 Kira Lane, Kamwokya
P.O Box 125115 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -345347
Mobile: +256 (70)4 -999701
Whatsapp: +256(77)2 492119
Email: paulmutawe@healthandsafetyug.com, info@healthandsafetyug.com
Services: Health & Safety services

M. TOXICOLOGY LTD
Plot 502 Namugongo,
P.O Box 793, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)0-836086,
Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-193714
Email: info@mtoxicology.com
Website: www.mtoxicology.com
Products / Services: Toxicology laboratory (Drug Testing Services, Bid Monitoring Services)

NAKASERO HOSPITAL
Plot 14, Akii-Bua Road, Nakasero
P.O Box 25261, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-531400, (392)-346150
Email: info@nhl.co.ug
Website: www.nakaserohospital.com
Services: Hospital Services

NANA HERBAL PRODUCTS (U) LTD
MHK Orange Plaza, Mengo Gill Road, P.O Box 10815, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-611835, (639)081170
Email: migaddemuslim130@gmail.com
Facebook: [nanaherbalproducts](#)
Website: www.nanaherbalproducts.com
Products / Services: Herbal Products **Brands:** Nana Herbal Mouth Wash

PACKAGING MATERIALS, PACKAGING LABELS & CORRUGATED CORTONS

CARDBOARD PACKAGING UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 10-13 Masaka Road,
Nalukolongo P.o Box 860055
Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 751 190290
Email: info@cardboardpackagingug.com, nvkrishnan1983@yahoo.com
Website: www.cardboardpackagingug.com
Products: Customized boxes; Pizza boxes, Cake boxes, Archive Boxes, Craft Paper, Corrugated Sheet Boards

EASY PACKAGING LTD
The Complete Packaging Solution
Plot 963, Block 80 Kyadondo, Kakerenge, Bombo Road
Po Box 9972, Kampala
Tel: +256 (75)9 99757
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 761786
Email: info@epl-uganda.com, amin.popatia@epl-uganda.com
Websites: www.epackagingcn.com
Products; Manufacturers of all kinds of boxes.

PRINT "N" CARTON (U) LTD
Plot No. 3316 Kitetika Road, Sekanyonyi
PO Box, 33980, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 (75)7 203065, (75)7 203042
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 665243, (77)2 665243
Email: marketing@pncul.com, sales@pncul.com
Website: www.pncul.com
Products: Manufactures of Boxes for; Cakes, Pizza, Fruits Export, Fish Export, Flower Export, Poultry & RSC, and Vegetables.

ADVENT CITY LTD
P.O Box 6903 Kampala
8th Street, Industrial Area
City Center Building
Tel: 0(70)2 545528
Email: info@adventcityltd.com
Website: www.adventcityltd.com
Products/ services; ropes, net bags, construction sheeting

AFRICA POLYSACK INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 171 & 172, Nvumwa Seeta, Mukono, .O Box 4886, Kampala, Uganda



EAPS Head Office



EAPS Boardline



EAPS Production Department



EAPS Delivery Trucks

Contact Us

Head Office & Factory
Plot 3 New Kampala Road, Njeru Town
P.O. Box 1189 Jinja, Uganda
T: +256 434 120432, +256 434 120134
F: +256 434 120141
E: eapsl@eapsl.com
W: www.eapsl.com

Marketing Office
Plot 98-98, Business Park, 5th Street Industrial Area
P.O. Box 8381 Kampala, Uganda
T: +256 414 505089, +256 757 424000 F: +256 414 505071
E: marketing@eapsl.com, exports@eapsl.com
sales@eapsl.com, nizam@eapsl.com

Tel: +256 (414) -290087/290587
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -777317, 233318
Whatsapp: +256 (78)2 776134
Email: sales@aficapolysack.com, admin@aficapolysack.com
Website: www.aficapolysack.com
Products: Manufacturers of high quality woven Polyethylene bags, polyethylene Ropes, Tarpaulins, net bags, roof and construction Sheeting

AUROMEERA INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Masese Industrial Road Next to Bidco, P.O Box 176, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (71)5-989140, (71)8-687859, (75)0-989140, (70)4-149852,
Whatsapp: +256 (75)0-989140
Email: info@auomeeraindustries.com, ppluganda@yahoo.com
Website: www.auomeeraindustries.com

Products / Services: Laminated plain & printed films, BOP lain & printed pouches, sodium silicate, polypropylene woven bags, tarpaulin, polythene bags, braiding & twisted rope, plastic sisal.

B.M.K INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot M275 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 10218, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -285911/344461
Email: bmkindustries@hotelafricana.com





BESTEVER PAPER INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 192, Mugongo A, Temple Road, Kyengera
P.O Box 71505, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-175259
Mobile: +256 (70)3-448474, (70)2-424345
Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-448474
Email: besteverpaper@gmail.com, kayywa2005@yahoo.co.in
Products / Services: Manufacturer of PP Bags & Ropes

BHUMI TAPES (U) LTD
Plot 48/50, Mukabya Road, Jinja Road, Kyambogo
P.O Box 11137, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-097543, (75)9-539155
Whatsapp: +256 (75)3-097543
Email: info@btul.co.ug, pateltushar2981@yahoo.com
Products / Services: B.O.PP Self Adhesive Tape

BYAKATONDA GENERAL ENTERPRISES (U) LTD
Nateete Shopping Centre, Room FF24B, Operations-Mukono Kayunga Road off Jinja Road, 10km Mpoma, P.O Box 6292, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-217016
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)4-223252, (70)1-858536
Email: byakatondageneralenterprises@gmail.com, knuldin@yahoo.co.uk
Products / Services: High Quality Woven Polypropylene bags Woven polypropylene braided ropes, lining and general produce Supplies.

CRANE PAPER BAGS LTD
Plot 1/3/5 P.O Box 3335 Bweyogerere, Kakajjo Kampala, Uganda.
Tel: +256 (393) 333379 / (75) 2 831482
Whatsapp: +256 (75)3 407028
Email: cranepaperbagsltd@gmail.com
Website: www.cranepaperbags.com
Products/ Services: polythene bags, wrapping papers

EAST AFRICAN PACKAGING SOLUTIONS
Plot 8, Kampala Road, Njeru Town, Mukono District, Plot 8, Buvuma Road, Luzira P.O Box 1189, Jinja/ 22631, Kampala , Tel: +256(434) 120432, +256 (434) 120134
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)-424000, (75)0-555800
Email: marketing@eapsl.com, exports@eapsl.com, nizam@eapsl.com, eapsl@eapsl.com

Website: www.eapsl.com
Products / Services: All types of corrugated boxes (Outer cartons) in 3PLY and 5PLY and in both white Kraft and brown kraft with full colour printing or corrugated carton boxes.

ESHAL ENTERPRISES LTD
Unit; B1 and B2, Plot No. 78/84 6th Street, Industrial Area P.O Box 34946 Kampala
Tel: +256 200 902797
Email: info@eshalug.com, shanas@eshalug.com
Website: www.friend.co.ke
Products/ Services: polythene bags, wrapping paper

FRIENDSHIP CONTAINER MANUFACTURERS (U) LIMITED
Plot No. 4821, Block 111, Namanve Industrial Area, Behind Kawa coffee Factory. P.O Box 1577, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -235104, (75)5-575987
Whatsapp: +256 (78)2 -575987
Email: info@friendship.co.ug
Website: www.friendship.co.ke
Products: All types of decorative tinplate, Containers, insecticides & pesticides, cans, brilliantine tins, screw caps, vial seats, plastic industrial buckets.
Services: Metal Packaging and plastic industrial Packaging.

GENUINE POLYFAB LIMITED
Plot 917, Kawanda, Near Wattuba Check Point
Po Box 27669 Kampala Uganda.
Tel: +256 (740) 772222, (70)8 779999
Email: genuinepolyfabltd@gmail.com
Products: p p woven fabrics and all types of bags

GO 5 PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS LTD
Bweyogerere, Kakajjo zone P.O Box 14697, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-177388
Mobile: +256 (78)3-654117, (75)4-638340
Whatsapp: +256 (78)3-654117
Email: go5promotionalproducts@gmail.com, go5packagingug@gmail.com
Website: www.go5promo.com
Twitter: <https://twitter.com/go5nonwovenbags>
Website: www.go5promo.com
Products / Services: Non-woven bags in all colors and sizes both

d-cut and vest shape
INTERNATIONAL MANUFACTURING & MARKETING LTD
Plot M264, Ntinda Industrial Area
Mobile: +256 (70)1-364284, (71)1-111989
Whatsapp: +256 (71)1-111989
Email: immluganda@yahoo.com
Products / Services: round tin 50ml to 20ltrs, pain & chemical, Rectangular tins from 18kgs to 1kgs for Industrial Products & Food, crown caps, ropp/screw/lug caps, plastic buckets for Industrial products and other type of metal packaging

JENVISEN PACKING (U) LTD
Plot 27-31, second ring road, Luzira P.O Box 23664, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-301837, (77)3-066666, (70)6-745191
Whatsapp: +256 (77)3-066666
Email: jenvisenLY@gmail.com, wazxdese@gmail.com, jenvisen@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Crown Caps, (Metallic Bottle Tops)

JINJA PACKAGING SOLUTIONS LIMITED
Plot No. 88-90, 92A-94A, Walukuba Masese Road, Industrial Area, Masese, Jinja, P.O Box 17 Jinja
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)9-757387, (75)2-798927
Email: info.jinjabackingsolutionltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of non-woven paper bags

KIRA PLASTICS LTD
Plot No. M23 Mulco Textile ltd
Tel/ **Whatsapp:** +256 (70)3-370414
Email: kiraplastics@gmail.com
Products: PP Wooven Bags

LABEL WORLD LTD
Plot No. 348, Namawojolo West LC 1 Mukono District, Uganda
Mob: +254(71)-260011, (70)5 259470
Whatsapp: +256 (70)5 259470
Email: imports@labelconverters.com, labelworld15@gmail.com
Products/ Services: polythene bags, wrappings.

MAKSS PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 41 Makubuya Close Nakawa Industrial Area P. O Box 20141 Kampala
Tel: +256 (75)7343610/ (414) 286441

Whatsapp: +256 (75)7 343610
Email: sales@maksspackaging.com
Website: www.maksspackaging.co.ug
Products: All kinds of corrugated packaging boxes
MASHAL PACK UGANDA LTD
Plot 2/204, Kawempe off Bombo Road,
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-798927
Email: marshallpackug@gmail.com
Products / Services: Cell tape

MULTIPLY LIMITED
Plot M799 Spring Rd, Bugolobi P.O Box 3874, Kampala
Email: info@sidopressolution.com
Website: www.sidopressolutions.com
Products/ Services: cell tape, polythene bags
NAJERU PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 56/58, Masese Road, Steel Village, P.O Box 1894, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)7-705799, (75)2-422882
Whatsapp: +256 (75)7-705799
Email: npi40@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Non-wooven bags

NALUKOLONGO PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LTD
Nalukolongo, P.O Box 10534, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-467354/634546, (70)3-022022
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-467354
Email: kalungisworld2011@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Non Wooven Bags, PP Bags, Disposable Cups & Plates, Paper Bags, Egg Trays

NILE SURGICOT LTD
Plot 46-52, Home Road, Jinja P.O Box 974, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-122522
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 786214
Email: nileagro@utlonline.co.ug
Products / Services: Corrugated Boxes

PIPELINE DESIGN & FOAM INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 6, six link, Road, Luzira Industrial Area, P.O Box 25366, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-222898
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)1-641987
Email: nsabra@pipelinedesign.co.ug, nsabra@greatlakeskla.co.ug
Products / Services: Carrier Bags (Plasto-foam), Plastic Liner, Foam Products, Irrigation & Eletronical Conducts



PRINT 'N' CARTON (U) LTD

Plot No. 3316, Kitetika Road, Sekanyonyi, 6 Miles on Gayaza Road
P.O.Box: 33980, Kampala, Uganda

One Stop Solution For Corrugated Boxes and Mono Cartons (Inner Packs)



www.pncul.com



Email: marketing@pncul.com, sales@pncul.com



Mob: +256 754 203044
+256 772 665243
Tel: +256 393 265278



+256 757 203042
+256 752 665243



POLYPACK LIMITED
Plot M613, Ntinda Industrial Area
(Former drive in cinema)
P.O Box 21084, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-287111/2, 285660
Mobile: +256 (71)2-285660,
508700
Email: polypack@africaonline.co.ug,
polypack@polypacklimited.com
Products / Services: Packaging materials (Polypropylene Woven Sacks)

POLY PACKAGING LIMITED
Plot 1032 / Block 306, Masanafu round about, Sentemba Road, Off Northern by pass, Bbika, P.O Box 72335, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-671727, (75)9-671727
Whatsapp: +256 (75)9-671727
Email: polypackaginglimited@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing PP Woven Bags and Non Woven bags

PRAMUKH POLYBAG LTD
Masese Industrial Road, Next To Bidco , Po Box 176, Jinja
Tel/Whatsapp: 0(77)9 706666 / (78)3 994544
Email: ppluganda@yahoo.com
Products/ services: polythene bags

PRIME CONCEPTS PACKAGING LTD
Plot No, 86 Mutunda Nkwakwa Close, Butto Bweyogerere P. O. Box 29311, Kampala
Tel: (393) 517036, (678) 7021110
Whatsapp: +256 (78)7 021110
Email: info@primeconcepts.co.ug
Products: Corrugated Carton Boxes

QUALITY POLYBAGS (U) LTD
Plot 650, Nalikulongo, Wankuluku road, P.O Box, 24765, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)4 223252, (71)2 603909
Whatsapp: +256 (77)4 223252
Email: qualitypolybagsultd@gmail.com
Products: Woven Polypropylene bags, ropes (Polypropylene), liners, construction sheets

RILEY PACKAGING UGANDA LIMITED
Lwanyonyi Village, Plot 167, 179 & 180, Block 189, Kyagwe, Mukono P.O Box 817 Mukono District
Tel Sales Office: +256 (414) -287902/
Factory: (414) -291512 (312)-666200

Mobile: +256 (75)5 666200, 752 333195
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 333172
Email: cms@riley.co.ug
Website: www.riley.co.ug
Products: corrugated paper boxes

SPA PACKAGING (U) LIMITED
Plot 62, Mukabya Road, Banda Po Box, 7864 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -287584
Mobile: +256 (70)3 -514351
Email spapack@utlonline.co.ug
Products General purpose polythene bags:Printed and plain customized polythene Bags, plastic drums from 1001 to 201

STATPACK UGANDA LTD
Plot No. 140 Sixth Street, Industrial Area, Kampala Uganda
P. O Box 21039 Kampala.
Tel: +256(414) 232292/ +256(414) 232298/
Whatsapp: +256 (70)9 753754
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Website: www.statpack.co.ke
Products: wrapping bags, polythene bags

SUNSHINE LAMINATES (U) LTD
Plot 26, Bombo Road P.O Box 36139, Kawempe Kampala
Tel; +256757782888 +919898177510
Email: admin@sunshinelaminates.com
support@sunshinelaminates.com
Products: polythene bags, wrappings

SUPER WILL AGRO AND PACKANG (U) LTD
Wankoba, Mbalala-Mukono P.O Box 6545, Mukono
Mob/Whatsapp; +256(70)3-056050
Email: mansuradam@gmail.com

SUPREME FLEXIBOND (U) LTD
Kakkajjo, Bweyogerere Kampala P.O Box 20113, Kampala
Tel: +256 (75)3-7879978
Email: info@supreme.ug,
operation@supreme.ug
accounts@supreme.ug
Products: wrapping papers

PAINTS AND PAINTS PRODUCTS

NIM UGANDA LTD
Plot 3789 Kirinya, Kinawataka Road Bweyogerere PO BOX 5238,

Kampala
Tel: +256 (393) 249654, (70)4 165561
Whatsapp: +256 (78)4 523877
Email: nim.paintug@gmail.com
Website: www.nimpaintltd.com
Product; Paint

ARCE PAINTS AND COATINGS LTD
Plot 429 Kayunga Road, Mukono P.O Box 22097, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)0-617538, (77)2-419695
Whatsapp: +256 (75)3-710055,
Email: arcepaints@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Paints

BASCO PRODUCTS UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 171-177 Sixth street industrial Area, P.O Box 70955, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258517
Tel / Whatsapp: +256 (77)6 – 223320
Email: bascoug@gmail.com
Website: www.bascopaints.com
Products: paints.

BERGER PAINTS (U) LIMITED
Plot 110, 6th Street, Industrial Area P.O Box 7104, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 259063/4/5
Email: berger@spacenetuganda.com
Website: www.bergerbd.com
Products; Paints and fillers

BPC CHEMICALS LIMITED
Plot M/264 Ntinda Industrial Area, P.O Box 10356, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 342571,
Mobile: +256 (71)6-316655
Email: kplbpc@utlonline.co.ug
Products: (Neptune) Paint and paints Products

CROWN BERGERS (U) LIMITED
Plot 117 6th street P.O Box 7871, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 259063/64
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (78)2 706964
Email: crownberger@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Robbialac paints varnish and Allied products.

DELBANI INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 765, Kitintale, Bugolobi P.O Box 6757, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-613613
Email: delbanyinternational@gmail.com
Products / Services: Paints

EXCLUSIVES (U) LTD
Plot 15/17 1st Street Industrial Area P.O Box 27264, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-231158, (70)2-

649130,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-649130
Email: exclusivesug@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Paints, Coatings and Painting Accessories.

GLOBAL COMPANY LTD
Banda off Jinja Road, P.O Box 14367, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-287631, 273658
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-409887
Email: glpaintsco@yahoo.com,
sales@globalpaints.co.ug
Products / Services: Paints

KANSAI PLASCON AFRICA LIMITED (KPAL)
Plot 28, Block112, Kyaggwe, Kolo, Mukono, 8, 2nd Street, Industrial area, P.O Box 4627, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 342070/1, 342358
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 200630
Email: sales@kansaiplascon.co.ug
Website: www.plascon.africa.com
Products: Paints

NEPTUNE
Plot 4915 Gasani House, Bombo road, Plot M/264 Neptune, Ntinda industrial area P.O Box 10356, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 22118, 342571, 346545, 254673, 221118
Mobile: +256 (77)2 789001
Email: kplbpc@utlonline.co.ug
Product: Paints, Varnishes and allied products.

REGAL PAINTS LTD
Plot 703 Banda P.o Box 31663, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 288 449
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 228951
Email: marketing@regalpaints.co.ug
Products: Paints

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

ARP AGRO (U) LTD
Plot 8, factory Road, Jinja, P.O Box 1217, Jinja
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (70)1-321014
Email: parimal_1982@yahoo.co.in
Products / Services: Toilet Paper, Flour, Icing Sugar

ASK PRODUCTS LIMITED
Mid-City Building L5-175, Nabugabo Road, Kampala
P.O Box 8578, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)1-928698, (70)3-514245
Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-514245
Products / Services: Toilet Paper, Napkins, Prinky Straws



Easy Packaging Limited

The complete Packaging Solution



What We Can Do

- ✓ Soap wrappers
- ✓ Shrink wrap
- ✓ Confectionary
- ✓ Beverages
- ✓ Cosmetics
- ✓ Tea
- ✓ Snacks
- ✓ Sugar
- ✓ Pulses
- ✓ Salt
- ✓ Flour
- ✓ Rice
- ✓ Seeds
- ✓ Spices
- ✓ FMCG. etc

Tel: +256 759 997 757
+256 752 761 786
Email: info@epl-uganda.com

Easy Packaging Ltd
Plot 963, Block 80 Kyadondo
Kakerenge Bombo Road
P.O Box 9972 Kampala



CROWN (EA) PAPERS LIMITED
Plot 35/36 Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 21877, Kampala
Tel: +256 (71)1-562171
Email: crownpapersea@gmail.com
Products: Manufacturers of Scholastic Paper Products

DOLPHIN PAPER (U) LTD
Plot 101, 7th Street Industrial Area, Kampala
P.O Box 75235, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-294311, (77)6-590059
Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-294311
Email: dolphinpaperltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Toilet Paper and Wipes

EARNEST PUBLISHERS
Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road,
Tel: +256 (414)-232043
Mobile: +256 (77)2-401018, (78)2-839263
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-401018
Email: earnestpb@yahoo.co.uk, kimutiibwa@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Books, Printing & Publishing

GOLDMAN IMPEX (U) LIMITED
Plot 167 Kawempe, Kampala
Office/Whatsapp: +256 (708)043111
Mobile: +256(711)070295/ +256 (752) 070295
Email: goldman.impex.ug@gmail.com
Products; paper products

GONSE PACKAGING & CO. SMC LTD
Anik Building, 7th street, industrial area
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)4-098638
Email: agatuhaire@gmail.com
Website: www.gonsepackaging.com
Products / Services: Branded Paper cups

HITECH GRAPHICS LIMITED
12A, Madhvani ware house, 5th Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 27882, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)5-526272
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)5 554321
Email: hitechgraphicsltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: printing (Manufacturing computer stationery)

KAKA INDUSTRIAL 2004 (U) LIMITED
Plot 124, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 30696 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -253675/6, 257573
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -800003
Email: kakaind2002@yahoo.com
Products: Toilet Paper, Paper Napkins, Candles, School Chalk, Stove Wicks and Slipper

KAMPALA SITI INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot M-231, Meera Investments, Ntinda Industrial Area
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 757 141628
Email: ksil.rishikesh@gmail.com, info@ksil.co.ug
Website: www.ksil.co.ug
Products: Manufacturers of Hygienic Tissues

KASTE INVESTMENTS LTD
Uganda Investments Authority
Mbarara,
Industrial Area or Deliver to Kampala Motors,
P.O Box 07, Mbarara
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (70)2-798187
Email: kasteinvestments2012@gmail.com

KAVUMA INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 58, Ntinda Road, Nakawa Division,
P.O Box 34183, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-514613
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-507560
Email: kavumaindustries@gmail.com
Products / Services: Toilet Paper Manufacturing

MG HOLDINGS LTD
Plot 83, Turfnel Drive Kamwokya,
P.O Box 3086, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-535700
Mobile: +256 (77)2-480460, (75)4-971117
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-480460
Email: leaves@gmail.com, sel@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.leaves@gmail.com
Products / Services: Toilet Paper

M.M MANUFACTURERS LTD
Plot 1/3 Nasser Road, Printers Miracle Centre
Basement Room A11, P.O Box 8123, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-516807, (414)-342874
Mobile: +256 (77)2-856464, (75)2-856464, (70)1-856464
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-856464
Email: morningstar@yahoo.com, morningstartultd@yahoo.com, packagingsolutions230@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Printing & Manufacturer of Paper Packaging Products

MARVEL INVESTMENT (U) LTD
Plot 183/A2, Bombo Road, Kawempe, next to Riham Factory
P.O Box 20035, Kampala

Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-621828, (75)0-996353
Email: marvelinvestment2@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of paper napkin / toilet paper

MODERN LAMINATION LIMITED
Plot No. 268, Kyaggwe, Block 295, Jinja, Kampala Road,
Mbiko,
P.O Box 1490, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)6-480860, (75)1-479911
Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-480860
Email: modernlaminatesltd@gmail.com

Products / Services: Manufacturer of paper and tissue

OSCAR INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot M218 Factory Close, Nakawa,
P.O Box 1229, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 220084, 222713, 221113, *312)-260639/40
Email: info@oscarindustries.org
Products / Services: Scholastic materials, computer paper, printing

PADDY INTERNATIONAL CO. SMC LTD
Nakivubo Shauriyako B Kikuubo
Tel: +256 (77)7-316057
Email: paddysms2018@gmail.com
Products; toilet paper, paper products

PICFARE INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Bank of India House
P.O Box 9396, Kampala,
Tel: +256 (414) -230138, 256356, (434)-123181, 230416, 343619
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)7-788505
Email: sales@picfare.com
Products: Exercise Books, Scholastic Materials, Paper Products, Office Stationery, Printers Paper and Accessories

PRIME GENERAL SUPPLY LIMITED
Plot M809, Ntinda Industrial Area & Showroom on plot 29A Nkrumah Road
P.O Box 9871 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -254653, 257318/9, 257418, 0312-261307/8
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 -384681
Email: prime@africaonline.co.ug
Website: www.primegeneralsupply.com
Product: Office stationery, Office Furniture
Services: paper converting Plant and Printing Press

SHEETA-RAM (U) LTD
Near Kabalagala Police Station,

Ggaba Road, Kampala
P.O Box 30235, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-807667, (71)2-807667
Email: sanjivjoshi1978@gmail.com
Products / Services: Toilet Papers.

TINASAH INVESTMENTS LTD
Nasser Road Mall, room No. 37/39,
P.O Box 12324, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-365669
Email: tinasahinvestltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: serviettes

TRANSPAPER (U) LTD
Plot 23 Nkrumah Road, P.O Box 24564, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-342814, 347866/983
Mobile: +256 (71)2-526272
Email: info@transpaper.co.ug, srinu@transpaper.co.ug
Website: www.kensta.com
Products / Services: Paper Converting, Dealers in Graphic Materials, links and office automation equipment

TULSA INVESTMENTS LTD
Nasser Road Mall, 2nd Floor Room 58,
P.O Box 3232, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (79)4-246323, (70)3-585407
Whatsapp: (70)3-585407
Email: tulsainvest8@gmail.com, kgeorgeous@gmail.com, jsendagire@gmail.com
Products / Services: Paper Products and label printing Director

VIC NILE PAPER AND BOARDS LTD
Plot M37, Kimaka Road, Jinja
P.O Box 1167, Jinja
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)0-402995
Email: vicnileproducts@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers of Paper Boards and Egg Trays

PLASTIC PACKAGING MATERIALS & LAMINATORS

AFROPLAST ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot 19-13, Portbell Road, Luzira,
P. O. Box 22243 Kampala, Adjacent to Uganda Breweries
Tel: +256 (414) 505923/5 +256(392) 221145, Sales: +256(79)3 221147, +256 (74)0 221119
Email: info@afroplast.biz, sales@afroplast.biz
Products: Plastic Products, jars & bottles for Packaging industries, jerrycans & Household items

AFROPLAST ENTERPRISES LTD

Manufacturers of Plastic Containers for packaging and other Articles



For all your packaging needs

Beverages & Distilleries

Food

Pharmaceutical

Cosmetics & Personal Care

Laboratory

Detergents

Industrial Chemicals

Agricultural Chemicals



Plot No. 19-13, Port Bell Road, Luzira P. O. Box 22243 Kampala, Adjacent to Uganda Breweries
Tel: +256 (0) 392 -221145, +256 (0) 740 221157, Sales: +256 (0) 740 221147
Email: info@afroplast.biz, sales@afroplast.biz



NEXTGEN PACKAGING UGANDA LIMITED

OUR PRODUCTS:

- PLASTIC BUCKETS 1LTR TO 20LTR FOR INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS AND OTHERS
- 210 DRUM FOR LUBE INDUSTRIAL, FOOD AND CHEMICALS
- LIQUOR NIP CAP
- ROUND METAL CONTAINERS (50ML - 20 LITERS) FOR PAINTS, COFFEE, CHEMICALS, PHARMACEUTICALS, OINTMENT, FOOD & SEEDS
- PAINT AND OTS CANS
- 20 LITERS CONICAL PAILS
- TOPS FOR SHOE CREAM BOTTLES
- RECTANGULAR CANS 5KG TO 20KG
- ALUMINUM ROPP/SCREW/LUG CAPS/NIP CAPS



CONTACT US:

+256 711 111 989
+256 701 364 284

gm@nextgenpackaging.co.ug
NISARG PATEL

B4 - B5, CRESTON PROPERTIES,
NAMANVE INDUSTRIAL PARK

MEC PLASTIC LTD
Plot No. 431
Lutele Gayaza Rd.
P.O Box 33061, Kampala
Mob: +256 787 428943/
+256 784 571816
E: mecplastic@hotmail.com
Products: Black Sheet rolls
(DPC) and Plastic Twine
(SISAL/TWINE)

COSMO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 6 Alam Properties,
Nakawa Industrial area
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (70)4 666256
+256 (70)8 900 999
E: cosmo.industries.ug@gmail.com

MEDIPOINT INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot No. 47/49,
Portbell Road, Luzira
P. O Box 3099, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 345034,
(716) 017823, (757) 250001,
(712) 250001
E: sales@medipointug.com
Web: www.medipointug.com
Product and services:
Bread bags, Poly Films,
Nursery Bags, Bio Hazard
Bin Liners, Damp Proof
Rolls, Milk Bags, Laundry
Bags and Poly Bags (Plain
and Printed).

LUUKA PLASTICS LTD
Plot 5, Nakivubo Road
P.O Box 30525
Tel: +256 (414) 566665
+256 (75)1 052487/
+256 (77)7 912321
Whatsapp: +256 (75)1
052487
E: info@luukaplastics.com
Web: www.luukaplastics.com
Products/ Services:
cell tale, polythene bags,
PP woven Bags, Laminated
Films, BOPP Films and
Plastic products

GENERAL MOULDINGS (U) LTD
Factory: Plot 3187/3188, Seeta
Industrial Area, Seeta Mukono Head
Office: Plot 15/17 1st Street,
Industrial Area. P. O Box 31376,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256-414-250776/8/ +256 752
947050, Fax: +256312280598, Tel:
+256 754 620 620
Whatsapp: +256 752 947 050
Email: sekhar@gml.co.ug saphal-gc@gmail.com, accounts@gml.co.ug
Products: Drinking straws, all sizes
of jerrycans Various sizes of bottles,
jars and other Packaging Products.
Services: Plastics recycling

NILE PLASTIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 24, Walusimbi Mpanga Road,
Nalukolongo Masaka road. P.O Box
1825, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393) 263 534, (70)4 589
084
Mobile: +256 (70)8 284 205, (75)0
933 333
Email: nileplas@africaonline.co.ug
Products: Polythelene packaging
Materials for Industrial packaging,
food products, all types of liquid,
shopping bags & General purpose.

METRO PLASTICS (U) LIMITED
P.O BOX 40307
BLOCK 227, Plot 1560-1565
Bweyogerere Kakajjo Zone
Tel: +256(70)5-607080
Email: rchauhan@metroplastics.ug
Products/Services:
Plastics, Manufacturers of UPVC
& HDPE Pipes

NEXT GEN PACKAGING UGANDA LIMITED
Block 4-6 Creston Business Park,
Namanve Industrial Area.
Tel: +256 (70)1 364 284
Whatsapp: +256 (74)0 938049

Email: info@nextgenpacking.co.ug
gm@nextgenpackaging.co.ug
Products: Plastic Buckets, Drums,
Round Metal Containers, Paint
and OTS Cans, Shoe Cream Bot-
tles, Rectangular Cans, Aluminium
Ropp/ screw caps.

PIPELINE DESIGN & FOAM INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 6, six link, Road, Luzira Indus-
trial Area,
P.O Box 25366, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-222898
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)1-
641987
Email: nsabra@pipelinedesign.co.ug,
nsabra@greatlakeskila.co.ug
Products / Services: Carrier Bags
(Plasto-foam), Plastic Liner, Foam
Products, Irrigation & Eletronical
Conducts

SIL AFRICA (U) LTD
Plot 830, Block 242, Kazinga,
Namanve, Bweyogerere
Division Council, Wakiso District
Mobile: +256 (75)4-181316
Email: info@silafrica.com
arijit@silafrica.com, santosh@silafrica.com
Website: www.silafrica.com
Products / Services: Plastic
Chairs, Tables, Hangers, Pegs,
Basins, Tumblers, Pens and Rulers



NILE PLASTIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 24, Walusimbi Mpanga Road, Nalukolongo, Masaka Road,
P. O.Box 1825, Kampala, Uganda
Tel. No. +256 393 263 534,
Email: nileplas@africaonline.co.ug

Product list



For Sales Inquiries Contact:
Tel: +256 708 284 205 / +256 756 031 594/ +256 704 589 084
www.nileplasticindustries.com



ACE PACKAGING LIMITED

Tel: +256 (0) 759 000 311
Email: admin@acepackagingltd.com



Plot # 298, Block 101, Watuba
Wakiso District, P. O. Box 9876
Kampala, Uganda



GENERAL MOULDINGS (U) LIMITED

PLASTIC PACKAGING SOLUTIONS



Factory : Plot No 3187/3188, Seeta Industrial Area, Seeta, Mukono
Head Office : Plot No. 15/17, 1st Street, Industrial Area
P. O. Box 23349, Kampala - Uganda
Telephone : +256 414 250 776/8 0752 947 050



PIPLINE DESIGN & FOAM INDUSTRIES LTD.

P. O. Box 25366, Kampala, Uganda, Branch 1: Plot 6, Sixth Link Rd. Luzira Industrial Park, Branch 2: Plot 174, Kabanyolo Road, Gayaza
Tel: +256 414 222896, Mob: +256 774 086587/0754 086587
Email: info@pipelinedesign.co.ug



Manufacturers of Diverse Packaging Bags

BALTECK CONSTRUCTION & TRADING CO. LTD
C-221, Nakivubo Trading Centre, Nakivubo Road,
P.O Box 36209, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-291255
Mobile: +256 (77)4-024188
Whatsapp: +256 (70)4 024188
Email: gsm277@yahoo.com
Website: www.balteckcompany.com
Products / Services: Plastic Bottles

BATA SHOE COMPANY (U) LIMITED
Plot 92-94, Fifth Avenue
P.O Box 422 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233517/235440
Email: bata.uganda@bata.com
Website: www.bata.co.ug
Products: Men, Ladies, Children's Footwear

BESTPACK UGANDA LTD
P.O.Box 237, Bombo road, Uganda
Block 82 Kiryamuli, Wakiso

3Km after Matugga Town
Tel: +256 (414) 660630/
(75)4319519
Whatsapp: +256 (754) 319519
Email: vijay@ke.safepakgroup.com
Product: plastic bottles.

BHUMI TAPES (U) LTD
Plot 48/50 Mukabya Road,
Kyambogo Next to Crane Bank
P.O Box 11137, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (75)3-097543
Email: info@btul.co.ug
Products; sell tapes

BLOWPLAST
D Luzira -Second ring Road
Kampala -Uganda
Tel: +256 (758) 806 097
Whatsapp: +256 (707) 650 035
Email: prateek.sarda@blowplastuganda.com
Website: www.blowplast.co.uk

Products; Packaging Cans, plastics, containers etc



CRESTANKS LIMITED
Plot No. 265, Block 236 Jinja Road
Bweyogerere-Namanve Kampala, Uganda
P.O. Box 11381, Kampala-Uganda
+256 -393 262 015, 393 262 016, 414 235 470
+256 - 706 998 506, 750 748 770
info@crestanks.co.ug
sales@crestanks.co.ug
www.crestanks.co.ug

Our Products:
Plastic Water Tanks, Septic Tanks, Hdpe & Upvc Pipes, Pvc Gutters & Fittings, Well Liners-PermaWell
Mobile Toilets, Grain Silo, Hand Wash Stations, Cattle Trough, Biogas Units, Dustbin, Qdesk And Other Plastic Products

BODE INVESTMENTS (U) LTD
Mukono – Mbalala near Starling-green warehouses Anglican

Church nearby or plot 31/33, Portbell Road / Plot 17 Nakivubo Street Nabugabo Trust Arcade, Victor Plaza, or shop no.10 (Opp. Ggagawala Building), P.O Box 8746, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)1-681688
Email: bode-investment@163.com
Products / Services: Plastic Shoes

BRIGADE PLASTICS (U) LTD
Plot 346, Block 82 Bombo Road
Matuga-Wakiso, Uganda
P.O Box 70577, Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)6 989899
Email: brigadeplasticsug@gmail.com
Products; sell tapes, plastic bottles

CRANE PLASTICS E.A LTD
Plot 8 Factory Road Jinja
P.O Box 2228 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -122211
Mobile: +256 (71)2-823762/ (71)2-715371
Email: craneplastics@gmail.com
Products: Plastic chairs & plastic household items

CRESTANKS

innovative solutions • for lasting prosperity

Celebrating **25** Years of excellence



(50-24,000 L)

Uganda's No 1 Water Tank



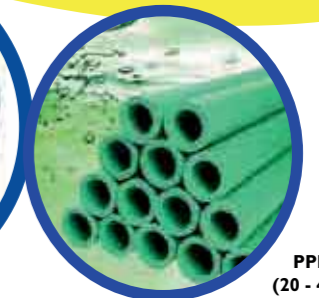
uPVC Pressure Pipes (20 - 400mm)



uPVC Drain/Waste Pipes (20 - 400mm)



HDPE Pipes (20 - 400mm)



PPR Pipes (20 - 400mm)

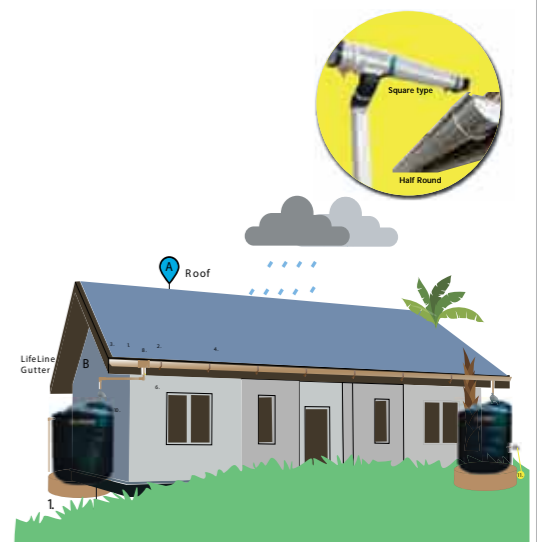
Sanitation Solutions



OTHER PRODUCTS

- Grain Silo
- PermaWell
- BlueFlameBioSlurryGaz
- Cattle Trough
- Pallets
- Dustbins
- Q desk
- Pallet Box
- Road Barriers
- Hands Free Hand Wash Station
- PVC Gutters & Fittings (Square & Round type)

Rain Water Harvesting



CRESTANKS LIMITED

Plot No. 265, Block 236 Jinja Road, Bweyogerere-Namanve Kampala, Uganda
P.O. Box 11381, Kampala-Uganda
Tel:+256 - 393 262 015, 393 262 016, 414 235 470 , Whatsapp: +256 - 706 998 506, 750 748 770
Email: info@crestanks.co.ug , sales@crestanks.co.ug, Web: www.crestanks.co.ug





6, Alam Properties, Nakawa Industrial Area, P. O. Box 40448, Kampala - Uganda
Mobile: +256 708 900 999 | Email: cosmo.industries.ug@gmail.com

EDROCH PLASTICS LTD
Luwum Street, Plot 39, Level 3,
Shop 25
P.O Box 8901, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-254387
Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 (70)2-117337
Products / Services: Plastic Products

ESHAL ENTERPRISES LTD
Unit B1 & B2, Plot 78/84, 6th
Street Industrial Area,
P.O Box 34946, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200) 902797
Mobile: +256 (77)6-786756, (75)6-786756
Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-786756
Email: info@eshalug.com
Website: www.eshalug.com
Products / Services: Plastics

GENTEX ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot M513 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 1494, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -286080, 286980
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)6-786090
Email: admin@gentexenterprises.com

sales@gentexenterprises.com
Website: www.gentexenterprises.com

Products: UPVC, HDPE, PPR
Water pipes, Fittings, Borehole casing pipes and Pumps, sanitary fitting, Building

GLOBAL CO (U) LTD
Banda -Kireka off Jinja Rd
P.O Box 14367, Mengo-Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256(772)-409887
Email: info@globalpaints.co.ug
Products: plastic products

GRUPE INDUSTRIELLE OF PLASTIQUE (U) LTD
Upper Kajjansi next to Equity bank, Entebbe Road,
P.O Box 218, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)1-238947
Email: mchour75@hotmail.com
Website: www.giplastuganda.com
Products / Services: Plastic Chairs

JINJA PLASTIC LTD
Mutlibwa Road, Jinja
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)7-928397

Products / Services: Plastic Mesh Sheets

KIRA PLASTICS LTD
Plot M23 Mulco Textile ltd
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-370414
Email: kiraplastics@gmail.com
Products: PP Woven Bags

LINTEX EXPRESS LTD
Plot 1028, Naluvule Wakiso,
Factory at Plot 512, Block 72, Kiteredde L.C.I, Tikalu Parish- Gombe, Wakiso
P.O Box 6567, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-631032, (70)6-078683
Email: lintexpress@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of PPR & HDPE water pipes

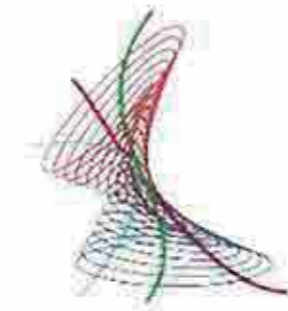
LOWPLAST (U) LTD
Second Ring Road, Plot 27-31, Luzira , P.O Box 50026, Luzira
Mobile: +256 (78)4-323705, (70)2-601054
Whatsapp: +256 (70)2-601054
Email: admin@blowplastuganda.com
amit@blowplastuganda.com
Products / Services: Domestic

and Industrial Plastic Products

MANS PLASTICS LTD
Kasubi Zone 1, Namungoona,
P.O Box 8232, Kampala
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)0-995924
Email: nashnic@gmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic manufacturing and recycling

MUKWANO PLASTICS (U) LTD
Plot 7, Old Portbell road
P.O Box 20072, Lugogo
Tel: +256 (414) -250627/8
Email: admin@mukwano.com
Products: Plastics and corrugated items

MULTIPLE INDUSTRIES LIMITED
8th Street, Industrial Area Plot 13/23
P.O Box 20166, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -236021/22, 250486
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-914003
Email: response@multipleindustries.com
amit@multipleindustries.com
Website: www.multipleindustries.com



Victoria Nile Plastics Limited



JERRYCANS



RELUGAR CHAIRS



STOOLS



COFFEE TABLES



SOFA CHAIRS



WATER TANKS



DRUMS



BASINS



DPM ROLL & WHEELBARROWS



GUM BOOTS



PLASTIC TRAYS



BASKETS



P. O. Box 2228, Jinja - Uganda
Plot No. 2-20 Njeru - Kayunga road
Opposite Salini Constuttori Jinja - Uganda
+256 752 098422
admin@victorianileplastics.com



PRIVATE SECTOR FOUNDATION UGANDA (PSFU)
Plot 43, Nakasero Hill Road
P.O Box 7683 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -342163, 230956
Email: psfu@starcom.co.ug
Website: www.psfuganda.org
Services: Policy advocacy for private sector.

SERERE DISTRICT ENTERPRE-NEURS' LEAGUE
Serere Town Council, P.O Box 93, Serere
Mobile: +256 (77)6-692708, (77)2-934923
Email: okelloemikutitus@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Association

THE INDIAN ASSOCIATION UGANDA
Plot 10/12 Nakasero lane,
P.O Box 21138, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-340087,
Mobile: +256 (71)3-340087
Email: indianasociation@gmail.com
Website: www.indianasociationuganda.org
Products / Services: Association

UGANDA MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION (UMA)
Lugogo Show Grounds
P.O Box 6966, Kampala-Uganda
Tel: (+256) 414221034
Whatsapp: +256 (70) 4810513
Fax: +256 (414) 220285
Email: communication@uma.or.ug
Website: www.uma.or.ug
Twitter: @newsoma
Services; manufactures

UGANDA COFFEE DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (UCDA)
Plot 35, Jinja Road, Coffee House / UMA, Show Grounds P.O Box 7267, Kampala, Tel: +256 (312)-260470/1
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 - 926614
Email: ucda@ugandacoffee.org,
Website: www.ugandacoffee.org
Products / Services: Quality control management of coffee production and marketing in Uganda.

UGANDA FLOWERS' EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION
Plot 52, Ssebugwawo drive, Old Airport, Entebbe
P.O Box 29558, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393) (312) - 263321
Mobile: +256 (77)2-906198
Email: ed@ufeaa.co.ug
Website: www.ufeaa.co.ug

Products / Services: Flower growing and exportation

UGANDA LEATHER & ALLIED INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION LTD
USSIA Building, room no. 7 UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo,
P.O Box 1307, Kampala
Email: zojaemmanuel@yahoo.com,
saul308@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Leather Association.

UGANDA NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BUILDING CIVIL ENGINE CONTRACTORS (UNABCEC)
Plot 10 Otwepe Building, UMA Show Grounds
P.O Box 34046 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 287836
Email: unabcec@infocom.co.ug
Services: association of Building and Civil Engineering Contractors

UGANDA NATIONAL CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (UNCC)
P.O Box 3809, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 258791/2/3, 503024/35
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 947481, (70)2 - 057898
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 - 947481
Website: www.chamberuganda.com
Services: business Support services, business information, training and advocacy.

UGANDA PRINTERS' ASSOCIATION
Nasser Lane, Plot 11/13, Opp. Railways Good shed
P.O Box 21228, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-344897 / 388244
Mobile: +256 (77)75)2-307976, (71)4-589349
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-307976
Email: info@goodnewsprinting.co.ug,
lloyd@ytl.co.ug
Products / Services: Technology, Training & Quality Printing & Publishing.

UGANDA TEA ASSOCIATION
Equata Isle Building, Opp. Wavah Water Building, 1st Floor, Lugogo Show Ground,
P.O Box 4161, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-574698
Email: info@utasso.com
Website: www.ugandatea.or.ug

Products / Services: Tea & Coordinating Tea Producers & Exporters in Uganda.

UGANDA WATER AND JUICE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
Plot 90, Kanjokya House, Kanjokya Street, P.O Box 28309, Kampala,
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-444777
Email: secretary@uwjma.co.ug,
morganbonna@gmail.com
Website: www.uwjma.co.ug
Products / Services: Association

UGANDA WOMEN ENTREPRENEURS' ASSOCIATION (UWEAL)
Lugogo, UMA Show Grounds,
P.O Box 10002, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-234595,
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256(75)3-429427
Email: uweal@uweal.co.ug,
conniekihemo@gmail.com
Website: www.uweal.co.ug
Products / Services: Handcrafts, Tailoring, Textiles & Garments

REAL ESTATES

AKRIGHT HOUSING ESTATES
3rd Floor, Kirumira Towers
Tel: +256 (414) 34 7579
Mobile: +256 (75)2 697769, 657205
Email: akright@infocom.ug
Services: Housing Construction and Management

CANAANSITES LTD
Plot 2 Kampala
Opp Agip House, Rainbow Arcade
P.O Box 5915 Kampala
Tel: 0414347397,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 459555
Email: info@canaansites.com
Services; Property Management

NATIONAL HOUSING AND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 5, 7th Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 659, Kampala, Tel: +256 (414)-330002, 330101, 330133
Email: admin@nhcc.co.ug, sales@nhcc.co.ug
Website: www.nhcc.co.ug
Products / Services: Housing Construction, Real Estate Development.

PROPERTY SERVICES LIMITED
Yogi Bhavan Building, Plot 65, Yusuf Lule Road,
P.O Box 1707, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-251124/41, 232153, (312)-262175

Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)5-503503
Email: pradip@property.co.ug,
property@spacenet.co.ug,
admin@property.co.ug
Website: www.property.co.ug
Products / Services: Real Estates, Offices, Warehouse and retail

RECYCLING

ARYAN RECYCLING INDUSTRIES LTD
Kawempe, Opposite Riham Biscuits, Bombo Road
P.O Box 1477, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)5-000912, (71)2-300300
Email: aryanplastics@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Crushing and Recycling Road Waste Plastics, Like Blow, Injection, LLDPE, PP and Municipal Solid Waste (Plastic Only)

FELM LTD
Kitagobwa Kiteezi
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-605799, (77)7-912321
Email: Fatuma.Nakiryowa@gmail.com
Products / Services: Plastics Recycling

LUWERO BOSASY LIMITED
Tirupati Business Park, Plot 702, P.O Box 77, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)6-096391, 318720
Whatsapp: +256 (77)6 318720
Email: bosasycompany@gmail.com
Products / Services: Bullet Proof Vests and Other Protective Gear

PACHA INVESTMENTS LTD
Opp. Nalukolongo Market Stage, Masaka Road,
P.O Box 9157, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)5-454972,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-454972
Email: pachabusiness8@gmail.com,
mulindapride@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Plastics Granules. Brands: Plastic Granules

PLAWASTE RECYCLING COMPANY (PRC) LTD
P.O Box 1751, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (485)-660134
Mobile: +256, (70)3 446557,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-371691
Email: plawaste@gmail.com
Website: www.plawaste.com
Products / Services: Bio Gas Production, HDPE, LDPE &PET, Flakes, Organic Manure Production, Briquettes, Plastic Straws, Handmade Products, Plastic Waste Recycling Consultancy, Waste Management Consultancy, Environment Impact Assessment Consultancy & Training in Plastic Waste

ROOFING PRODUCTS

MABAATI ROOFING SYSTEMS LTD
Plot 15, Wilson Street
P.O Box 8682, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-116333
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-900492,
Email: gmabano2001@yahoo.co.uk,
mfiify@yahoo.com
Products / Services: corrugated iron sheets, Box Profiled Sheets, Tile Profiled Sheets

MM INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS (U) LTD
Bugolobi Hardware City, Mulwana Road, Kampala
Plot No. 40, 42 & 46, Walukuba Road, Masese.
P.O Box 26034, Jinja
Tel: +256 (200)-900009
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-676336
Email: ceo@mmsteelsuganda.com,
sales@mmsteelsuganda.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers of Galvanised pre-painted Coils & Sheets, Steel Mabati, Hollow Section, Binding Wire & Nails and Trading of Steel of Sactions. Brands: Kiboko Mabaati (its maxtile, max eco & Normal corrugation)

EAST AFRICAN ROOFING SYSTEMS LIMITED
Plot 55-87, Movit Road Zana
Tel: +256 (312) 277866
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 221158
Email: info@earroofing.co.ug
Website: www.earroofing.co.ug
Products: Iron sheets, Concrete Pavers, Barbed wire, roofing Shingles, expanded metal.

UGANDA CLAYS LIMITED
Kajjansi Entebbe Road
P.O Box 3188, Kampala
Tel: +256 (352) - 260091,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 - 700255
Email: uclays@ugandaclays.co.ug
Website: www.ugandaclays.co.ug
Products: Baked Clay Building materials (Roofing Tiles, Engineering Bricks and Blocks, Suspended floor Maxi pans, free spans and Decorative Grills

ROOFINGS GROUP
Plot 126 Lubowa Estate, Entebbe Rd
P.O Box 7169, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 200952, 200098

200070, 200056, Dir. 200071, (312) - 340100/211/213/215/218
Tel: +256 (75)8 772663
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 - 707953
Email: roofings@roofings.co.ug,
customer@roofings.co.ug
Website: www.roofingsgroup.com
Products: Roofing sheets, wire products and Fencing materials, Door Frames, C-Channels Chain Link, Welded Mesh, Angles, etc

TORORO STEEL WORKS LIMITED
Plot 78 Nagongera Road
P.O Box 295, Tororo
Tel: +256 454-445125/4/45028
Email: tsw295@yahoo.com
Products: Corrugated Iron Sheets

UGANDA BAATI LIMITED
Plot 14/28, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area
P.O Box 3554 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 254108/9 254110 +256 (200) 900577
Whatsapp: +256 (70)7 600588
Email: shop.ubl@safalgroup.com
Website: www.shop.ugandabaati.co.ug
Products: Galvanized/corrugated iron sheets, Plain and Pre-painted galvanized Iron sheets, rain harvesting systems, Insulators for roofings, Hollow

UGANDA CLAYS LIMITED
Kajjansi Entebbe Road
P.O Box 3188, Kampala
Tel: +256 (352) - 260091,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 - 700255
Email: uclays@ugandaclays.co.ug
Website: www.ugandaclays.co.ug
Products: Baked Clay Building materials (Roofing Tiles, Engineering Bricks and Blocks, Suspended floor Maxi pans, free spans and Decorative Grills

UGANDA CLAYS LIMITED
Kajjansi Entebbe Road
P.O Box 3188, Kampala
Tel: +256 (352) - 260091,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 - 700255
Email: uclays@ugandaclays.co.ug
Website: www.ugandaclays.co.ug
Products: Baked Clay Building materials (Roofing Tiles, Engineering Bricks and Blocks, Suspended floor Maxi pans, free spans and Decorative Grills

UGANDA CLAYS LIMITED
Kajjansi Entebbe Road
P.O Box 3188, Kampala
Tel: +256 (352) - 260091,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 - 700255
Email: uclays@ugandaclays.co.ug
Website: www.ugandaclays.co.ug
Products: Baked Clay Building materials (Roofing Tiles, Engineering Bricks and Blocks, Suspended floor Maxi pans, free spans and Decorative Grills

RUBBER PRODUCTS/ TYRES

VICTORIA TYRES LTD
Plot 106/107/108 Block 270
Njeru-Kayunga Road Malindi
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 823762
Products; Manufacturers of Tyres

APPOLO TYRE LTD
Plot 88-90, 92A-94A, Walukuba, Masese Road, P.O Box 17, Jinja
Tel: +256 (200)-910330
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-505576
Email: appolotyre@gmail.com,
nagaarjunbm@keshwalagroup.com
Website: www.Keshwalagroup.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of retreading tyres

C.C.L.E RUBBER COMPANY LTD
Mukono Mbalala
Tel: +256(312)-518210, (78)4 814882, (75)2 320015
Whatsapp: +256(75)4 155998
Email: cclerubber@163.com
Products: Motorcycle Tubes and Tyres.

CITY TYRES LIMITED
Plot 98, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 10022 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 341717, (312) 263974, Email: okaka@citytyres.net
Website: www.citytyres.net
Products: Tyres, Tubes, batteries and other accessories, wheel alignment service, city oil, city lubricants, javas restaurant.

INDO AFRICA TYRES & TREADS LIMITED
No. 16, Nalukolongo Industrial Area
P.O Box 40362, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) - 261618
Mobile: +256 (71)2 - 426959 / 0779: 521152
Email: sureshtnair@gmail.com
Products: Automotive & Agricultural tyre re-treader.

MARUTI TYRE RETREADERS (U) LTD
Hyundai Ware House, Plot 10 Mutundwe Road, Nalukolongo, P.O. Box 24973, Kampala
Tel: +256 (75)6-041177, (78)7-357510, Products/ Services: Automotive & Tyre retreaders

RHINO FOOTWEAR LTD
Plot 86/90 5th Street, industrial Area
P.O Box 4641, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 233577
Tel/Whatsapp: +256(75)2 700700
Email: gm@rhinofootwear.co.ug
Website: www.rhinofootwear.co.ug
Services/ products; Gumboots

SECURITY EQUIPMENTS AND SERVICES

SAN ENGINEERING AND AUTOMATION LIMITED
Plot 66, Industrial area, Bugolobi
Po Box. 33107, Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)9 853704, (78)1 118767, (70)7 558145
Email: sales@sanieng.com
Website: www.sanieng.com
Products/ Services; Telecom Division, CCTV Security Surveillance, Fire equipments, Weighing Machines and other Allied Automation.

SEKANYOLYA FENCING & SECURITY SYSTEMS
Conrad Plaza, Plot 22, Entebbe Road
P.O Box 3388, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 321409, (77)2 402126
Whatsapp: +256 (78)4-117084
Email: info@sekanyolya.com
Website: www.sekanyolya.com
Products/services; Fencing materials, wire products.

FOR BOOKING IN

2025 EDITION,

Call our regional offices on


Burundi
 +257 71513293
 +257 79384725


Democratic Republic of Congo
 +257 71513293


Kenya
 +254 720 002 305
 +254 723 959 612


Rwanda
 +250 785022910


Tanzania
 +255 766-523 527
 +255 748-865 755


S. Sudan
 +256 700456865


Uganda
 +256 700456865
 +256 772353292

Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com

VICTORIA TYRES LTD.

We Manufacture Durable Tyres



Plot 106/107/108
Block 270 Njeru - Kayunga Road, Malindi
Wakiso Division, Buikwe District

0752 823762

BAVIMA STEEL LTD
Mfc: H. Section/H.Round/BRC/Nails/Z.
Purlin/Door Frame/Wire Mesh

BAVIMA ENTREPRISE
For General & Industrial Hardware

BAVIMA STEEL LTD
PLOT No. 3-7, MODEL FARM ROAD, NJERU, JINJA-UGANDA
TEL:043-4120821/4121768/4121772, FAX:043-412197

BAVIMA ENTREPRISE
PLOT NO. 50, LUBAS ROAD, P.O BOX 761,
JINJA, UGANDA

STEEL AND IRON PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

TEMBO STEELS

Crane Chambers 7th & 8th Floor
Lugazi Works, Plot 93, Block74,
Najjemba Mutuba vii Lugazi District
Iganga Works Plot67, Block 24
Kigulu Iganga District
P.O Box 26373, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -500 086/087
+256 (752) 766 572
Email: info@tembosteels.co.ug
gm@tembosteels.co.ug
Website: www.tembosteels.co.ug
Products: Electro welded hollow sections, hot Rolled angles, twisted iron bars, TMX Steel Bars, Flat Iron Bars, Square bars, Wire Rods, open profiles

BAVIMA STEEL LIMITED

Plot 3-7, Model Farm Road, Njeru,
P.O Box 761, Jinja
Bavima Enterprise; Plot 50, Lubas
Road, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-121768/72, 12197
Whatsapp: +256 (75)7-333377
Email: info@bavimasteel.com
Products / Services: Steel tubes,
Steel Plates, Wire Nails, Purlins,
Weld-mesh.

EURO STAR BMS LTD

Plot 82, Tirupati Business Park
Kyebando Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (70)6 229 111
+256 (75)7 413055
Email: eurostarug@gmail.com
Products: Supply of Gypsum Work
Gi Channels

GIANT STEEL INDUSTRIES LTD

Sonde Industrial Park
Plot 67-68, Sonde Road
P.O Box 25678, Kampala
Tel; +256 (75)0-700958, (78)3- 653
739
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (70)6-
777763
Email: ceo@gsilea.com
Website: www.gsilea.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer
of wire products (Nails binding wire,
round bars).

MODERN STEEL WAX LIMITED

Kyambogo, P.O Box 2730, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)4-818215
Whatsapp: +256 (70)6-294191
Email: mpirwa@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing
and Distribution of Steel

NILE STEEL & PLASTICS LIMITED

Nangwa – Mukono Industrial
Area (opp. Riley Industries)
P.O Box 11549 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 291100
Mobile: +256 (75)6 677777,
Whatsapp: +256 (75)7 688888
Email: nilesteel@yahoo.com
Products: Iron sheets tiles, nails

PRAMUKH STEEL LTD

Plot 2/20 Kayunga Rd, Njeru,
Sales Office: Zebra Plaza, Kampala
Road
P.O Box 988 Jinja
Tel: +256(75)4 513 921, (75)6 60
8888,
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)4 606 376
Email: info@pramukhsteel.com
Website: www.pramukhsteel.com
Products/ Services: All Steel
Products.

STEEL AND TUBE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Deals House, Plot 38-40 Mukabya
Road, Jinja Road, Nakawa Industrial
Area, P.O Box 10679 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 261 283/ (75)0 253
223
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256(70)0 544580
Email: inquiry@stil-group.com
Website: www.stil.co.ug
Products: Building Materials

YOGI STEELS LTD

Plot 270, Malindi Kayunga Road,
P.O Box 2207, Kampala
Kampala Office; Room F10,
Kampala,
Boulevard Suits, Opp. Bank of
Uganda, Kampala Road
Mobile: +256 (75)2-289841, (77)6-
123131

Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-289841
Toll free; 0 800312345

Email: admin@yogisteels.com,
sales@yogisteels.com

Website: www.yogisteels.com
Products / Services: TMT Bars,
Angles, Flat Bars, Round
Bars, Square Bars, Binding Wire,
Wheelbarrows, DPC Rolls,
Water Tanks

ASSOCIATED SCALE SERVICE CO. LTD

Bhatia Towel
P.O Box 31484, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -345510
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2
-419192
Email: asscoltd@hotmail.com
Products: Manufacturers of
Weighing Scales, Scale.



STEELWORKS LIMITED

Namulondo Road, Off Jinja Rd, Bweyogerere, Kampala, Uganda
 +256 392 261 381, +256 393 265 760 info@steelworksuganda.com
 Pilot: +256 759 744 111 www.steelworksuganda.com

BM TECHNICAL STEEL LTD
 Plot 9-16, Jetha Ismail Rd. Kakoba,
 P.O Box 956, Mbarara
 Tel: +256 (485)-433785
Mobile: +256 (70)6-660700
Whatsapp: +256 (77)3-214200
 Email: bmgroup3@yahoo.com,
francismwe@yahoo.com
Website: www.bmgroup.co.ug
Products / Services: Timber, Steel,
 Nails, Charm Link, Barbed Wire,
 Furniture

CRANE ROOFINGS (U) LTD
 Plot 131, 7th street, Industrial Area
Mobile: +256 (70)2 726184,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-570973,
 (78)2 306311
 Email: atultuli2000@yahoo.com
Products: Making designer gates,
 Railing, Grills and Stairs Case etc.

CHINA STAR CONSTRUCTION (AFRICA) CO. LTD
 Plot 30, Kyaggwe Block 110,
 Seeta Mukono District
 P.O Box 24960, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (78)3-
 866666
 Email: chinastar28@163.com
Website: www.zcgg.net
Products / Services: Steel Struc-
 ture and hardware
 processing, producing trailer for
 construction and tolls like spade,
 shovel mattocks, etc.

DAVID ENGINEERING LTD
Off Jinja Road (Banda / Kireka Section) P.O. Box 27996, Kampala Uganda,
Tel: +256 (393)-000015
Mobile: +256 772730100
 Email: uganda@davidengineeringltd.com
 Contact Person:
B. Sukumail Swetty
 Designation:
General Manager
Products / Services:
Structural Steel Fabrication

FITIDIS GROUP OF COMPANIES (U) LTD
 Plot 27, Bandali Rise, Bugolobi
 P.O Box 7832, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)-660174
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256(77)2
 924482, (78)8 384855
 Email: fitidis.ch@fitidisgroup.com
Website: www.fitidisgroup.com
Products / Services: Manufactur-
 ing & Construction of LGSF PVC
 Windows and doors and standing
 seam panel (SSP)

FRAMERA ENTERPRISES
 Plot 4A, Market Square Street
 Nakasero
 P.O Box 4301, Kampala
 Tel: 0 (414) 341493/ 0 (71)2 963808
Mob/Whatsapp: 0 (75)3 963808
 Email: framera@frameraenterpris-es.com
Products/ services; wire products

KS PRODUCTS
 Bukoto, Kalima Road, Plot 43,
 P.O Box 35063, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-889882
 Email: kisaames@gmail.com
Products / Services: Metal
 Fabrication

GM TUMPECO LIMITED
 Plot M 224 Ntinda Road
Address: P.O Box 5571 Kampala
Telephone: +256 (414) -286431,
 285838,
 285851 31-341299
 Email: gmtumpeco@gmtumpeco.co.ug
Products: Manufacturers of Traffic
 road signs,
 Computer aided signs, reflectors,
 Slumber land mattresses, hospital/
 School equipment, steel/wooden
 Furniture, fuel/water tanks, uniports,
 Truck/bus/van bodies and wheel-
 barrows

HENRY KAYONGO ENGINEERING
 Kyengera-Masaka Road
Mobile: +256 (77)3-828583
 Email: kayongohenry2@gamil.com
Products / Services: Foundary
 Com pany Weighing Stones

KIKO STEEL MILLS
 Akenke Village, Gayaza – Wakiso
 District
Mobile: +256 (75)2-628406, (75)6-
 367172
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-628406
 Email: kikosteelmills@gmail.com,
kikonyogo.k@gmail.com
Products / Services: Nails manu-
 facturing, Barbed wire, chain links,
 iron sheets

EVEREST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD
 Plot M524, Ntinda Industrial Area,
 P.O Box 12484
Mobile: +256 (70)1-001001
 Email: info@everestmanufacturing.com
Products / Services: hoop iron,
 roofing nails, sisal, manila ropes,
 monofilaments ropes 4mm, 6mm,
 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, garden racks,
 Cow bar

MADHIVAN GROUP LTD-STEEL DIVISION
 Plot M2-M3, Masese Bidco Road,
 1023, Jinja, Tel: 0434-121453
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 749532
 Email: scea@utoline.co.ug
Products; steel wire, nails, furniture

MAYUGE SUGAR INDUSTRIES –STEEL DIVISION
 Plot 4 Kyaggwe Road, Njeru
 P.O Box 541, Jinja
 Tel: +256 (434)-123300, 123333,
 122300
Mobile: +256 (71)3-006541
 Email: msil_uganda@utl.com,
stl_snc@mpgroupofindustries.com,
sanjanagar@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Steel Bars.

MESHA STEEL LIMITED
 Busega, Mackey Road, P.O Box
 26967, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-495499, (70)1-
 494499
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-495499
 Email: meshasteel@gmail.com
Website: www.meshasteellimited.com
Products / Services: Manufactur-
 ers of binding wire, iron bars,
 Wire nails, expanded metal, barbed
 wire, hallow sections and Other
 steel products

METAL AND WOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
 Plot 2661, Block 263 Kitintale,
 Portbell Road
 P.O Box 36413, Kampala – Uganda
 Tel: +256 (414)-233390, (70)2

652211,
Whatsapp: +256 (70)3 141542
 Email: purchase@kclgroup.net
kifaruchemical@gmail.com
Website: www.kclgroupuganda.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer
 of roofing nails, Ordinary nails,
 round bars, binding wire

O & E ALUMINIUM SOLUTIONS LTD
 7th Street Industrial Area Opp. Good
 Year
 Tel: +256 (70)1 101696
Whatsapp: +256 (77)9 101696
Website: www.oaaluminiumsolutionsltd.ug
Products/ Services: shop front,
 cladding vertical blind

PRECISE WEIGHING SYSTEMS LTD
 UCIL Building, UMA Show Grounds,
 Lugogo, P.O Box 7630, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (392)-901018
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-
 056647
 Email: precise.systems@yahoo.com,
www.preciseweighingltd.co.ug
Facebook: [socialmedia@precise-weighingltd.co.ug](https://www.facebook.com/socialmedia@precise-weighingltd.co.ug)
Twitter: [Preciseweighing](https://twitter.com/Preciseweighing)
Website: www.preciseweighingltd.co.ug
Products / Services: we import,
 sell, repair and calibrate weighing
 equipment

ROMITA HANDLING SERVICES LTD
 Plot 49 Katalima Rd
 P.O Box 27131, Kampala
 Tel/ Whatsapp: 0(70)2 991881,
 0(77)2 496133
 Email: romitahandling@gmail.com
Products/services; wire products,
 nails and fencing materials

ROYAL ALLOYS LTD
 Near Wattuba Police Station,
 Matugga
 P.O Box 9625, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)1-
 146080
 Email: royalalloysltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Steel Manu-
 facturers

ROYALE MANUFACTURERS LTD
 Plot 638, Balintuma Road, Mengo
 P.O Box 7685 / 7482, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (77)4 112345
 Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (75)1-112345
 Email: asif.royale@gmail.com
Products / Services: Barbed Wire
 & Chain Fence

PURE TMX REBARS MANUFACTURED FROM UGANDA'S VIRGIN IRON ORE

Only Primary Steelmaking
 facility in the Country
 from **Rock to TMX Rebars**

Rare Refining and
 Degassing Facility for
Best Properties

Largest Tundish Pool
 Across the Region for
Best Metallurgy

Latest technology
 Bullet Caster with the
 Fastest Speed for
Best Grade

Fully Automated Straight
 Rolling for **Minimal
 Temperature Variation**

Only facility in Africa
 for TMT Rolling via TC
 Rings For **Best
 Physical Properties**



**NO.1 POWER CONSUMER
 IN THE COUNTRY**

**TOP 5 TAXPAYER IN
 CORE SECTOR INDUSTRY**

**REAL BUBU WITH 0-100%
 VALUE ADDITION**

TECHNOLOGICALLY
 MILES AHEAD
 CHOOSE YOUR OWN
 CHOOSE THE BEST



Scan and know your Rebars
 100% Transparency
 Online Real Time Data Available

**UGANDAS ONLY PRIMARY STEEL PRODUCER
 MOST DIVERSIFIED, INTEGRATED STEEL COMPANY IN AFRICA**





GIANT STEEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:

COMMON NAILS | ROOFING NAILS | BINDING WIRE | ROUND BARS | WELDED MESH | BRC | GALVANISED WIRE | BARBED WIRE | CHAIN LINK | RAZOR WIRE | EXPANDED MESH | MS PLATE | EMBOSSED MS PLATE | HOLLOW SECTION | WELDING ELECTRODE | OPEN PROFILE.

Our Factory Location:
Sonde Industrial Park
Plot 67 & 68, Sonde Road, Kampala, Uganda
P. O. Box 25678

+256 (0) 750 700 958
 +256 (0) 783 653 739
 ceo@gsilea.com
 www.gsilea.com

RWENZORI FOUNDERS LIMITED
Kyemihoko-Rukoki ward Kasese Municipality, Kasese
P.O Box 600, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-238036
Whatsapp: +256 (70)2-858556,
Email: rkasese@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Bronze Casting

SHUMUK INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 24, Mukabya Road, Nakawa Industrial Area,
P.O Box 6552, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-286228/286282
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-166201
Email: krsna@africaonline.co.ug, sil@shumukgroup.net, Daxa_riya@yahoo.com, abdulkr@shumukgroup.net, kanirafa@gmail.com
Website: www.shumukgroup.net
Products / Services: Distributors of aluminium, profiles and extractions, engineering workshop for aluminium, fabrication customs bonded, warehouses, powder coating services offered, ICD clearing and forwarding services

SPECIALISED TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD
Plot 728/746, Nsambya Road, P.O Box 11022, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-664421, 510360
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-305490
Email: info@fspecialised.com, fspecialised@yahoo.com
Website: www.fspecialisedtech.com
Products / Services: Civil, Mechanical & Fabrications

STEEL WORKS LTD
Plot 403 Jinja Highway, Bweyogere, P.O Box 25845, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-261381, 265760
Mobile: +256 (77)2 744115

Whatsapp: +256(75)9 744598
Email: info@steelworksuganda.com,

bjom@steelworksuganda.com
Website: www.steelworksuganda.com

Products / Services: Steel Structure Fabrication

TINA HOLDINGS LTD
Plot 15/17, 2nd Street Industrial Area, Behind Effendys inn
P.O Box 3126, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-376557
Mobile: +256 (71)2-714661, (39)2-962430

Whatsapp: +256 (70)2 741661
Email: frankkm@tinaaluminium.com,

evarist@tinaaluminium.com
Website: www.tinaaluminium.com

Products / Services: Aluminium importation & fabrication

TRUCK AND MAST LTD
Plot 2-6 Spring Rd
Bugolobi Industrial Area
P.O Box 6941 Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp: 0(77)2 200715, 0(77)2 477200
Email: hbnug@gmail.com

Products: masts, telecom masts

TURQUAZ HOME DECORATION LIMITED

Plot 17, 1st Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 71914, Kampala
Mob: +256(70)8-887 888

Whatsapp: +256(78)2-123 166
Email: mithetg@hotmail.com

Website: www.turquazhome.co

Products and Services: Wrought Iron materials, accessories and Fiberglass, Manufacture Security Doors and Fire Exit Doors.

UGANDA JOINERY AND STEEL FABRICATORS
Plot 445 Ntinda, Factory Road, Lugazi

P.O Box 4738, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 748216/220

Services: Woodwork, Steel Fabrication

UGANDA METAL RECYCLING LTD

Plot 341, Nangwa Village, Mukono, Opp. Riley Packaging
P.O Box 70380, Kampala

Email: Mahesh_ajudiya40@yahoo.com

Products / Services: Mining, Smelting and recycling of Base metals and ores.

UGANDA METAL REFINERY LTD

Plot 5/7 Elliot road Industrial area, Jinja
P.O Box 158, Jinja

Email: ugandametal@gmail.com
Product: Lead Elliot

UNISTRONG INVESTMENT (U) LIMITED

Plot 26 Kasenge, Mukono P.O Box 37021, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (70)7-700783,
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-222175, (75)2-454360

Email: chianli@163.com, mccooolz_hao@gmail.com,

Shuyang412@gmail.com
Product / Services: Hollow sections, MS plates, iron sheets chain link, nails etc.

V.G. KESHWALA AND SONS LIMITED

Plot 88-90, Walukuba Masese Road, P.O Box 17, Jinja
Plot 96-98, 5th Street Industrial area, Kampala,

Tel: +256 (200) 910330
Mobile: +256 (75)2-798928, (75)9-011 123

Whatsapp: +256 (75)9-011 123
Email: bkhunti@keshwalagroup.com,

gbrunda@keshwalagroup.com

Website: www.keshwalagroup.com

Products / Services: Manufacturer of Sodium Silicate, Transports, Distributes.

VIRAT ALLOYS LTD

Plot 1 & 3A Sembuule Road, Nalukolongo

P.O Box 33172, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (71)3-282854,

Whatsapp: +256(75)4-282854

Email: virat.alloys@yahoo.com

Products / Services: iron bars, Chain Link Nails, Barbed Wire, Wire Mesh, BRC, Reinforced Fabrics, Clout Nails, Welding Electrodes, Paper Clips, Chicken Wire Netting etc.

WELDEX UGANDA LIMITED

Garuga Next to Katomi Hotel

P.O Box 30430, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (78)2-407070

Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-504742

Email: weldexuganda@yahoo.com

Products / Services: Welding rods, Barbed Wire & Round Steel Bars

ZIMBA INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Tirupati Industrial Area, P.O Box 40122, Kampala

Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-401424, (75)2-529754

Email: yqc60@hotmail.com,

jsedykh@zone4international.com,

machukha@cokeig.com

Products / Services: General Commercial Business, Iron Smelting, Importing & Exporting

STATIONERY, DESIGNING, PUBLISHING & PRINTING

INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LTD

P.O. Box 1988 Kampala Uganda

Musana Plaza 1st Floor Ntinda

-Kisaasi Road

Whatsapp: +256-772353292/700456856

Email: info@eamanufact.com

Website: www.eamanufact.com

Services: Publishing and Advertising, Marketing, Product: East African Manufacturers' Directory, East African Education Directory and Magazines

Contact Person: Mbuga

A.J PRINTING & PACKAGING LTD

Plot 3, Mulwana Road (Kibira)

Road, Industrial Area,

P.O Box 20144, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-252838

Mobile: +256 (75)5-344375, (78)5-344375

PRAMUKH TMX

Pramukh STEEL

FLEXIBLE STRENGTH

STRENGTH IS NOTHING WITHOUT FLEXIBILITY

8 mm - 32 mm TMX Bars

INTERNATIONAL QUALITY WIRE ROD FIRST TIME IN EAST AFRICA

Plot No. 2/20, Kayunga Road, Njeru, Jinja - Uganda, Mob. +256 754 606376, 0752 306263, E-mail: info@pramukhsteel.com, Web : www.pramukhsteel.com



Email: info@ajprintinguganda.com, ajprinting.packaging@gmail.com
 Website: www.ajprintinguganda.com

Products / Services: Designing, Printing and Packaging

A-ONE MANUFACTURING AND INDUSTRY LTD
 Nasser Road, Plot 35, Kampala P.O Box 70877, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-451234
Email: sindhu_paichura@peditt-mail.com, a1.mfg.ind.ltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Printing

ADVENT CITY LIMITED
 8th Street, Industrial Area, City Star Building, P.O Box 6903, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)345528, (392)-964586
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (70)3 555540
Email: john@advectcityltd.com, info@advectcityltd.com
Website: www.advectcityltd.com
Products / Services: Commercial Printing, Publishing, Packaging & Promotion material

AMAZON CONTRACTORS (U) LTD
 3rd Floor – Nambi Irene Building, Najjanankumbi, Entebbe Road, P.O Box 6174, Kampala
Mob / Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-493232
Email: amazonuganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Exercise books, Lamination Film, Compression Film, Collation Shrink
Brands: Amazon

ARNOLD BROOKLYN & CO. LTD
 Plot 18, Clement Hill Road, P.O Box 21555, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) 341111
Mobile: +256 (75)2-700744,
Whatsapp: +256 (70)1-999980
Email: brooklyn@infocom.co.ug, rbariho@gmail.com
Products / Services: Printing, Engraving & Embossing Services
Brands: Stamps, Seals, Awards, Cards and trophies

COMPANY PROFILES AFRICA
 3rd Floor, Suite 11, Christeve House, Nkrumah Road, Plot 29/29A, P.O Box 989, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) 347493/5, 234357
Mobile: +256 (977)2-533601
Email: jb@envoysgroup.com, mkamanyi@envoysgroup.com
Products / Services: Printing and Publishing

DIS 'N' DAT
 Kiwa Building, UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo, Opp. UMEME Offices, P.O Box 20190, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (393)-370896,
Mobile: +256 (70)1-645380, (77)6-645380
Whatsapp: +256 (77)9-205523
Email: info@disndat.co.ug, ssuubichristine@yahoo.com, Geogette87@gmail.com
Facebook: Dis n'Dat
Website: www.disndat.co.ug
Products / Services: Printing, art & Design

EDGE TECHNOLOGIES
 Plot 69, Kyadondo 1 Rd, P.O Box 26465, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (200) 300700, (312) 244300
Mobile: +256 (77)6- 201035, (70)3-201035
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (77)6 250883
Email: info@edgetechuganda.com, sales@edgetechuganda.com
Website: www.edgetechuganda.com
Facebook: Edge Technologies Ltd
Twitter: @Edge Technologies Ltd
Instagram: Edge Technologies Ltd
Product / Services: Supply, Leasing, Services & Repair of Photocopiers, Computers & ICT Equipment
Brand: Toshiba: Copiers, Printers, Scanners & Fax

EMKAYEN AGENCIES LIMITED
 Plot 34, Commercial Street, Luzira, P.O Box 40147, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)7-580666, (75)9-252606
Whatsapp: +256 (71)4-580444
Email: emkayenagencies@gmail.com, mknbabu44@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing water based frexo graphics printing ink to print on paper and to print on pp woven sacks, water based ruling ink for text books
Brands: ECAT/mkn

GREEN LINES ENTERPRISES LIMITED
 Plot 27, Nasser Road, after the Printers Arcade
 P.O Box 2069, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) 254247
Email: greenlinesent@mtninternet.co.ug
Services: Printing Services

HI-TECH INKS AND COATINGS LTD
 Plot 183, Bombo Road, Kawempe

P.O Box 26348, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)6-077883, (75)7692336, (70)6-638104
Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-077883,
Email: contact@hitechink.com, hitechinks.uganda@gmail.com
Website: www.hitechinksuganda.com
Products / Services: Inks & Coating

HORIZON LINE LTD
 Plot 29A, 8th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 30872, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)-254402, **Mob/ Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-507857
Email: kamyafred2006@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Full Color Printing, Calendars, Books, Brochures, Cards, Posters, Magazines e.t.c.

HUNTERS LOGISTICS LIMITED
 Printer Miracle Centre, Nasser Road P.O Box 27802, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (392)-910588
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-221050
Email: hunterslogistics@yahoo.com, sempalageoffrey@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Production of books, envelopes & files

INK EXPRESS UGANDA LIMITED
 Plot 678, Namanve Kampala Industrial and Business Park P.O.Box 12627 Kampala
 Tel: +256 752704355
Whatsapp: +256 (70)1 000096
Email: info@inkxpressug.com, amzadhassanal@gmail.com
Website: www.inkxpress.com
Products: Cartridge and related products.

INLINE PRINTING SERVICES LTD
 Block 243, 1073, Kitintale Mutungo, P.O Box 36993, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)-237859
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-585397
Email: inlineprintsv@gmail.com
Website: www.inlineprint.co.ug
Products / Services: Designing, Printing, Binding, Photocopying Services, Branding and Promotional Items

INTERSOFT BUSINESS SERVICES LTD
 Plot 2, Nasser Lane, Intersoft House, P.O Box 11743, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)-251849
Email: dkatende@mail.com, intersofts@icloud.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer

of books and printing
JIMMEX LTD / NORAH TUGUME
 Nkrumah Road, Plot 39, Kampala P.O Box 4854, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)-343076
Email: ntugume@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Retail Stationery / Furniture

KEN GROUP OF COMPANIES LTD
 Plot 743/783 Kansanga Mutesasira Zone off Ggaba Road, P.O Box 33554, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (393)-287944
Mobile: +256 (75)5-973753, (70)4-142924, (79)2-401962
Whatsapp: +256 (79)2-401962
Email: kenproductsug@gmail.com, neko41ug@gmail.com
Products / Services: Paper Products, Scholastic and Plastic Office Products (like lever arch files, ring binders, box file, etc.)
Brands: Ken products

LABEL WORLD LTD
 Plot 348, Namawojjolo West, L.C.I, Nama Sub County, Mukono District
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (71)3-260011, (72)2-207139, (71)3-260011, (72)2-207139
Email: imports@labelconverters.com, ashish@labelconverters.com
Services: Printing & Packaging

LIBRA UGANDA LIMITED
 Plot 29A/B Printer's Arcade, Nasser Road, P.O Box 5132, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)-347912/251248/9
Mobile: +256 (77)2 460461, (70)3-818058
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-439702
Email: libraprint@ymail.com
Products / Services: Printing, art and design cleaning and Compound maintenance services.

MM MANUFACTURERS LIMITED
 Factory Address: Plot M-45, Kawempe Bombo Road, Sales Office in City Centre: Plot 1/3 Nasser Road, Printers Miracle Centre, Basement Room A11 P.O Box 8123, Kampala a
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-856464, (75)2-856464
Email: mmmanufacturersultd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing of books and packaging, Stationery, Designing, Publishing & Printing

MPK GRAPHICS LTD
 Plot 53/55, Nasser Road, P.O Box 34745, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)-235751
Mobile: +256 (77)2-441548,
Whatsapp: +256 (70)2 457278
Email: mpkgraphics2004@yahoo.com, marketing@mpk-graphics.com
Website: www.graphics.com
Products / Services: Printing

MULTIPLEX LTD
 Plot 33, Mpanga Close, Bugolobi, P.O Box 3874, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-454678
Email: admin@mplxconstruction.com
Website: www.mplx.com
Products / Services: Labels, Packaging, General Commercial Prints

OUTPUT UGANDA LTD
 Miracle Centre Arcade, Nasser Road, P.O Box 34691, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-900533, (70)2-481244
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-900533
Email: outputltd@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Designs, Printing & Signages

OVIDIAN (U) LTD
 Plot 37/39, 5th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box, 7494, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (312)-201100,
Whatsapp: +256(75)2-220999
Email: info@ovidian.ug, j.vajani@ramco.co.ug, fc@ovidian.ug
Products / Services: Offset and Large Format Printing

PRIME GENERAL SUPPLY LTD
 Plot M809, Niinda Industrial Area & Showroom on Plot 29A Nkrumah Road, P.O Box 9871, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)-257418, 254643, 257318, 257319, (312) 261307, 261308
Mobile: +256 (77)2-384681
Email: prime@africaonline.co.ug, alex@utlonline.co.ug, nalimag@qcil.co.ug
Website: www.primegeneralsupply.com
Products / Services: Paper Merchant, Stationery, Office, Furniture & Equipment

RIVER NILE PUBLISHING LTD
 Plot 154, Bombo Road, Kawempe P.O Box 6390, Kampala

Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)3-554908, **Email:** isaka@ovi.com
Products / Services: Fabrics, Printing & Branding

SHREEJI STATIONERS 2009 (U) LTD
 Plot 51/53, Nasser Road, Opp. MTK Building, Kampala, P.O Box 36468
 Tel: +256 (414) 343891/2, (312)-265352
Email: info@shreejistationers.com
Website: www.shreejistationers.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers of stationery items

SMART GENERAL TRADERS-SMC LTD
 Nasser Road, Printer's Miracle Centre Basement, Room A009, P.O Box 35614, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)6-393456, (78)5-487319,
Whatsapp: +256 (70)4-236430
Email: smartgeneraltraders@gmail.com
Products / Services: General Trading of Printing Products

SUCCESS ACADEMIC FOUNDATION OF UGANDA LTD
 Kawempe Kirokole Zone, P.O Box 3742, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-511514
Whatsapp: +256 (79)0-800708
Email: succesacademic2015@gmail.com
Products / Services: Printing

THE MONITOR PUBLICATIONS LTD
 Plot 29-35, 8th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 12141, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (312)-260018/22/3
Email: akveyune@ug.nationalmedia.com, ntale@ug.nationalmedia.com, dmukwaya@ug.nationalmedia.com
Website: www.monitor.co.ug
Products / Services: newspaper publication

THE NEW VISION PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY LIMITED
 Plot 19/21, 1st Street, P.O Box 9815, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)-337000/232209, 235846/72
Mobile: +256 (77)2-554298
Email: news@newvision.co.ug
Website: www.newvision.co.ug
Products / Services: Printing and Publishing

UNITED PRINTERS LTD
 Plot 32/34, 7th Street P.O Box 1726, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) 340319
Mobile: +256 (75)9-888882, (75)9-789988
Whatsapp: +256 (75)9-888882
Email: sumeer@uniprintltd.com, sameer@uniprintltd.com, Joseph@uniprintltd.com
Website: www.uniprintltd.com
Products / Services: Printing

WAVE MEDIA GRAPHICS LTD
 Plot 19, Nkrumah Road, Jenna Plaza Building, Suite 11 P.O Box 37804, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (200) 900495, (392)-612979
Email: info@wavemediagraphics.ug, jhusina@gmail.com, k.frank@wavemediagraphics.ug
Website: www.wavemediagraphics.ug
Products / Services: Books and Printing

ZEBRA GRAPHICS LIMITED
 Plot 45-51, Nasser Road, P.O Box 10654, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414)-233557
Mobile: +256 (77)2-433122, (70)3-433122
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-433122
Email: charleswaf@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Printing Services

SUGAR MANUFACTURERS

MEHTA GROUP
 6th Street Industrial Area, Plot. 133-135
 Mehta Building Opposite City Tyres.
 P.O. Box 1185 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 555500
+256 (703) 555588
Website: www.mehtagroup.com
Products; Agriculture and Agro-processing, Trade and Financial Services, Sugar, Sweets & Confectioneries, Floriculture, Electric Cables, Food science Products and Engineering

ATIAK SUGAR
 Plot 3-11 Akii Bua Road, Nakasero, Kampala.
 Tel: +256 (204) 000202
Email: info@horyalinvestment.com
Website: www.atiaksugar.com
Products: Sugar

BUKONA AGRO PROCESSORS LTD
 Lapem Village, Koch Goma Sub County, Nwoya District
Mobile: +256 (75)0 837948, (79)0 371127
Whatsapp: +256 (75)0 837948
Email: bukonaagro@gmail.com
Products / Services: Agro Processing – Sugar

G.M SUGAR LIMITED
 P.O Box 1490 Jinja
 Nakibizi, Uganda
 Tel: +256(75)7 933052
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)3 161333, +256 (75)6070734
Email: gmgauq@yahoo.com
Products/ Services: sugar manufacturers

KAKIRA SUGAR LIMITED
 Kakira Estate, Kampala, Uganda P.O Box 121, Jinja
Telephone: +256414-444000/215
Mob: +256+256(75)2-790055, (77)2-797997
Whatsapp: +256 (77)6 660 916
Email: kakira@kakisugar.com, christianvincke@kakisugar.com, nktg@africaonline.co.ug
Website: www.kakisugar.com
Products: Sugar, Electric Power Generation, Molasses, Sweets, Tea

KALIRO SUGAR
 Plot 86/90, 5th Street, Industrial Area P.O Box 4641, Kampala Uganda
 Kamuli Sugar Limited
 Plot 8, Bell Avenue WEST, Jinja P.O Box 988, Jinja
Mob: +256(77)6-706666, (71)6-706666
Whatsapp: +256(77)6-706666
Email: kamulisugarltd@yahoo.com
Products/ Services: sugar production

KINYARA SUGAR WORKS LTD
 P.O Box 179 Masindi, Kampala P.O Box 7474 Kampala, Uganda
 Plot 41/47, 5th Street Industrial Area Plot 31, Block 9/10 Bujenje
 Tel: +256 (70)0 444504/ +256 (77)2 221520
Whatsapp: +256 (70)0 444504
Email: sekhav@kinyara.co.ug
Website: www.kinyara.co.ug
Services: sugar production

MAYUGE SUGAR INDUSTRIES
 Plot 11, Miro Road, Jinja, Kampala P.O Box 996, Jinja
Telephone: +256(434)-122522
Email: ivansanya@uma.or.ug
Products/Services: sugar production

SANKO PRODUCTS LTD
 Namanve, P.O Box 26035, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)6 972206, (77)2 636488
Whatsapp: +256 (70)6 972206
Email: hajmatmadina84@gmail.com
Products: icing sugar and powder

SUGAR CORPORATION OF UGANDA LIMITED (SCOUL)
 Lugazi /Plot 133/135,6th Street, Kampala, P.O Box 1, Lugazi
 Tel: +256 (414) 48279, 448130 (312) 555500
Mobile: +256 (70)3 666308
Email: scoul@mehtagroup.com
Website: www.mehtagroup.com
Products: Lugazi sugar, molasses and industrial alcohol.

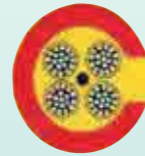


THE MEHTA GROUP

PARTNERS IN PROGRESS



Lugazi Sugar
Makes life sweeter



Cable
Cables & Engineering



Roses for all occasions

TransAfrica
ASSURANCE

Insurance

TransAfrica
COMMERCE

Consumer & Industrial Goods

COMMITTED TO THE COMMUNITY

Healthcare Education Community Programs Sports Training

Enquiry : +256 312 555 500 Website : www.mehtagroup.com

TANNERY, LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS

HOOPOE TRADING LTD
Plot 34, Block 164, Kyaggwe, Lugazi, P.O Box 343, Lugazi
Tel: +256 (75)0-666661
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-362324
Email: hoopoeexports@yahoo.com, info@hoopoe-ug.com, finance@hoopoe-ug.com
Products: Wet Blue Hides & Skins, Finished Leather, for shoes, bags, upholstery

JAMBO TRADING LTD
Busia Town Council, Kambo Road Industrial Area, P.O Box 202, Busia
Tel: +256 (454)-43690, (352)-276595
Mobile: +256 (77)2-402213, (78)2-709913
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 405556
Email: balawi@utlonline.co.ug

jambotannery@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Training, raw hides, & skins to wet blue

KOB BRANDS LTD
Plot 480, Bukasa Kirinya, P.O Box 31614, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)0 543018, (78)2 640563
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-685020
Email: waruhitisholdings@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Shoe Soles and Shoes

LEATHER INDUSTRIES OF UGANDA LTD
P.O box 388, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-121641
Mobile: +256 (70)7-222388,
Whatsapp: +256 (75)3-483747
Email: info@leather.ug, nelson@leather.ug
Website: www.leather.ug
Products: Leather and Leather Products

Leather Products: School Children Leather Shoes, Sports Shoes for Children and Adults, Dress Shoes, Industrial Safety Shoes, Military Tactical Boots, Corporate Shoes, Military Tactical Belts. **Leather Products Brands:** Afro **Brands:** African Leather

LEATHER LAND LIMITED
Plot 582, Bombo Road, Kawempe, Next Police, PO Box, 27809, Kampala
Tel: +256(414) 230723
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)7 766 766
Email: info@leatherlandltd.com
Website: www.leatherland.com

LOYAL SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES
P.O Box 2031 Jinja
Tel: +256 (75)9-567511
Mobile: +256 (75)1-567511,
Whatsapp: +256 (75)9-567511

Email: issijinja@gmail.com, shoes.loyalgroup@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers & Exporters of quality Pure Veg leather, leather shoes and leather products

STARLIGHT POINT LTD
Buyala P.O box 28749, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)5-369405,
Whatsapp: +256 (78)7-341557
Email: stalightpoint@gmail.com, bongoley@gmail.com
Products / Services: Shoe Making

TANNERY WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES LTD
P.O Box 24553, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-447130,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-447130,
Email: zoyaemmanuel@yahoo.com, masembe100@gmail.com
Products / Services: Leather Industry Expert.



KOB BRANDS LTD.

Products / Services:
We manufacture Shoe Soles and Shoes



Plot 480, Bukasa Kirinya, P. O. Box 31614, Kampala
Tel: +256 772 685020, +256 700 543018, +256 782 640563

TEA MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS

MABALE GROWERS TEA FACTORY LIMITED
P.O Box 354, Fort Portal
Tel: +256 (483) -425078
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (70)2 -470569
Email: mabaletea@iwayafrica.com
Website: www.mabaletea@iwayafrica.com
Product: Tea

MAJAH INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
P.O Box 5919, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)4-316876,
Whatsapp: (75)2-462358
Email: numbamadian@gmail.com
Products / Services: Kisubi Tea Packaging
Brands: Jannah Kisubi Tea

MC LEOD RUSSEL UGANDA LIMITED
P.O Box 371, Fort Portal

Mobile: +256 (77)2-722 375
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-722 375
Email: hadmin@mcleodrussel.co.ug, central@mcleodrussel.co.ug, s.swaminathan@mcleodrussel.co.ug, ap.singh@mcleodrussel.com, Finance.central@mcleodrussel.co.ug, ndyanabo@mcleodrussel.co.ug
Website: www.mcleodrusseluganda.com
Products / Services: CTC Black Tea

MPANGA GROWERS TEA FACTORY
Plot 6, Sebitoli, Burashya, Kabarole
P.O Box 585, Fort Portal
Tel: +256 (392) -722441
Email: mpangatea@iwayafrica.com
Website: www.mpangatea.com
Products: Tea.

RUSEKERE GROWERS TEA

FACTORY LTD
Plot 13, Lugard Street, Fortportal, Kabarole District
P.O Box 308, Fortportal
Tel: +256 (483) -422090/ 422090
Mobile: +256 (77)2 486239, 603898
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 486239
Email: rusekere.gt@yahoo.com, rusekeretea@gmail.com
Products: Tea

RWENZORI COMMODITIES LIMITED
Plot 9 Old Port bell road, Kampala
P.O Box 20072 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -349069/70
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 - 735714
Email: admin@ukwanotea.com
Website: www.mukwanotea.com
Products: Processed Tea, tea bags and loose tea

RWENZORI HIGHLANDS TEA COMPANY LIMITED
P.O Box Private bag Fort portal

Tel: +256 (78)2 -420000
Email: cloest@rhtc.co.ug
Products: Tea

SUPER AGRO FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 112/118, Bombo Road Kawempe,
P.O Box 10154, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-566519,
Mobile: +256 (71)2-470250
Email: mdanwer_2000@yahoo.com, super.agroltd@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Blending & Packaging Super tea, Indian Spices, Dhall Processing

UGANDA TEA ASSOCIATION
Lugogo Show Ground, First Floor, Excel Building
P.O Box 4161, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -576498
Email: utasso@africaonline.co.ug
Website: www.ugandatea.or.ug
Products: Tea services, coordinating tea Producers in Uganda

UGANDA TEA CORPORATION
Kasaku Tea Estate / Factory opposite Namagunga,
Lugazi P.O Box 8955, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (392)-273232, (75)2 743232
Email: gm@ugandateacl.com,
info@ugandateacl.com
Website: www.ugandateacl.com
Products / Services: Tea Growing, Processing & Export

UGANDA TEA CORPORATION LIMITED
Kasuku Tea Estate, Lugazi
P.O Box 8955, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -48245
Email: utl@infocom.co.ug
Products: Tea

UGANDA TEA DEVELOPMENT EGENCY LTD
Rubaga Road, Plot 821, Next to Kabaka Anjagala
Round about P.O Box 6204, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-343633/4
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-516216
Email: admin@ugatea.com, marketing@ugatea.com
Website: www.ugatea.com
Products / Services: Service Provider to Tea factories, Management Agency & Secretaries to Buhweju, Igara, Kayonza & Mpungu Growers Tea Factories

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

AIRTEL UGANDA
40 Wampewo Avenue
P.O.Box, 6771 Kampala
Tel: +256(200)202003
Email: customerservice@ug.airtel.com
Website: www.airtel.co.ug

DMARK COMPANY LTD
Plot 109, Kita Road, P.O Box 22165, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-002485
Email: info@dmarmobile.com,
floriente@dmarmobile.com
Website: www.dmarmobile.com
Services: Mobile telecommunication aggregator

MTN UGANDA
Plot 69-71 Jinja Road
PO Box. 24624, Kampala
Tel: +256 312 212333
Customer Care: +256 (77)1 001 000
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 123100
Email: customerservice.ug@mtn.com

Website: www.mtn.co.ug

SURETELECOM UGANDA LTD
Plot 1, Clement Hill Road, Opp. The TZ Embassy
P.O Box 11123, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-251558/9
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (74)0-100100
Email: info@smart.ug,
abdellatif.bouzini@ea-telecom.com
Website: www.smart.ug
Products / Services: Telecommunications

UGANDA COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION (UCC)
Plots 42-44, Spring Road Bugolobi
PO Box, 7376 Kampala
Tel: 0414339000
Toll Free: 0800222777
Email: ucc@ucc.co.ug
Website: www.ucc.co.ug

UGANDA TELECOM LIMITED
Plot 2, and 4A Nakaseero, Rwenzori Courts 2nd Floor, Lumumba Avenue,
P.O Box 7171, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) 333600/617/655/212/622
Email: customercare.info@utl.co.ug,
utl@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.utl.co.ug
Products / Services: Telecommunications, Services, mobile landline and ISP/Data

TEXTILES & GARMENTS

SHREE MODERN TEXTILE LTD
Plot 2471, Butembe 3, Block Road, Near Nile Aluminium Ltd Mafubira, Jinja,
P.O Box 1490, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)3-543210
Email: shreemodertextile@gmail.com
Products / Services: Textile & Garments

ALPHA WOOLLENS (U) LIMITED
Plot 1 -3 Kisiki Road, Industrial Area
Jinja
P.O Box 116 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -120512, +256-759 404202
Email: alpha@alphawool.com,
alphawool@gmail.com,
amit@clubinternet.com
Products: Sweaters, School Uniforms, Ties, Caps, Rain Coats, Web Belts, Security Uniforms, Lanyard Berets, Embroidery Design and Screen Printing

AMAZING GRACE FASHIONS LTD
Muyenga Sekindi Zone, Bulikiro Close,
P.O Box 16568, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-408862, (78)7-598323,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-408862, (78)7-598323,
(75)4-984418, (70)3-598323
Email: namshamsa@gmail.com,
ruthwalandam@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Tailoring (School Uniforms, Corporate Uniforms, Security Uniforms, Industrial Uniforms, Work Wear)

CHRISTMAS DESIGNS LTD
Kafeero Road Mulago, P.O Box 1532, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-531815
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-505565
Email: christmas@christmas.com,
christineluboga@gmail.com
Website: www.christmas.com
Products / Services: Ladies and Children's Wear Academic Gowns and Clinical Coats

CHRISTEX GARMENT INDUSTRY
Plot 484 Old Kira Road, Bukoto
P.O Box 3309, Kampala
Tel: +256 393217920
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-736826
Email: christexqi@gmail.com
Products: Garments, Uniforms, Protective cloths, T-Shirts, Sweaters and Embroidery.

GRAPHICS SYSTEMS (U) LTD
Plot 8 Buvuma Street, Port Bell, Luzira
P.O Box 22631, Kampala
Tel: +256 (417)-119600
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-220074
Email: gsul@graphicsystems-ea.com,
accounts@graphicsystems-ea.com,
rajeshchplot@graphicsystem-ea.com,
samir@graphicsystems-ea.com,
tu@graphicsystems-ea.com,
jimo.ky@yahoo.com
Services: Industrial Printing, Labeling, Packaging Products and Design

JOE FASHIONS
Qualicell Building, Nabugabo Road,
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-492994
Products / Services: Night Dresses, Bras, Knickers, Pants, Linen Products

KWERA LTD
Plot 513, Bombo Warehouse
Kawempe
P.O Box 359, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 (75)1 714992, (77)6 643945
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)2

649054, (77)4 671984
Email: admin@kweralt.com

LILY BENEFIT INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Plot 1020, Nalukolongo, Opp. UMEME, Masaka Road
P.O Box 33487, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-288988
Email: tonyefoo0830@126.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of textiles

MOYONI INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 33, William Street, P.O Box 2389, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-370786
Mobile: +256 (71)2-506308, (77)5-312956, (70)-312956
Whatsapp: +256 (70)8 545858
Email: moyoniinternational@gmail.com,
moyoniinternational@christmas.com
Products / Services: Textile Processing Plant

PHENIX LOGISTICS (UGANDA) LTD
Plot 100-102, 5th Street, Bugolobi Industrial Area, P.O Box 4378, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -344379/344227 (GEN), (312) -262107 (DIR)
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -52921/248422
Email: md.phenix@bushnet.com
Website: www.phenix-crocodile.com
Products: School Uniform Shirts, Casual-Formal Shirts, round neck & Polo t-shirts, blouses, baby wear, Knitted Materials, Yarn

PRIME STAR MILLS LTD
Plot 223/224, Namanve Park Road, P.O Box 25720, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-220268
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-461515
Email: saful@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.safield.co.za
Products / Services: Garments Accessories

RIDHI ENTERPRISES (U) LTD
Plot 923, Kyandondo Block 208, Mutuba II, Wakiso
Bwaise, P.O Box 72660, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)8-589226, (71)2-598772,
Whatsapp: +256 (75)8-589226,
Email: ridhi_ent@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Garment Small Cottage

SINO TEXTILE INDUSTRY COMPANY (U) LTD
Plot 25-31, Mulwana Road, P.O Box 21168, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-203032
Mobile: +256 (77)2-721168/ 671203
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-721168

Email: info@panl.co.ug, rkagera@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing and Distribution of textiles

SOLOME NABWETEME NKONGE
Lunguja, Makamba Zone, opposite the late Mr. Mayanja,
Kachama Estate, P.O Box 14439, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-628321, (78)2-514963
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-628321,
Email: snnkonge@hotmail.co.uk,
Josephine.n@hotmail.co.uk
Products / Services: Clothing and Craft

SOUTHERN RANGE NYANZA LTD
Yusuf Lule Road, Jinja, P.O Box 1025 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -123181 (Works), (414)-230138
Mobile: +256 (71)2-709524
Email: exports@nytil.com, legal@picfare.com,
richardmubiru@gmail.com, sudeep-mohanty@yahoo.com
Website: www.nytil.com
Products: General Textiles (Bed sheets, Cloth Material, Mattress Cover Material, School Uniforms, Suiting Materials, Kitenge)

UGANDA UNIFORM MANUFACTURERS & DISTRIBUTORS LTD
Plot 20/23 Nkrumah Road, Property House, P.O Box 25458 Kampala
Tel: +256(414) 342871
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 848727
Email: ugandauniform@gmail.com
Products/services: textile and Garments

UNIQUE UNIFORM MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD
Plot 10 Kampala Road
Uganda House Shop No.13
P.O Box 33231 Kampala
Tel: 0(414) 234965, (70)1 1618372, (77)2 618372,
Whatsapp: 0(77)2 618372
Email: uniqueuniforms@yahoo.com
Products/ Services: textiles and Garments

WINFRED FASHIONS DESIGNERS LTD
Plot 4091, Block 21 Ntinda Bukoto-Road, Opp. Hillside Plaza, P.O Box 9105, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (772) 424997,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2 424 997
Email: winfredfashions@gmail.com
Website: www.winfredfashions.com
Facebook: Winfred fashion designers ltd
Product: School Uniforms, Protec-

ive Wear, Corporate Wear, Security Wear, Curtains and Blinds
WYNSTOCK (U) LTD
Plot 8-10 Kampala
P.O Box 16041 Kampala
Tel: 0(414) 235931
Mob/Whatsapp: 0(77)2 465381
Email: info@wnystock.com
Website: www.wynstock.com

TILES MANUFACTURERS

MODERN TILES
Plot 284 Block 295 Model Farm, Njeru Municipality
Po Box 84, Jinja
Tel: +256 701 988211
+256 708 990133
Email: sales@moderntiles.co
Website: www.moderntiles.co
Products: Digital Floor and Wall Tiles. Marble Rustic, Terrazzo, Vintage and Wood

SUPER TERRAZZO (U) LTD
Plot 110 & 112, 7th Street Opp. National Lube,
P.O Box 30669, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 702-203203
+256 759-011544/ 750 991937
Email: info@superterrazzo.com,
super_terrazzo@hotmail.com
Website: www.superterrazzo.com
Product / Services: Specialists in Granite, Marble, terrazzo works and suspended ceilings.
Distributors: Gypsum Boards, Suspended ceilings, G1Channels, Scaffolding Related Products.

DURAPRO SOLUTIONS
Plot 56, Block 297, Buloba, Wakiso
P.O Box 9715, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-205192, (77)6-205194/5
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-205192, (77)6-205194/5
Email: quickset@durapro.co.ug
Website: www.durapro.co.ug
Products / Services: Manufacturer of tile adhesive and grout under the Brand name QUICKSET (Normal tile adhesive, heavy duty tile adhesive, triple strength tiles, tile grouts in different colours), Brand: Quickset / Flex.

GOOD WILL (U) CERAMIC CO. LTD
No.1 Lianshen industry Park, Namasang & Namunkeker, Luweero,
P.O Box 28686, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (70)4-782111
Email: lesley.goodwillceramic@gmail.com
Products / Services: Ceramic tiles.

MILLENNIUM TILES (U) LTD
Plot 231, Block541, Naminya Wakiso, Kayunga Road, Po Box 2228, Jinja
Uganda, Tel: +256 (75)6 278983,
+256 (75)6 088167
Tel / Whatsapp: +256 (75)6 278983
Email: admin@millenniumtilesug.com
Website: www.millenniumtiles.com
Products: Manufacturers of Tiles and other related Products

S.S.G GRANITES LTD
Plot 29 Mawanda Rd
Kamokya- Block 355 &356
P.O Box 28382, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 530572,
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 234568
Email: ssggranite@yahoo.com
Products/ services: pavers curve stones

TILE CENTRE LTD
Plot 179/ 185, 6th Street, Industrial Area, Po Box 4009 Kampala Uganda.
Tel: +256 (70)7 007625, (74)1 010301
Whatsapp: +256 (75)3 369582
Email: accounts@tilecentre.co.ug,
info@tilecentre.co.ug
Website: www.tilecentre.co.ug
Products: tiles and its accessories, Aluminium, glass, techno cast, sanitary ware, stainless steel, bathroom and kitchen ware. **Brand:** Vinco.

UNIQUE CLAY WORKS LTD
Plot 437, Block 21, Bulemezi Busiika, next to Bugema University
Mobile: +256 (75)7-222761
Whatsapp: +256 (75)6 222328
Email: info@uniqueclayworks.com,
info@seyanintug.com
Products / Services: Mangrove tiles roofing clay, Clay Portuguese roof tile, double roof tile, wall tile Clay, floor tile clay

TOBACCO

LEAF TOBACCO AND COMMODITIES (U) LIMITED
P.O Box 26186, Kampala,
Tel: +526(414) 287859
Mobile: +256 (75)7 202858
+256(75) 7 202853
Whatsapp: +256 (75)7 202853
Email: info@ltuganda.com

NILUS GROUP LTD
Walukuba, Masese, Jinja P.O Box 72283, Jinja
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (77) 5 121423
Email: calvin@agrivestshipping.com
Services: Tobacco processing

STEVEN TOBACCO CO. LTD
Plot No.291, Bulenga, Wakiso, Busiro North, P.O Box 9312, Kampala
Mobile: +256(70)1-253935,
Whatsapp: +256(70)1 – 8333888
Email: stcuganda@gmail.com
Product / Service: Cigarettes

UGANDA TOBACCO SERVICES LTD
P.O Box 72283, Jinja
Tel: +256(414) 583074
What's app: +256 (77)2 771159

TOURISM & TRAVEL

A – E AFRICAN PEARL SAFARIS
Impala House, Ground Floor
P.O Box 4562, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233566/7
Email: apsafari@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Tour operators, Travel Agency

AIR MASTERS TRAVEL LIMITED
Kimathi Avenue, Impala, House Ground floor,
P.O Box 5649 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -342831
Email: airmasters@spacenet.co.ug

ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA TOUR OPERATORS
Plot 846/ 940, Bukasa Road Muyenga, P.O Box 73371, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -542599
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 (70)2 -542599
Email: admin@ugandatouroperators.org
Website: www.ugandatouroperators.org
Services: Tourism

BUNYONYI SAFARIS LIMITED
Office Plot 205 Baumann House
P.O Box 26905 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -347460, 342482
Mobile: +256 (77)2-507311
Email: info@bunyonyi.com
Website: www.bunyonyi.com
Services: Tour Agency

GREAT LAKES SAFARIS LIMITED/ UGANDA LODGES
Plot 1001 Block 243
Mutungo Hill -Biina Road
Tel: +256 (393) -267153
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -426368, (Whatsapp: +256 (76)0 873787
Email: marketing@greatlakessafaris.com
Website: www.greatlakessafaris.com,
www.ugandalodges.com

RICKSHAW TRAVELS LTD
The Garden Building, 67A
P.O Box 290347, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-29037, Kampala
Email: travelug@rickshawtravels.com



The Zenith of
Graceful Glamour

DIGITAL FLOOR TILES

600x
600mm

400x
400mm

DIGITAL WALL TILES

300x
600mm

250x
400mm

MARBLE • RUSTIC • TERRAZO • VINTAGE • WOOD

Plot No – 284, Block 295, Model Farm, Njeru Municipality, PO Box 84, Jinja, UGANDA.

+256 701 988211 | +256 708 990133 ✉ sales@moderntiles.co 🌐 www.moderntiles.co

www.rickshawtravels.com
isabellah@rickshawtravels.com
Website: www.rickshawtravels.com

SHUMUK TOURS & TRAVELS (U) LIMITED
P.O Box 6552 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -232302/5
Email: stt@siticable.co.ug
Facebook: Ticketing & Travel
STARLINES TOUR AND TRAVEL CO. LIMITED
Room S8 Avemar Shopping Mall, 1st floor, Luwum Street
Tel: +256 (414) -348644
Email: starlinetours2004@yahoo.co.in

UGANDA TRAVEL BUREAU
P.O Box 5619, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 2325555, 232666, 232777
Whatsapp: +256(77)2 232555
Email: info@utb.co.ug
Website: www.travelutb.com
Services: Travel Agents, Tourism Service

UGANDA WILDLIFE SOCIETY
P.O Box 3530, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -2355000
Toll Free: 0800100960
Email: info@wildlife.go.ug
Website: www.ugandawildlife.org

VOLCANOES SAFARIS
P.O Box 22818, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -346 464
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2- 741720
Email: enquiries@volcanoessafaris.com
Service: Tourism Promotion, Tour Operator

VEGETABLE OIL

ALMAKAH INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
P.O Box 891, Kampala
Tel: +256 (79)3-890926
Whatsapp: +256 (78)6-491220
Email: mian.baba666@gmail.com
Products / Services: Sunflower cooking oil

BIDCO UGANDA LIMITED
Plot No. 152/M, Masese Industrial Area Jinja, P.O Box 1136 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -124200, 122356/84
Email: info@bul.co.ug / sales@bul.co.ug
Website: www.bul.co.ug
Products: Vegetable Oil

GURU NANAK OIL MILLS
PO Box 585, Lira
P.O Box 11198, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2 704545/6/7
Whatsapp: +256(75)2704545
Email: mdguruoil@yahoo.com
Website: www.sheabutteruganda.com

KENLON INDUSTRIES UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 6, Wava Road, Munyonyo, P.O Box 350, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-666783 (392)-904700
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-684447
Email: office@Kenlonindustries.com
Website: www.kenlonindustries.com

MADHAV AGRO INVESTMENTS LTD
Odokomit (Totco) Lira,
Mobile: +256 (77)0-581888
Whatsapp: +256 (75)9-013345
Email: madhav27.daga@gmail.com
Products / Services: Sunflower

MAHARAJA OIL MILLS LTD
Plot 7, Kawania Road, Lira, P.O Box 587, Lira
Mobile: +256 (77)2-604546,
Email: maharajamafuta@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Edible Oil Mills

MASHA ALLAH AGRO MILLS LTD
Plot 123, Kwania Road next YY Bus station, Lira city, P.O Box 845, Lira
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)4 075125
Email: m.razaqali23456@gmail.com
Products / Services: Cooking Oil

MIAN AGRO (U) LTD
Kwania Road, Ojwina Division, Lira Municipal Council, P.O Box 891, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)1-234701,
Whatsapp: +256 (77)6-118808
Email: mtc_140@yahoo.com

SOURCE OF AFRICA (U) LTD
Kawina Road, Ojwina Division, Lira Municipal Council, P.O Box 891, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (79)2-207603,
Whatsapp: +923(217)932140
Email: sourceofafrica@gmail.com
Facebook: [mian.nasiriyo@yahoo.com](https://www.facebook.com/mian.nasiriyo)
Website: www.minimaxltd.com

SUNSARA AGRO LTD
Plot 18, Block 4 Kole District, Abolonyero Telela, P.O Box 33061, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-693171
Mobile: +256 (77)2-403656, (71)2-697526,

Whatsapp: +256 (78)7-428943
Email: sunsaraagro@hotmail.com, lakhbiri608@hotmail.com

TASCO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 22, Eden Road, Plot 59-69, 6th Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 1832, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-120697
Email: customercare@tascoindustries.co.ug, dhiren@tascoindustries.co.ug
Website: www.tascoindustries.co.ug
Products / Services: Cooking Oil

VEGOL LIMITED
Plot 115, Block 533, Kyungu Mukono, P.O Box 966, Mukono
Tel: +256 (312)-265950, 265951
Email: rajan.malde@vegol-ltd.net, mayank.patel@Vegol-ltd.net

WATER EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

ADRITEX (U) LIMITED
Plot 2-4, 7th street industrial area Oxford station 8A, P.O Box 4585, Kampala (U)
Tel: +256(70)6850298, (414) 660937
Whatsapp: +256 (77)6 122324/ (78)2 017911
Email: info@adritexug.com, innocent.t@adritexug.com
Website: www.adritexug.com

DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF
Plot 101 Jr Complex, Jinja Road, P.O Box 22824, Kampala
Tel: +256 (323)-346000
Mobile: +265 (740) 825806 +256 (761) 254637
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-509341
Email: mkure@dayliff.com, Milly.Kure@dayliff.com
Website: www.daivsandshirtliff.com

MINIMAX UGANDA LTD
Plot 166, Mbalala- Mukono Opposite Seeta High School P.O Box 37301, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-378201 +256 (75)3 335 555
Email: minimaxug@minimaxltd.com
Website: www.minimaxltd.com

DRILLCON LIMITED
Plot 2 Nyondo Close, Bugolobi P.O Box 620, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -259966
Email: drillcon@imul.com
Website: www.drillcon.com

EQUATOR WATERWELL DRILLING LIMITED
P.O Box 66000, Kampala
Tel: +256 (78)9 288 939, +256 (75)5 575 600

Whatsapp: +256 (75)3 388 567
Email: ewwdltd@gmail.com
Products/Services: water supply systems and civil engineering

HYDRAULIC AND SANITATION
6th Floor NIC Building, 3 Pilkington road
P.O Box 25877, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -346889/31 263822
Whatsapp: 0 (772) - 434822
Email: jmusimenta@yahoo.com
Website: www.hydsan.com

HENKEL POLYMER CO. (U) LTD
Plot 97/99, Namuwongo road P.O Box 7008 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 342505
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (77)4 – 070307
Email: henkel@henkel.ea.com
Website: www.henkel.ea.com

NATIONAL WATER AND SEWERAGE CORPORATION (NWSC)
Plot 39 Jinja Road
P.O Box 9568, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -256701, 232658, 342171, Email: info@nwsco.ug
Services: Water Supply, Sewerage, Corporation

NSI WATER LTD
7th Street Industrial Area Penn Station Building, Suite 11 & 12 P.O Box 73500, Kampala
Email: info@nswaterug.com
Website: www.nswaterug.com

VICTORIA ENGINEERING & PUMPS LIMITED
Plot 2 Nyondo Close, Plot 7/9/11 Mulwana Road Bugolobi, Industrial area, P.O Box 620, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -342483, 341917
Whatsapp: +256(77)9 697956

WATER & PUMPS INTERNATIONAL
Kampala Office: 7th Street Industrial Area, Oxford Station Building, WATER WAY IRRIGATION HUB
Mbarara Office: Plot 5 Baranga Close Nkokonjeru
Tel /Whatsapp: +256 (78)3 129202, (70)0 519528
Email: waterandpumps2015@gmail.com
Website: www.waterandpumps.com



CARDBOARD PACKAGING UGANDA LIMITED

YOUR PRODUCT OUR PACKAGING

Think **Packaging**, Think **Us**.

Non Stop all Kind of Card Board Packaging Solution

Contact Address:

Plot 10/13 Masaka Road, P. O. Box 860055,
Nalukolongo Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 751 190290
Email: info@cardboardpackagingug.com,
nvkrishnan1983@yahoo.com
Website: cardboardpackagingug.com



Our wide range of production includes the following:

- Pizza Boxes
- All Customized Printed and Plain Boxes
- Archive Boxes
- Fruits and vegetable Boxes
- Cake Boxes
- Wine & Beverage Boxes
- Chick Boxes
- Soap and Cosmetics Boxes

PIZZA BOXES 	CAKE BOXES 	FILE/ARCHIVE BOXES 	CHICK BOXES
FRUITS AND VEGETABLE BOXES 	CRAFT PAPER 	CORRUGATED SHEET BOARDS 	CUSTOMIZED BOXES

We deliver high quality and affordable packaging materials to our esteemed clients with efficiency, effectiveness and high standards



Values that product packaging could provide



1. ABOUT US

Banque Communautaire et Agricole du Burundi (BCAB s.a). was incorporated in Burundi in the year 2020 under the Company's Act. The Bank is wholly-owned by private investors at 100%. It offers a comprehensive range of Corporate, Retail and Agri-Business, banking product and services to the general public.

It has a large coverage across the country throughout a wide branch network (12 branches). With the current digitalisation journey, the bank has developed a mobile banking solution (BCAB AKABIRYA) which allows our estimated customers to access their bank account via their mobile devices. We have gone also extra mile by adding payment facilities of some key utilities such as REGIDESO and STARTIMES bills.



OUR VISION
"To be the bank of reference in increasing living standards"



OUR MISSION
"Provide financial and innovative solutions to promote prosperous and united nations"



OUR VALUES
-Faith -Innovation
-Integrity -Inclusion
-Service -Team work

2. OUR PRODUCTS



The bank offers various products and services which includes : account opening, credit facilities (via our product programs : leasing, invoice facility discount, transaction based facility, asset finance facility, BCAB TWESE KW'ITONGO.), trade finance products (Letter of credits, international transfers (inclusive of wester union and Money Gram) , as well as digital product BCAB AKABIRYA (manage your bank account in real time with bills payment facilities : REGIDESO & STARTIMES).



3. OUR BRANCH NETWORK

BUJUMBURA

- Main Branch
Chaussée du Peuple Murundi n° 11.
- INKINZO
Boulevard de l'Uprona,
- ITRACOM
Avenue de l'OUA, Cotebu
- KININDO
Route Rumonge.
- UMUCO
Boulevard du Patrice Lumumba.
- Bujumbura Port Branch
Port de Bujumbura



NORTH

- KAYANZA Branch
Q. Musaye.
- NGOZI Branch
Q. Rubuye, Av. Muyinga

WEST

- MUTIMBUZI Branch
Zone Maramuya.

CENTRE

- Gitega Branch
RN 16. Q. Shatanga

SOUTH-EAST

- GIHOFI Branch
Q. Kiganda, Gihofi

SOUTH

- RUMONGE Branch
Q. Birimba.



4. OUR CORRESPONDANT BANK:

- BOA FRANCE: AFRIFRPPXXX
- ISM BANK KENYA LTD: IMBLKENAXXX
- AFREXIM BANK EGYPT: AFXMEGCA XXX
- AKTIF YATIRIM BANKASI A.S: CAYTTRISXXX

www.bcab.bi

JA KU KIVI NA BCAB

BCAB BANK

Your gateway to global markets

Our offices in Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda and DRC are open for business. Talk to us today to get your goods from port to port with ease.

Mombasa | Lamu | Nairobi ICD | Naivasha ICD |

Kisumu Port | Uganda | Rwanda | DRC

Reach us on Tel: +254 (41) 211 2999,

Email: customerfeedback@kpa.co.ke

